Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Report

US 301 (Gall Boulevard) From Fowler Avenue to SR 56 Project Development & Environment (PD&E) Study



Florida Department of Transportation

District 7

Work Program Item Segment No. 255796-1

ETDM Project No. 14194

Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida

July 2023

Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Report

US 301 (Gall Boulevard) From Fowler Avenue to SR 56 Project Development & Environment (PD&E) Study

Work Program Item Segment No. 255796-1 ETDM Project No. 14194 Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida

Prepared for:



Florida Department of Transportation District Seven

Prepared by: Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc. Oviedo, FL

Sub-consultant to: AIM Engineering and Surveying, Inc. 201 E Kennedy Blvd, Suite 1800 Tampa, FL 33602

July 2023

Professional Engineer Certificate

I hereby certify that I am a registered professional engineer in the State of Florida practicing with Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc., a corporation authorized to operate as an engineering business, FEID No. 59-3216593, by the State of Florida, Department of Professional Regulation, and Board of Professional Engineers. I have reviewed or approved the evaluation, findings, opinions and conclusions as reported in this Preliminary Stormwater Management Facilities Report.

The Final Preliminary Stormwater Management Facilities Report includes a summary of data collection efforts and design analysis of pond sites for the US 301 PD&E Study from Fowler Avenue to the proposed SR 56. I acknowledge that the procedures and references used to develop the results contained in this report are standard to the professional practice of civil engineering as applied through design standards and criteria set forth by the federal, state, and local regulatory agencies as well as professional judgment and experience.

Signature:

Name: Renato Chuw, P. E.

P.E. Number: 56050

Date: July 07, 2023

The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) District Seven is conducting a Project Development and Environment (PD&E) study along US Highway 301 (US 301)/State Road 41 (SR 41) in Hillsborough and Pasco Counties to evaluate alternative roadway improvements along the corridor. The study limits are from Fowler Avenue/SR 582 in Hillsborough County to SR 56 in Pasco County, a distance of approximately 13.1 miles. The study involves widening this section of US 301 from a two-lane undivided roadway to a four-lane divided roadway and includes pedestrian and bicycle accommodations. This study also includes intersection improvements and access management recommendations. The proposed improvements are anticipated to increase safety along this segment of US 301 for all users and enhance the functionality of this important regional freight route.

The PD&E study objectives include the following: determine proposed typical sections and develop preliminary conceptual design plans for the proposed improvements, while minimizing impacts to the environment; consider agency and public comments; and ensure project compliance with all applicable federal and state laws. Federal funds are not planned to be used for the project, so this study is being conducted in accordance with the FDOT PD&E Manual, Part 1, Chapter 10, which addresses non-federal projects. A State Environmental Impact Report (SEIR) is being prepared as the environmental document for this study. The proposed improvements will include construction of stormwater management facility (SMF) and floodplain compensation (FPC) sites.

The purpose of this Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Report is to discuss, analyze, and identify the stormwater management plan for the proposed roadway improvements based on environmental, hydrology and hydraulics, and economic factors. Stormwater management for water quality treatment and runoff attenuation will be provided using wet detention and dry retention stormwater management facilities. The design of the drainage and stormwater facilities will comply with the standards set forth by the FDOT Drainage Manual and the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) manual.

Pond right-of-way areas have been calculated for each of the proposed roadway drainage basins along the project limits. The ponds include both Stormwater Management Facility (SMF) and Floodplain Compensation (FPC) sites. The analysis estimates right-of-way needs using a volumetric analysis, which accounts for water quality treatment and water quantity attenuation for runoff. Please note that the recommendations were based on pond sizes determined from preliminary data calculations, reasonable engineering judgment, and assumptions. Pond sizes and configurations may change during final design as more detailed information on SHWT, Wetland hydrologic information, and final roadway profile become available. Please refer to **Table 1** for a **Summary of Stormwater Pond and Floodplain Compensation Pond Areas**.

Preferred SMF and FPCA Sites	Right-of-Way Area (ac) (Including Access Easement)
SMF 1A	2.54
SMF 3A	4.61
SMF 4A	3.11
SMF 5B	3.28
SMF 6C	5.41
SMF 7A	2.54
SMF 8B	2.45
SMF 9C	1.77
SMF 10B	4.42
SMF 12A	3.72
SMF 13A	5.44
FPC 1	8.07
FPC 2	7.45
FPC 3	3.49
FPC 5	25,47
FPC 6	2.15
FPC 7	5.66
FPC 8	8.47
Total	100.05

Table 1 – Summary of Stormwater Pond and Floodplain Compensation Pond Areas



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section			<u>Page</u>
Professi	onal E	Engineer Certificate	i
Executiv	ve Sun	mmary	1
Section	1.0	Introduction	1-6
1.1		E Study Purpose	
1.2	Proje	ect Purpose and Need	
1.3	Proje	ect Description	1-7
1.4		ing Facility and Proposed Improvements	
1.4		Existing Facility	
1.5	Propo	osed Improvements	
1.6		ose of Report	
Section		Design Criteria	
Section	3.0	Data collection	
Section	4.0	Existing Drainage Conditions	4-1
4.1	Торо	ography & Hydrologic Features	
4.2	Bridg	ge Inspection Reports	4-2
4.3		Data and Geotechnical Investigations	
4.4	Envir	ronmental Characteristics	
4.4 4.4 4.4	.2	Land Use Data Cultural Features Natural and Biological Features	4-7
4.5	Flood	dplains/Floodways	
4.5	.1	Flooding History and Maintenance Concern	4-12
4.6	Existi	ing Drainage Permits	4-12
4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6	.2 .3 .4	Permit No. 32128 Permit No. 27321 Permit No. 20875 Permit No. 27103	
		ing Drainage Basins	
4.7 4.7		Basin 1 Basin 2	

4.7.3	Basin 3	
4.7.4	Basin 4	
4.7.5	Basin 5	
4.7.6	Basin 6	
4.7.7	Basin 7	
4.7.8	Basin 8	
4.7.9	Basin 9	
4.7.10 4.7.11	Basin 10	
4.7.11	Basin 11 Basin 12	
4.7.12	Basin 12	
4.7.13	Dasiii 13	4-10
Section 5.0	Proposed Drainage Conditions	5-1
	bosed SMFs	
5.2 Meth	hodology of SMF Determination	5-2
5.3 SMF	Evaluation	5-2
5.3.1	Basin 1	
5.3.1.1		
5.3.1.2	2 SMF 1B	5-3
5.3.1.3		
5.3.2	Basin 2	5-3
5.3.3	Basin 3	
5.3.3.1		
5.3.3.2	2 SMF 3B	5-4
5.3.3.3	3 SMF 3C	5-4
5.3.4	Basin 4	5-5
5.3.4.1		
5.3.4.2	2 SMF 4B	5-5
5.3.4.3	3 SMF 4C	5-5
5.3.5	Basin 5	5-6
5.3.5.1	1 SMF 5A	5-6
5.3.5.2	2 SMF 5B	5-6
5.3.5.3	3 SMF 5C	5-6
5.3.6	Basin 6	5-7
5.3.6.1		
5.3.6.2		
5.3.6.3	3 SMF 6C	5-7
5.3.7	Basin 7	5-8
5.3.7.1	1 SMF 7A	5-8

5.3.7.2	SMF 7B5-8
5.3.7.3	SMF 7C5-8
	3asin 8
5.3.8.1	SMF 8A5-9
5.3.8.2	SMF 8B5-9
5.3.8.3	SMF 8C5-9
	3asin 9
5.3.9.1	SMF 9A5-10
5.3.9.2	SMF 9B5-10
5.3.9.3	SMF 9C5-10
	Basin 10
5.3.10.1	SMF 10A5-11
5.3.10.2	
5.3.11 E	Basin 11
	Basin 12
5.3.12.1	SMF 12A5-12
5.3.12.2	
	3asin 13
5.3.13.1	SMF 13A
5.3.13.2	SMF 13B
5.4 FPC E	Evaluation
5.4.1	FPC1
5.4.2	FPC2
5.4.3	FPC3
5.4.5	FPC5
5.4.6	FPC6
5.4.7	FPC7
5.4.8	FPC8
5.5 Enviro	onmental Look Arounds (ELAs)
	nt Loading Analysis
Saction 6 0	Conclusions and Recommendations
Section 6.0	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1	Project Location Map	1-8
Figure 1-2	Existing Roadway Typical Section	1-9
Figure 1-3	Proposed Urban Typical Section1	-10
Figure 1-4	Proposed Suburban Typical Section1	-10
Figure 4-1	Floodplain Impact Areas (FIAs)	-10

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 – Summary of Stormwater Pond and Floodplain Compensation Pond Areas
Table 2 – Summary Existing Cross Drains, Bridges and Bridge Culverts
Table 3 – USDA NRCS Soil Survey Information: Hillsborough County 4-3
Table 4 – USDA NRCS Soil Survey Information: Pasco County
Table 5 – Summary of Floodplain Impact Areas (FIA) 4-17
Table 6 – Summary of Proposed Drainage Basins 5-7
Table 7 – Summary of Nutrient Loading 5-16
Table 8 – Recommended Stormwater Pond Sizes 6-2

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix B Basin Maps
- Appendix C Pond Design Calculations
- Appendix D Floodplain Compensation Design Calculations
- Appendix E Pond Alternatives Evaluation Matrix
- Appendix F Existing Permits
- Appendix G Cultural Resources Desktop Analysis

- Appendix H Natural Resources Evaluation Report
- Appendix I Contamination Screening Evaluation Report
- Appendix J Correspondence



SECTION 1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PD&E Study Purpose

The objective of the Project Development and Environment (PD&E) study is to assist the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) District Seven in reaching a decision on the type, location, and conceptual design of the proposed improvements for the widening of US 301 from Fowler Avenue to State Road (SR) 56, including stormwater management facility (SMF) and floodplain compensation (FPC) sites. This study documents the need for the improvements, including proposed typical sections, preliminary horizontal alignments, and intersection enhancement alternatives.

Federal funds are not planned to be used for the project, so this study is being conducted in accordance with the FDOT PD&E Manual, Part 1, Chapter 10, which addresses non-federal projects. The PD&E study satisfies all applicable requirements for a state funded project, and a State Environmental Impact Report (SEIR) is the environmental document for the project. This project was screened through the FDOT's Efficient Transportation Decision Making (ETDM) process as ETDM Project No. 14194. The ETDM Final Programming Screen Summary Report was published on April 21, 2015, containing comments from the Environmental Technical Advisory Team (ETAT) on the project's effects on various natural, physical, and social resources.

1.2 Project Purpose and Need

The purpose of this project is to provide additional roadway capacity and improve safety on this portion of US 301 in unincorporated Hillsborough and Pasco Counties. US 301 is a major north-south roadway near the City of Temple Terrace at the southern project limit in Hillsborough County, and the City of Zephyrhills at the northern project limit in Pasco County. This roadway extends from the Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice Metropolitan Statistical Area to the Georgia state line northwest of Jacksonville, thus providing a regional route between the Tampa Bay area and Jacksonville/I-95 corridor. US 301 serves both regional and local travel and connects residential centers in the Temple Terrace and Zephyrhills areas with employment centers in the Tampa area. It provides regional connectivity with I-75, I-4, SR 56, SR 54, and SR 52. US 301 has been designated by both Hillsborough and Pasco Counties' Emergency Management as an emergency evacuation route. In addition to increasing capacity, this project will add or enhance the multimodal facilities in this corridor.

The proposed widening of this portion of US 301 is expected to have positive mobility impacts. The Hillsborough Transportation Planning Organization's (TPO) It's Time Hillsborough 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) socioeconomic projections (November 2019) contain both population and employment projections. These projections show Hillsborough County's population increasing from 1,292,800 to 2,006,200 (a 55% increase) between 2015 and 2045. Employment is projected to increase from 830,800 to 1,705,400 (a 105% increase) between

2015 and 2045, mostly within the urban service area. The Pasco Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) Mobility 2045 LRTP (March 2020) also documents socioeconomic projections. These projections show Pasco County's population increasing from 487,588 to 795,600 (a 63% increase) between 2015 and 2045. Employment is projected to increase from 157,500 to 266,592 (a 69% increase) between 2015 and 2045. Based on projected population and employment growth, the existing study corridor would experience failing levels of service in the future.

US 301 is a truck route that provides north-south access within eastern Hillsborough and Pasco Counties and connections to the surrounding Tampa Bay area. There is no existing bus service within the study corridor; however, the Tampa Bay Area Regional Transportation Authority (TBARTA) Regional Transit Development Plan (adopted June 2020) shows future Regional Commuter Express Bus Service north of the project from SR 56 to Zephyrhills.

Safety within the US 301 corridor is also projected to improve with an increase in capacity and a corresponding reduction in congestion, as well as with the provision of a median, thereby reducing potential vehicle conflicts.

1.3 **Project Description**

The proposed action involves widening US 301 from the existing two-lane undivided roadway to a four-lane divided roadway and includes pedestrian and bicycle accommodations. The project is located in both Hillsborough and Pasco Counties and is approximately 13.1 miles long. A project location map is provided in **Figure 1-1**.

The widening of the Hillsborough County portion of the study corridor (from Fowler Avenue to the County line) is not identified in the Hillsborough TPO's 2045 LRTP. The widening of the Pasco County portion of the study corridor (from the County line to SR 56) is not identified in the Pasco MPO's 2045 LRTP Cost Feasible Plan but is identified in the 2045 Needs Plan.

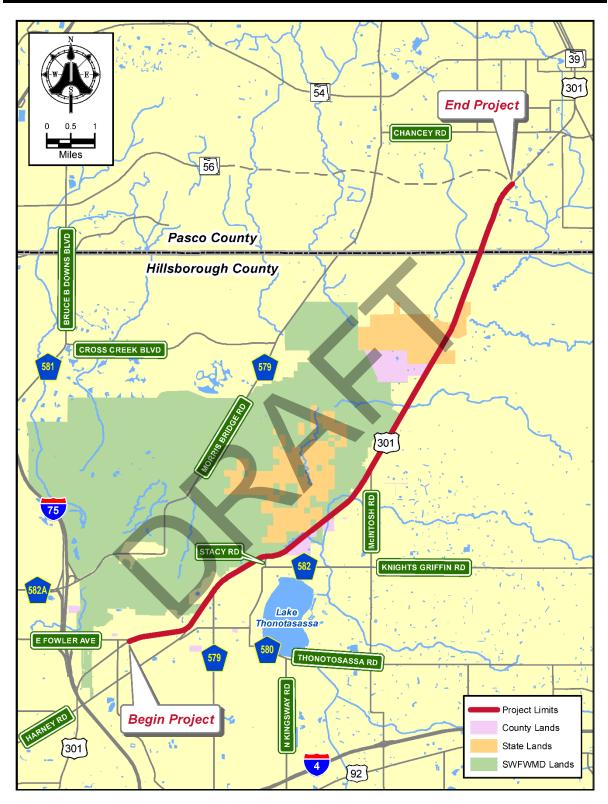


Figure 1-1 Project Location Map

1.4 Existing Facility and Proposed Improvements

1.4.1 Existing Facility

The existing US 301 roadway has a two-lane undivided rural typical section from Fowler Avenue to SR 56. The roadway is functionally classified by FDOT as an Urban Other Principal Arterial from Fowler Avenue to just north of CR 579 (Mango Road) and from the County line to SR 56. The remaining portion of the project is classified as a Rural Other Principal Arterial. The posted speed limits within the study corridor are 55 miles per hour (mph) from Fowler Avenue to Flint Creek and 60 mph from Flint Creek to SR 56.

The existing typical section consists of one 12-foot travel lane and a 5-foot paved shoulder in each direction and a 2.2-mile, variable width, shared-use path (known as the Old Fort King Trail) running along the east side of US 301 beginning just north of Stacy Road. The shared-use path crosses US 301 at two locations. Drainage is collected in roadside ditches and is ultimately conveyed to the Hillsborough River. The existing right-of-way (ROW) width ranges from 100 feet to 200 feet. The existing typical section is illustrated in **Figure 1-2**.

There are also eight structures located within the study corridor. Five of the structures are roadway bridges located over rivers/streams/creeks including Flint Creek, Flint Creek Relief, Holloman's Branch, Two Holes Branch and the Hillsborough River. The Old Fort King Trail also has three pedestrian bridges over Flint Creek, Flint Creek Relief and Holloman's Branch.

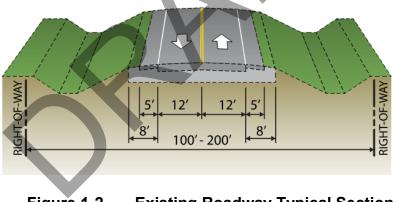


Figure 1-2 Existing Roadway Typical Section

1.4.2 Proposed Improvements

The proposed Build Alternative is composed of two typical sections. An urban typical section with a target/design speed of 45 mph is proposed from Fowler Avenue to Stacy Road. This typical section has two 11-foot travel lanes in each direction, a 30-foot raised median including 4-foot paved inside shoulders, and 7-foot buffered bike lanes in each direction. There is a 6-foot sidewalk on the east side of the roadway and a 12-foot shared use path on the west side of the roadway, as illustrated in **Figure 1-3**. The proposed ROW width varies from 151 feet to 200 feet.

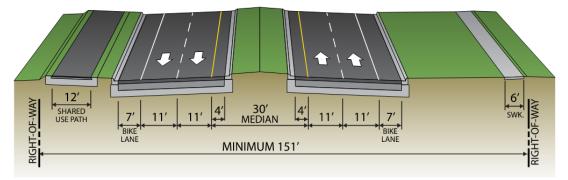


Figure 1-3 Proposed Urban Typical Section Fowler Ave to Stacy Road

A suburban typical section with a target/design speed of 55 mph is proposed from Stacy Road to SR 56. This typical section has two 12-foot travel lanes in each direction, a 30-foot raised median including 4-foot paved inside shoulders, and 10-foot outside shoulders (5-foot paved). There is a 6-foot sidewalk on the east side of the roadway and a 12-foot shared use path on the west side of the roadway, as illustrated in Figure 1-4. The proposed ROW width varies from 192 feet to 230 feet. Where possible, pavement savings will be achieved by converting the existing two-lane roadway to southbound only operation.

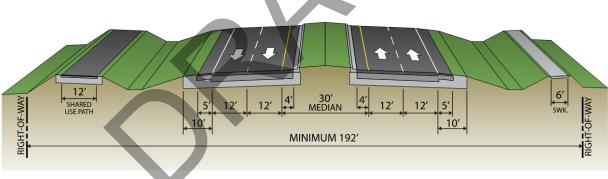


Figure 1-4 Proposed Suburban Typical Section Stacy Road to SR 56

1.5 Purpose of Report

The purpose of this report is to discuss, analyze, and identify the stormwater management plan for the proposed roadway improvements based on environmental, hydrology and hydraulics, and economic factors. Stormwater management for water quality treatment and runoff attenuation will be provided using wet detention and dry retention stormwater management facilities. The design of the drainage and stormwater facilities will comply with the standards set forth by the FDOT Drainage Manual and the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) manual. The design of the stormwater management facilities for the project is governed by the rules set forth by the SWFWMD and FDOT. Water treatment and attenuation requirements will comply with the guidelines as defined in Chapter 62-330 of the Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C) and the SWFWMD ERP manual.

Wet detention and dry retention ponds will provide for water quality improvements as well as water quantity attenuation for the project runoff. The stormwater ponds are designed and sized for the most typical section for each segment. Please refer to the summary below for the water quality, water quantity, and detention pond facilities configuration criterion used for the project:

- Water Quality Treatment will be provided for one inch (1") over the Net New Directly Connected Impervious Areas (DCIA) or 0.5" over Net New DCIA for wet detention ponds and dry retention ponds, respectively, not including sidewalks or shared use path. An outfall control structure shall be designed to drawdown a maximum of one-half inch (0.5") of the detention volume in 24 hours.
- The project traverses nine (9) WBIDs (1443B Hillsborough River, 1522A Flint Creek, 1520 Hollomans Branch, 1443C Hillsborough River, 1505 Clay Gully, 1489 Two Hole Branch, 1443D Hillsborough River, 1453 Indian Creek, and 1443A Hillsborough River), which are located in the Hillsborough River Watershed. A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) has been adopted for Flint Creek (WBID 1522A - Nutrients). WBIDs 1443A and 1443B are impaired for Dissolved Oxygen, while WBIDs 1520 and 1505 were found to be impaired for Bacteria. WBID 1489 was found to be impaired for Fecal Coliform / Bacteria.

Although certain WBIDs within the project are not specifically impaired for nutrients, the study limits are within the Hillsborough River Watershed, which ultimately outfalls to Hillsborough Bay and is included in the Tampa Bay watershed. The Tampa Bay watershed is part of the Tampa Bay Nitrogen Management Consortium that evaluates nitrogen and phosphorus loadings into the bay. Furthermore, FDEP has adopted stormwater rule changes as part of SB 712 (Clean Waterways Act) that addresses nutrient loading requirements in the State and strengthens Florida's overall water resource protections. Therefore, a pre versus post pollutant loading analysis has been performed for all basins and evaluated as a whole, for this study.

• Water Quantity – For a project or portion of a project located within an open drainage basin, the allowable discharge is:

- 1) Historic discharge, which is the peak rate at which runoff leaves the parcel of land by gravity under existing site conditions, or the legally allowable discharge at the time of permit application; or
- 2) Amounts determined in previous District permit actions relevant to the project.
- **Recovery** During the design phase stormwater management facilities shall be designed such that they recover their total treatment volume within 72 hours.

Offsite discharges and peak stages for the existing and proposed conditions shall be computed using the SWFWMD's 25-year/24-hour rainfall maps and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Type II Florida Modified 24-hour rainfall distribution with and antecedent moisture condition II.

For a project or portion of a project located within a closed drainage basin, the required retention volume shall be the post-development runoff volume less the predevelopment runoff volume computed using the SWFWMD's 100-year/24-hour rainfall map and the NRCS Type II Florida Modified 24-hour rainfall distribution with and antecedent moisture condition II. The total post development volume leaving the site shall be no more than the total pre-development volume leaving the site for the design 100-year storm event. The rate of runoff leaving the site shall not cause adverse offsite impacts. Maintenance of pre-development offsite low flow may be required in hydrologically sensitive areas.

Detention Pond Facilities Configuration – The proposed ponds shall have a minimum area of 0.5 acre and 100 feet minimum width for linear areas in excess of 200 feet length (measured at the control elevation). The pond will include a 15-foot minimum maintenance berm width, minimum 1:4 (Vertical:Horizontal) for pond side slopes and tie up/down slope to existing ground, and a minimum 1-foot freeboard from the inside maintenance berm to the Design High Water (DHW) stage.

The following data sources were used to prepare this report:

- FDOT Drainage Manual, January 2023
- FDOT Drainage Design Guide, January January 2023
- SWFWMD Permit No. 32128 US 301 South of Tampa Bypass Canal to North Fowler Avenue
- SWFWMD Permit No. 27321 SR 41 from Old Harney to North Hollomans
- SWFWMD Permit No. 20875 SR 41 US HWY 301 McIntosh Road
- SWFWMD Permit No. 27103 Riverwood Intersection Improvement/US 301
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel Nos. 12057C0240H, 12057C0245H, 12057C0235H, 12057C0234H, 12057C0251H, 12057C0115H for Hillsborough County, Effective Date 8/28/2008
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel Nos. 12101C0465F, 12101C0461F, 12101C0462F for Hillsborough County, Effective Date 9/26/2014
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel Nos. 12057C0115H for Pasco County, Effective Date 8/28/2008
- Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Master Plan, Update No.1, August 2011
- New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model, 2014
- United State Geological Survey (USGS) Quadrangle Maps
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Soils Survey of Hillsborough County, Florida, 1989
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Soils Survey of Pasco County, Florida, 1982
- 1-foot contours from Hillsborough County, 2015
- 1-foot contours from Pasco County, 2015
- Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's Website (GIS parcel Lines), 2015
- Pasco County Property Appraiser's Website (GIS parcel Lines), 2015
- FDOT Straight Line Diagrams (SLD's) of road inventory for US 301
- Field Reconnaissance (August 2015)

4.1 Topography & Hydrologic Features

The topography of the project area consists of rolling terrain and roadway elevations range from a high of 68 feet to a low of 37 feet NAVD 88. Please refer to the **USGS Quadrangle Map**, **Exhibit 2** in **Appendix A**. There are thirty-three (33) existing cross drains, four (4) existing bridges and one (1) existing bridge culvert within the project limits allowing for conveyance of offsite and onsite runoff to flow to the Hillsborough River. The size and geometry of all cross drains and bridges have been verified from the FDOT SLD's, 1-foot LiDAR contours, US 301 plans, as well as during field reconnaissance. Please refer to **Table 2** for a **Summary of Existing Cross Drains, Bridges and Bridge Culverts**.

Structure No.	FDOT Milepost	Station	Description	Remarks
CD-1	5.162	1371+80	Single 18" RCP	
CD-2	5.400	1384+30	Single 18" RCP	
CD-3	5.693	1399+80	Single 18" RCP	
CD-4	0.422	1435+10	Single 30" RCP	
CD-5	0.656	1447+90	Single 30" RCP	
CD-6	1.066	1469+10	Single 30" RCP	
CD-7	1.844	1509+80	Single 30" RCP	
CD-8	2.453	1542+50	N/A	Unable to locate in field
CD-9	2.784	1559+70	Single 30" RCP	Unable to locate in field
CD-10	2.960	1568+70	Single 15" RCP	Unable to locate in field
Bridge-1 (#100951)	3.159-3.177	1580+00	95' Bridge	Flint Creek
CD-11	3.351	1589+80	Single 15" RCP	
CD-12	3.541	1599+80	Single 15" RCP	
Bridge-2 (#100052)	3.727-3.737	1609+60	52' Bridge	Flint Creek Relief
CD-13	3.919	1619+80	Single 15" RCP	
CD-14	4.089	1628+80	Single 15" RCP	
CD-15	4.176	1633+40	Single 30" RCP	
Bridge-3 (#100053)	4.403-4.421	1645+50	95' Bridge	Hollomans Branch
CD-16	4.932	1673+50	Single 4'x2' CBC	
CD-17	5.863	1722+60	Single 10'x6' CBC	

Table 2 – Summary Existing Cross Drains, Bridges and Bridge Culverts

Structure No.	FDOT Milepost	Station	Description	Remarks
CD-18	5.940	1726+60	Single 9'x6' CBC	
CD-19	6.302	1745+70	Single 6'x4' CBC	
Bridge Culvert-1 (#100504)	6.559-6.566	1759+70	36' Bridge	Two Hole Branch
CD-20	6.659	1763+75	Single 6'x4' CBC	
CD-21	7.109	1788+20	Single 4'x3' CBC	
CD-22	7.393	1803+20	Single 4'x3' CBC	
CD-23	7.595	1812+80	Single 30" RCP	
CD-24	7.724	1820+60	Single 4'x3' CBC	
CD-25	7.899	1829+80	Single 30" RCP	
CD-26	8.320	1853+20	Single 4'x3' CBC	
Bridge-4 (#100434)	8.539-8.624	1865+00	448' Bridge	Hillsborough River
CD-27	8.631	1868+70	Single 15" RCP	Shoulder gutter inlet
CD-28	8.712	1872+70	Single 15" RCP	Shoulder gutter inlet
CD-29	8.798	1877+20	Single 15" RCP	Shoulder gutter inlet
CD-30	9.330	1905+30	Single 30" RCP	
CD-31	9.532	1915+90	Single 30" RCP	
CD-32	9.911	1935+95	Single 30" RCP	
CD-33	1.146	2010+00	Single 4'x3' CBC	Unable to locate in field

4.2 Bridge Inspection Reports

The bridges over Flint Creek, Flint Creek Relief, and Hollomans Branch were constructed in 1972, while the bridge culvert for Two Hole Branch and the Bridge over the Hillsborough River were constructed in 1985. Please refer to the **Location Hydraulic Report** for additional information.

4.3 Soils Data and Geotechnical Investigations

The soil survey of Hillsborough County, Florida (dated 1989) and the soil survey of Pasco County, Florida (dated 1982) published by the USDA NRCS has been reviewed within the project vicinity. USDA SSURGO was also obtained from SWFWMD to create a soils map for the project limits using GIS ArcMap. SSURGO data was compared to the soil survey by USDA NRCS and found no deviation. The soil survey map for the project vicinity is illustrated in **Exhibit 3A** and **3B** of **Appendix A**.

The soils encountered along the project limits are mostly Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) A, A/D, B/D and C/D. Group A soils have low runoff potential and high infiltration rates even when thoroughly wetted. They consist chiefly of deep, well to excessively drained sand or gravel and have a high rate of water transmission. Group C soils have low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of soils with a layer that impedes downward movement of water and soils with moderately fine to fine texture. Group D soils have high runoff potential. They have very low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of clay soils with a high swelling potential, soils with a permanent high water table, soils with a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and shallow soils over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very low rate of water transmission. If a soil is assigned to a dual HSG, the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for un-drained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes. According to the Soil Survey, there are twenty-seven (27) different soil types located along the project limits within Hillsborough County and eleven (11) different soil types located along the project limits within Pasco County. Table 3 - USDA NRCS Soil Survey Information: Hillsborough County and Table 4 – USDA NRCS Soil Survey Information: Pasco County summarizes and lists the soil types and relevant information. The ground water depth varies from 0-1' to greater than 6' along the project.

Soil	USDA Soil	Seasonal High Ground Water		HSG	Soil Classification		
No.	Name	Depth* (feet)	Duration (months)	пзG	Depth (inches)	Unified	AASHTO
3	Archbold fine sand	3.5-6.0	Jun-Nov	А	0-4	SP	A-3
5	Archbold line sand	3.3-0.0	Juli-NOV	~	4-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3
4	Arents	2.3		В	>6.6	SP	A-3
					0-7	SP	A-3
5	Desimer	12010	lun Tab		7-28	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
5	Basinger	+2.0-1.0	Jun-Feb	D	28-42	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
					42-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
			.0-1.0 Jun-Apr	D	0-6	SP, SP-SM	A-3
5	Holopaw	+2.0-1.0			6-52	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					52-80	SM, SM-SC	A-2-4
					0-34	PT	A-3
5	Samsula	+2.0-1.0	Jan-Dec	D	34-80	SP-SM, SM, SP	A-3, A-2-4
	Candler fine sand	> 6.0		A	0-6	SP, SP-SM	A-3
7					6-72	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					74-80	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
		> 6.0			0-6	SP, SP-SM	A-3
8	Candler fine sand			А	6-74	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					74-80	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
Continued on next page							

Table 3 – USDA NRCS Soil Survey	Information: Hillsborough County
---------------------------------	----------------------------------

Soil	USDA Soil Ground Water		HSG	Soil Classification			
No.	Name	Depth* (feet)	Duration (months)	пзо	Depth (inches)	Unified	AASHTO
					0-15	SP-SM, SM	A-2-4
12	Chobee Sandy Loam	0-1.0	Feb-Jun	B/D	15-60	SC	A-2-6, A-2-7, A-6, A-7
	Louin				60-80	SP-SM, SM, SC, SM-SC	A-2-4, A-2-6, A-6, A-7
					0-22	SP, SP-SM	A-3
15	Felda Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jul-Mar	B/D	22-45	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4, A-2-6
					45-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
					0-22	SP, SP-SM	A-3
16	Felda fine sand	0-1.0	Jul-Mar	B/D	22-38	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4, A-2-6
					38-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3. A-2-4
19	Gainesville loamy fine sand	>6.0		A	0-80	SM	A-2-4
	· · · -·		4		0-8	SP, SP-SM	A-3
21	Immokalee Fine	0-1.0	Jun-Nov	B/D	8-36	SP, SP-SM	A-3
	Sand				36-80	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					0-35	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
23	Kendrick Fine Sand	>6.0		A	35-68	SC, SM-SC	A-2-6, A-2-4
					68-80	SC	A-2-6, A-6
25	Lake fine sand	> 6.0	🗸	A	60-80	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
		2.5-5.0			0-28	SP-SM, SM	A-2-4, A-3
26	Lochloosa Fine		Jul-Oct	с	28-35	SM, SM-SC	A-2-4
-	Sands				35-69	SC, SM-SC	A-2, A-4, A-6
					69-80 0-15	SC, SM-SC SM, SP-SM	A-2, A-4, A-6 A-2-4
	Miconopy Fine				15-25	SIM, SF-SIM SC	A-2, A-6, A-7
26	Sands	1.5-2.5	Jul-Nov	С	25-59	CH	A-7
	Sanus				59-80	CH, SC	A-7, A-6
					0-12	SP, SP-SM	A-3
			Jun-Nov		12-30	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
27	Malabar Fine Sand	0-1.0		B/D	30-50	SP, SP-SM	A-3
2.		0 1.0			50-66	SC, SM-SC, SM	A-2, A-4, A-6
					66-80	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					0-20	SP, SP-SM	A-3
29	Myakka fine sand	0-1.0	Jun-Nov	B/D	20-30	SM, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
					30-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					0-4	SP-SM, SP	A-3
33	Ona fine sand	0-1.0	Jun-Nov	B/D	4-22	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					22-80	SP-SM, SP	A-3
					0-20	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
35	Orlando fine sand	> 6.0		Α	20-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
					0-4	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4 A-2-4, A-3
37	Paisley Fine Sand	+2-1.0	Jun-Feb	D	4-80	CH, CL	A-2-4, A-3 A-7
43	Quartzipsaments	> 6.6		Α	>6.6	SP	A-3
		5.0	Continued or				

Soil	USDA Soil Name	Seasonal High Ground Water		HSG	Soil Classification		
No.		Depth* (feet)	Duration (months)	пзс	Depth (inches)	Unified	AASHTO
					0-12	SP, SP-SM	A-3
46	St. Johns fine sand	0-1.0		B/D	12-29	SP, SP-SM	A-3
40	St. Johns line sand		Jun-Apr		29-46	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					46-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					0-13	SP-SM, SP	A-3, A-2-4
47	Seffner fine sand	1.5-3.5	Jun-Nov	с	13-21	SP-SM, SP	A-3, A-2-4
					21-80	SP-SM, SP	A-3, A-2-4
					0-6	SP, SP-SM	A-3
53	Tavares	3.5-6.0	Jun-Dec	A	6-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					0-57	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
53	Millhopper	3.5-6.0	Aug-Feb	А	57-80	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4. A-4
54	Tavares	3.5-6.0	Jun-Dec	A	0-3	SP, SP-S,M	A-3
-04	Tavales	3.5-0.0	Jun-Dec	A	3-80	SP, SP-SM	A-3
		3.5-6.0		A	0-54	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
54	Millhopper		Aug-Feb		54-68	SM	A-2-4
					68-80	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4, A-4
	Wabasso Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jun-Oct	B/D	0-29	SP, SP-SM	A-3
57					29-38	SP, SP-SM	A-3
					38-60 60-80	SP, SP-SM SC, SM-SC	A-3 A-2-4, A-2-6
					0-10	SP, SP-SM	A-2-4, A-2-0 A-3, A-2-4
	Winder Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jun-Dec	B/D	10-14	SM SM	A-3, A-2-4
59					14-30	SC	A-2-4, A-2-6
					30-80	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4
60	Winder Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jun-Dec	B/D	0-14	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
					14-17	SM	A-2-4
					17-33	SM, SM-SC,	A-2-4, A-2-6,
						SC, GM-GC	A-1-B
					33-80	SP, SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4, A-1-B
	Zolfo fine sand	2.0-3.5	Jun-Nov	с	0-3	SP-SM	A-1-B A-3, A-2-4
61					3-60	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
01					60-80	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4 A-3, A-2-4
					00-00		A-0, A-2-4

Seasonal High Ground water table: Depth is referenced below existing grade, except where indicated as "+".

No. Name Depth* (feet) Duration (months) no. Depth* (inches) Unified AASHTO 1 Wauchula Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb Jun-Feb B/D 8-19 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 1 Wauchula Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb B/D B/D 25-34 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-6 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-22 SP.SM, SM A-3, A-24 3 4-24 Sec. Sec. SM-SC, A-44, A-5 A-44, A-5 Sec. SM-SC, A-24, A-24, A-4, Sec. 4 6-22 SP.SP.SM, A-3, A-24 6-62 SP.SM, SM A-3, A-24 6-23 SP-SP.SM, SM A-3, A-24 Sec. SM-SC, A-24, A-4, A-4 Sec. 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 48-59 SC, SC-SM, SC, A-2, A-4, A-6 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-F	Soil	USDA Soil	Seasonal High Ground Water		HSG	Soil Classification		
1 Wauchula Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb B/D B/D 8-19 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 1 9-60 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 26-34 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 2 Spars Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 A-3, A-24 6-22 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 A-3, A-24 6-63 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 A-3, A-24 6-64 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 6 A-3 A-24 A-4 A-4 A-24 A-4 6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-24 A-3 A-24 A-4 A-24 A-4 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 48-59 SC, SC-SM A-3, A-24 16 Zephyr Muck +2-10 Jun-Feb D	No.	Name	-		пэч	(inches)		
1 Wauchula Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb B/D 19-26 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 26-34 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 34-80 SM, SM-SC, SC A-24, A-2-6, A4, A-6 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-22 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-22 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 52-60 SC SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 52-60 SC SM-SC, SL A-24, A-4, A, A-24 52-60 SC SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM A-3, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 A-44, A-6 SM SM A-3, A-24 6-64 SP-SM A-3, A-24 A-3 SM A-3, A-24 A-3 70 P A-3 A-3 A-3 A-3 A-3 A-3 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb	1						SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
1 Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb B/D 26.3 D. D. M. M. M. M. A.3, A.2.4 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 26.3 SP.SM, SM, A.3, A.2.4 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6.22 SP.SP.SM, A.3, A.2.4 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6.22 SP.SP.SM, A.3, A.2.4 36.52 SP.SP.SM, SM A.3, A.2.4 36.52 SP.SP.SM, A.3, A.2.4 36.52 SP.SP.SM, A.3, A.2.4 52.60 SC, SM-SC, A.2.4, A.4 52.60 SC, SM-SC, SC, SM, SM, A.3, A.2.4 6.43 SM-SC, A.2.4, A.4 6.43 SP-SM A.3, A.2.4 6.43 SM-SC, A.2.4, A.4 6.43 SP-SM A.3, A.2.4 6.43 SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, A.2.4, A.6 16 Zephyr Muck -12.10 Jun-Feb P A.8 SM-SC, A.2.4, A.6 18.48 SM-SM, SM, SK, SC, SM-SC, SK, SM, SM, A.3, A.2.4 SM-SM, SM, SK, A.2.4, A.6 SC, SM-SC, A.2.4, A.2.6 SM, SM-SC, A.2.4, A.2.6 18.48 SM-SM, SM, S						8-19	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 23-80 SM.SM.SC, SC, A-4, A-2-6, A-4, A-2-6, A-4, A-2-6, SC, SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-6 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 6-22 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 6-22 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 6-22 SP, SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-6 SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-6 SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-6 SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 6-43 SP-SM, A-3, A-2-4 SM-SC, SG, SG, SG, SG, SG, SG, A-2, A-4, A-6 SM-SC, SG, SG, SG, A-2, A-4, A-6 SM-SC, SM-SC, A-2, A-4, A-6 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 48-69 SC, SG-SM, SC, A-2, A-4, A-6 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 18-48 SM, SM-SC, A-2, A, A-2, C-6 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct A <			0-1.0	Jun-Feb	B/D	19-26	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 0-6 SP, SP-SM, SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-22 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 43-48 SM-SC, SM A-24, A, A-6 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 43-48 SM-SC, SM A-2, A, A, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24 70 Se SC, SM-SC, SM A-2, A, A, A-6 SC, SM-SC, SM A-2, A, A, A-6 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 13-0 Pt A-8 18 Electra V		Sand				26-34		
2 Pomona Fine Sand 0.1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6.22 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 2.2-36 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 3.6-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 3.6-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-2, A, A, A-24 3.6-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 3.6-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-2, A-4, A-6 3.6 SM-SC, SC, SC, SM A-3 A-2 48-59 SC, SC-SM, A-2, A, A-6 48-59 SC, SC-SM A-2, A-4, A-6 SM, SM, SM, SC, SC, SM, SM, A-2, A-2, A-2, S SM 48-67 SM, SM-SC, SC, SM, SM, A-3, A-24, A-2, A-2, A-2, A-2, A-2, A-2, A-2, A-2						34-80		
2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 6-22 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-24, A-4, A-4, SP, SP, SM 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 A-3, A-24 A-6 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 A-6 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 A-6 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24 36-50 SC, SM-SC, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SM, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SC, SM, SC, SM, SC,						0-6		
2 Pomona Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Sep B/D 22-36 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-24 36-52 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-24, A-4, A-3, S2-4, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM-SC, SC, SM,							SP, SP-SM,	
36-52 SP, SP, SM A-3, A-24, A-4, A-6, SM 52-60 SC, SM-SC, SM, SC, A-24, A-4, A-6, SM A-6, SM A-6, SM 7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 43-48 SM-SC, SC, SL, SC, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL, SL	2	Pomona Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jul-Sep	B/D	22-36		A-3, A-2-4
Image: sparse in the stand space in the space in the stand space in the stand space in the space in the stand space in the stand space in the space intend space intend space interval space in the space in the space				•		36-52		
7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct 6 6-43 SP-SM A-3, A-24, A-3 1 5-3.5 Jul-Oct - 48-59 SC, SC, SK, SM A-2 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb - 13-0 Pt A-8 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb - 13-0 Pt A-3, A-24 18 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb - 18-48 SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>52-60</td><td></td><td>A-6</td></td<>						52-60		A-6
7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 43-48 SM-SC, SC, SC, SM A-2 48-59 SC, SC-SM A-2, A-4, A-6 59-80 SC, SM-SC, SM, SC, SL, SM, SC, SM, SC, SM, SC, SM, SM, SC, SM, SM, SC, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM, SM						0-6	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
7 Sparr Fine Sand 1.5-3.5 Jul-Oct C 43-48 SM A-2 48-59 SC, SC-SM A-2, A-4, A-6 59-80 SC, SM-SC, SM-SC, SM, A-2, A-4, A-6 SM A-2, A-4, A-6 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 13-0 Pt A-3 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 18-48 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2.4, A-2.6 18 Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C 18-48 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2.4, A-2.6 18 Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C C 5-39 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-1.0 Ju				Jul-Oct		6-43		A-3, A-2-4,
Image: second symbol	7	Sparr Fine Sand	1.5-3.5		С		SM	
16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 13-0 Pt A-8 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 13-0 Pt A-8 16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 13-0 Pt A-8 18 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 18-48 SM, SM-SC, SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct Pt 6-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct Pt 6-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 25-80 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 30-80 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 10-30						48-59		A-2, A-4, A-6
16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 0-18 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 18 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 18-48 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct P 0-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct P 0-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-13 SP, SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP, SP-SM, A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 6-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, M A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 6-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, M A-3 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>r</td><td></td><td>SM</td><td>A-2, A-4, A-6</td></tr<>					r		SM	A-2, A-4, A-6
16 Zephyr Muck +2-1.0 Jun-Feb D 18-48 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 18 48-67 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-4 48-67 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-4 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C 6-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 24 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 10-30 SP, SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-3.5 Jun-Nov C C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand			+2-1.0	Jun-Feb	h			-
10 Lopity model 12 model 0 mm of the form 18 18 model SC A-2-4, A-4 SC A-2-4, A-4 A-3 SC A-2-4, A-4 A-3 A					D	0-18		A-3, A-2-4
18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct A/D 0-5 SP, SP-SM A-3 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct A A A A 18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct A A A A 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D A B A A A 23 Basinger Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D A/D B A A 24 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2 - 3.5 Jun-Nov C	16	Zephyr Muck				18-48	SC	A-2-4, A-2-6
18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C 5-39 SP, SP-SM A-3 39-51 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2.4 51-70 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2.4, A-2.6 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP, SP-SM A-3 24 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP, SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2.4 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2.4 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2.4							SC	
18 Electra Varient Fine Sand 2.0-3.5 Jul-Oct C 39-51 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 51-70 SP, SP-SM A-3 70-78 SM, SM-SC, SC A-2-4, A-2-6 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 24 Arcoossee Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 10-30 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 25-80 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 30-80 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 12-75 SP, SP, SM, A-3			2.0-3.5	Jul-Oct	с			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 0-13 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP, SP-SM A-3 24 Marcoossee Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 27.5 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 27.5 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 SM SM A-3	18							
21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 0-13 SP, SP-SM A-3 21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 9-12 SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 SM A-3 SM A-3						51-70		A-3
21 Smyrna Fine Sand 0-1.0 Jul-Oct A/D 13-25 SM, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 3-9 SP-SP, SP, SP, SP, SP, SP, SP, SP, SP, SP,							SC	
23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 10-30 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3								
23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 0-10 SP A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand +2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 26 Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM, SM A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 3-9 SP-SM, SM A-3 A-3 3.9 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 SP-SN, SM A-3 A-3 A-3 A-3	21	Smyrna Fine Sand	0-1.0	Jul-Oct	A/D			
23 Basinger Fine Sand +2-1.0 Jun-Feb A/D 10-30 SP, SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 SP-SM A-3 26 Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 9-12 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3 SM A-3 A-3								
26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 30-80 0-3 SP, SP-SM SP-SM A-3, A-2-4 A-3 26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 9-12 SP, SP-SM SP-SM, SM A-3 A-3 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 9-12 SP-SM, SM SM A-3, A-2-4	22	Basinger Fine Sand	+2-1.0	Jun-Feb	A/D			
26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 0-3 3-9 SP-SM SP, SP-SM A-3 A-3 9-12 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3	23							
26 Narcoossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 3-9 SP, SP-SM A-3 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 A-3 A-3 A-3			2-3.5	Jun-Nov	С			
26 Narcossee Fine Sand 2-3.5 Jun-Nov C 9-12 SP-SM, SM A-3, A-2-4 12-75 SP, SP-SM, SM A-3								
Sand Image: Sand	26							
							SP, SP-SM,	

Soil	USDA Soil Name	Seasonal High Ground Water		HSG	Soil Classification		
No.		Depth* (feet)	Duration (months)	пзG	Depth (inches)	Unified	AASHTO
					0-11	SP-SM, SM	A-2-4
39	Chobee Soils	0-1.0	Jun-Feb	B/D	11-56	SC	A-2-6, A-2-7, A-6, A-7
					56-80	SP-SM, SM, SC, SM-SC	A-2-4, A-2-6, A-6, AA-7
	Cassia Fine Sand	1.0-3.5	Jul-Jan	С	0-18	SP, SP-SM	A-3
46					18-31	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					31-65	SP, SP-SM	A-3
	Palmetto	+2-1.0	Jun-Feb	D	0-10	SP, SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
60					10-46	SP-SM	A-3, A-2-4
00					46-80	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4, A-4, A-6
					13-0	Pt	A-8
	Zephyr	+2-1.0	Jun-Feb	D	0-18	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
60					18-48	SM, SM-SC, SC	A-2-4, A-2-6
					48-67	SM, SM-SC	A-2-4, A-4
					0-5	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
60	Sellers	+2-0	Jun-Mar	B/D	5-28	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4
					28-80	SP-SM, SM	A-3, A-2-4

Seasonal High Ground water table: Depth is referenced below existing grade, except where indicated as "+".

4.4 Environmental Characteristics

4.4.1 Land Use Data

The project corridor is a mixture of residential, commercial, and public lands. Land uses on the southwest end of the project is mainly residential and commercial, while the northeast end of the project is mainly residential and open lands. The central portion of the project is made up of public lands and residential areas. Please see **Exhibit 4** for the **Future Land Use Map** in **Appendix A**. The widening of US 301 from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 does not alter the existing or future land uses in the area.

4.4.2 Cultural Features

A separate Cultural Resource Desktop Analysis has been prepared in conjunction with the undertaking of the PD&E Study. It was determined that the majority of SMF sites had low to low-moderate anticipated cultural resource impacts. FPC 1, SMF 3C, SMF 5A, SMF 5B, and FPC 4 have high potential impacts. It was concluded that no proposed SMF or FPC site should be avoided due to cultural resource involvement, however further surveys should be performed as the study progresses. Because this study is state funded, Section 4(f) impacts are not analyzed for this study. For additional information regarding cultural features please see the Cultural Resources Desktop Technical Memorandum from this study.

4.4.3 Natural and Biological Features

The SMF alternatives and FPC sites along the study corridor were evaluated for the presence of potentially occurring protected species as well as wetlands and other surface waters that may be impacted by the proposed improvements. Wetland and surface water communities comprise 235.92 acres (22.04%) of the project study area. Wetland and surface water habitats include natural rivers and creeks and manmade ditches classified as streams and waterways, reservoirs, stream and lake swamps, mixed wetland hardwoods, cypress, wetland forested mixed, wetland scrub, freshwater marshes, and emergent aquatic vegetation. A total of five natural waterway systems intersect the project study area, including the Hillsborough River, Two Holes Branch, Flint Creek, Flint Creek Relief, and Hollomans Branch. All five are within the Hillsborough River Watershed. The Hillsborough River is classified as Outstanding Florida Waters (OFW) pursuant to Chapter 62-302.700, F.A.C. Potential fauna species identified within the corridor include Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, Roseate spoonbill, Short-tailed snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, and Florida Black Bear. The environmental impacts anticipated from the preferred SMF alternatives and FPC sites range from low to high and are summarized in the Natural Resources Evaluation Report (NRE; 2022) and NRE Addendum (2023) that was performed as part of this study.

4.5 Floodplains/Floodways

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) the relevant Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panel numbers are 12057C0240H, 12057C0245H, 12057C0235H, 12057C0234H, 12057C0251H, 12057C0115H for Hillsborough County, dated August 28, 2008; 12101C0465F, 12101C0461F, 12101C0462F for Hillsborough County, dated September 26, 2014; and 12057C0115H for Pasco County, dated August 28, 2008. In addition to the FEMA FIRMs, the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Master plan and New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model have been reviewed for relevant flood elevations. According to all three sources, much of the project is within Zone AE of the 100-year floodplain which have a 1% probability of flooding every year, and where predicted flood water elevations have been established. There are five (5) federally regulated floodways within the project limits located at Flint Creek, Flint Creek Relief, Hollomans Branch, Two Hole Branch and the Hillsborough River. During design, a FEMA "No Rise" certification will have to be obtained for each of these crossings. Please refer to **Exhibit 5**, **Appendix A** for the **FEMA FIRM Map**.

Any floodplain impacts will be mitigated for in offsite floodplain compensation sites, or cut ditch sections on a cup for cup basis. From the available data, approximate Floodplain Impact Areas (FIA) have been determined based on areas in which the Zone AE 100-year floodplain lies within the proposed right-of-way. Within the project limits, six (6) FIA have been identified.

Floodplain impacts were quantified by cutting existing ground cross sections at critical junctures as well as 500-foot intervals along each FIA. Existing ground cross sections were

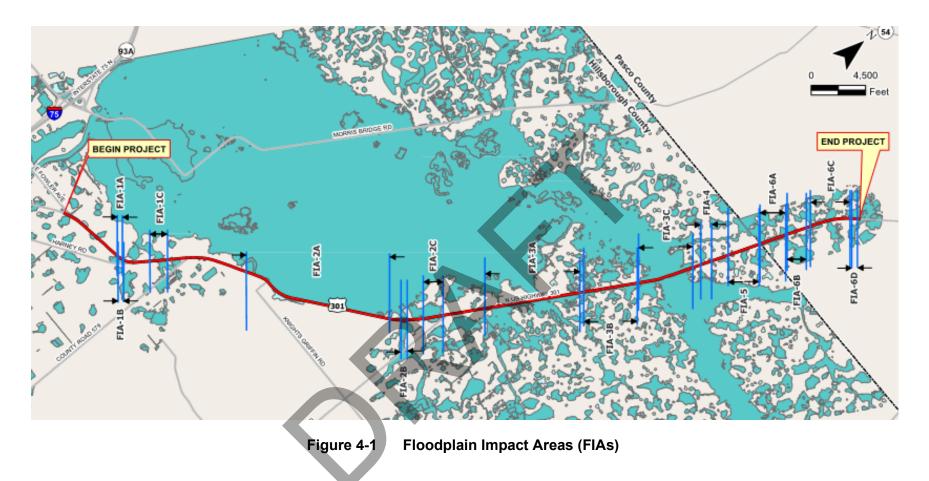
developed from the 1-ft LiDAR data. Then, the floodplain elevation was drawn upon the cross sections. Using the average end-area method, volumetric impacts were quantified conservatively as the average area between the 100-year flood elevation and the existing ground for two consecutive cross sections and then multiplied by the distance between the two cross sections. The analysis data indicate that approximately 123.32 ac-ft of 100-year floodplain volume is impacted within the project limits. The project has the potential to impact floodplains and their functions in the area.

During design, a more practical approach to floodplain impacts and compensation would be to utilize the existing floodplain models to model the proposed impacts and their effects on the existing flood elevations. This approach should be investigated during the design phase of this project, and it is consistent with SWFWMD guidelines.

The floodplain impact area was quantified based on the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Master Plan, Update No. 1, August 2011 and the New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model, 2014, 100-year base flood elevation and the existing ground elevations from 1-foot LiDAR contours. To be conservative, it was assumed that any fill from the proposed roadway outside of the existing roadway was quantified as floodplain impacts.

SECTION 4.0

EXISTING DRAINAGE CONDITIONS



FIA	From Station	To Station	Length of Impact (ft)	100-yr Flood Elevation	Impact Volume (ac-ft)
FIA - 1A	1397+00.00	1402+55.12	555	37.54	0.35
FIA - 1B	1398+13.90	1438+46.57	4,033	36.96	5.48
FIA - 1C	1425+83.65	1453+00.00	2,716	36.70	0.73
FIA - 2A	1507+68.32	1634+89.25	12,721	36.48	24.51
FIA - 2B	1644+24.97	1649+43.95	519	40.28	0.87
FIA - 2C	1655+00.00	1679+44.79	2,445	39.33	1.91
FIA - 3A	1714+59.82	1795+00.00	8,040	45.00	35.65
FIA - 3B	1797+42.66	1842+61.25	4,519	50.00	23.38
FIA - 3C	1843+58.09	1892+00.00	4,842	49.50	12.87
FIA - 4	1892+00.00	1913+00.00	2,100	52.28	1.39
FIA - 5	1921+54.72	1948+82.00	2,727	56.15	3.94
FIA - 6A	1949+31.85	1972+00.00	2,268	62.22	9.13
FIA - 6B	1973+20.00	1990+12.90	1,693	63.34	0.40
FIA - 6C	1993+86.00	2004+00.00	1,014	66.70	2.71
				TOTAL	123.32

Table 5 – Summary of Floodplain Impact Areas (FIA)

Note: Impact volumes obtained through average end-area volumetric calculations utilizing the 1-ft LiDAR contours to develop existing ground cross sections.

Detailed floodplain impacts and compensation calculations are included in Appendix D of the Preliminary Stormwater Management Facility Report prepared for this study.

4.5.1 Flooding History and Maintenance Concern

FDOT District 7 Maintenance offices in Hillsborough County and Pasco County were contacted to discuss any flooding history and maintenance concerns. Prior coordination with Hillsborough County Maintenance indicated there are a few known areas of historical flooding near the beginning of the project which occurred in January of 1998 and during Hurricane Frances in 2004. Please see **Exhibit 6** in **Appendix A** for these locations.

The study area in Pasco County is at the headwater of the Hillsborough River and is predominantly wet and can remain that way for extended periods of time. The Maintenance Office has not had a significant number of complaints, drainage concerns or pavement issues in this area.

4.6 Existing Drainage Permits

There are currently, four (4) stretches of US 301 which have been permitted by SWFWMD. The sections below briefly describe the permitted condition, the impacts to the permit associated with the proposed improvements and the action necessary to mitigate for said impacts.

4.6.1 Permit No. 32128

This permit covers the widening US 301 from South of the Tampa Bypass Canal to North of Fowler Avenue from two (2) to four (4) lanes. The permitted basin area affected by the proposed improvements in this PD&E Study consists of US 301 between station 1362+60 and station 1375+80. The permitted improvements in this area include partial reconstruction from the beginning of the basin through station 1364+40. Beyond this point the existing roadway was resurfaced with overbuild and widening on the north side. Five (5) foot paved and unpaved shoulders were also added on both sides of the roadway. The permitted improvements transition from the four (4) lane condition back to the existing roadway within the limits which overlap with the limits of this PD&E study. Water quality treatment and water quantity attenuation for the permitted project are provided within stormwater management swales adjacent to the roadway to account for the increase in the impervious area within this basin. The proposed improvements outlined in this PD&E Study will impact the existing SMF swales, which are located within the limits of the proposed Basin 1 between station 1360+00 and station 1373+80. The impacted swales provide a total volume of 0.536 acre-feet, which will be accounted for and provided within the SMF alternatives for Basin 1.

4.6.2 Permit No. 27321

This permit covers the left and right turn lanes from US 301 to Langshaw Drive. The permit does not provide treatment or attenuation for the increased impervious area. The proposed improvements outlined in this PD&E Study will not impact the turn lanes as they will be replaced. During design, treatment and attenuation will need to be provided for these turn lanes within the preferred SMF in Basin 3.

4.6.3 Permit No. 20875

This permit covers the left turn lane from southbound US 301 to McIntosh Road. The permit does not provide treatment or attenuation for the increased impervious area. The proposed improvements outlined in this PD&E Study will not impact the turn lane as it will be replaced. During design, treatment and attenuation will need to be provided for this turn lane within the preferred SMF in Basin 7.

4.6.4 Permit No. 27103

This permit covers the left and right turn lanes from US 301 to Rapid River Blvd at both entrances to the Riverwood sub-development. The proposed drainage improvements for the permit begin at the northern Rapid River Boulevard entrance at approximately Station 2005+00. The permitted project at this location provides treatment and attenuation for the increased impervious area within a dry retention swale located on the west side of US 301. The existing dry retention swale is located within the US 301 right-of-way. The proposed improvements outlined in this PD&E Study impact the existing 0.28 acre swale between Station 2005+50 and Station 2007+50, which is encompassed by Basin 13 of this PD&E study. The SMF alternatives for Basin 13 will provide treatment and attenuation volume for this basin and account for the impacted swale.

4.7 Existing Drainage Basins

4.7.1 Basin 1

Basin 1 begins at station 1360+00 near Tom Folsom Road and continues east to the roadway high point at station 1387+00. Roadway runoff from both sides of the roadway is collected in roadside swales and discharged through CD-1 and CD-2 to separate depressions on the south side of the roadway. These depressions have no outfall, therefore, this basin is a closed basin. This section of US 301 is currently permitted under permit No. 32128, which provides treatment and attenuation in dry linear roadside swales on the west side of the roadway.

4.7.2 Basin 2

Basin 2 begins at the roadway high point at station 1387+00 and continues northeast to station 1416+00. Roadway runoff from the northwest side of this basin is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to a lateral ditch at approximately station 1403+00, where the runoff is drained north to an existing wetland. Roadway runoff from the southeast side of this basin is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to CD-3 at station 1399+80 where it crosses beneath US 301 and continues to drain towards the lateral ditch at approximately station 1403+00. This wetland does not appear to have an outfall to allow it to drain north to the Hillsborough River, therefore this basin is a closed basin.

4.7.3 Basin 3

Basin 3 begins at station 1416+00 and continue northeast to station 1455+50 at CR 579. Between station 1417+25 and station 1446+70, stormwater runoff is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to CD-4 at station 1435+10 where it is discharged offsite and eventually flows to the Hillsborough River. Between station 1446+70 and station 1456+00, the roadway stormwater runoff is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to CD-5 at station 1447+90. This cross drain allows offsite runoff from the northwest side of US 301 to flow into a local depressional area on the southeast side of the roadway. This depressional area has a popover elevation of 36.00 ft to the southeast over Florence Avenue.

4.7.4 Basin 4

Basin 4 begins at station 1455+50 at CR 579 and continues northeast to the roadway highpoint at station 1492+00. Roadway stormwater runoff is collected in roadside swales and conveyed toward CD-6 at station 1469+10. CD-6 acts as an equalizer between two depressional areas on each side of US 301. These depressional areas do not have an outfall, therefore, this basin is considered a closed basin.

4.7.5 Basin 5

Basin 5 begins at a roadway high point at station 1492+00 and continues northeast to the bridge over Flint Creek at station 1580+00. There are four (4) cross drains that allow roadway stormwater runoff and offsite runoff to flow northwest beneath US 301 and eventually into the Hillsborough River. Flint Creek is a federally regulated floodway, therefore, a FEMA "No Rise" certification will be required for this crossing. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.6 Basin 6

Basin 6 begins at the bridge over Flint Creek at station 1580+00 and continues northeast to the Hollomans Branch bridge at station 1645+50. The roadway stormwater runoff from the northwest side of US 301, sheet flows directly off the roadway into the adjacent wetlands, while the stormwater runoff from the southeast side of the road is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to one of five (5) cross drains within the basin limits (CD-11 at station 1589+80; CD-12, station 1599+80; CD-13, station 1619+80; CD-14, station 1628+80; CD-15, station 1633+40) and the Flint Creek Relief bridge at station 1609+60. The Flint Creek bridge, Flint Creek relief bridge, and the bridge over Holloman's Branch are all federally regulated floodways, therefore, a FEMA "No Rise" certification will be required for these crossings. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.7 Basin 7

Basin 7 begins at the Hollomans Branch bridge at station 1645+50 and continues a roadway high point at station 1695+00. Between station 1645+50 and station 1652+50, the roadway runoff from both sides of the roadway are collected in roadside swales and conveyed toward the bridge over Hollomans Branch and eventually flows toward the Hillsborough River. Between station 1652+50 and station 1680+00 on the west side of the roadway and station 1681+50 on the east side of the roadway, stormwater runoff sheet flows directly off the roadway and into the adjacent wetlands. The roadway stormwater runoff from the northwest side of US 301, sheet flows directly off the roadway into the adjacent wetlands, while the stormwater runoff from the southeast side of the road is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to one (1) cross drain within the basin limits (CD-16 at station 1673+50). Hollomans Branch is a federally regulated floodway, therefore, a FEMA "No Rise" certification will be required for this crossings. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.8 Basin 8

Basin 8 begins at a localized roadway high point at station 1695+00 and continues northeast to station 1760+00 at Bridge Culvert -1 at Two Hold Branch. From the beginning of the basin to station 1722+60 stormwater runoff from both sides of the roadway is collected in roadside swales and conveyed toward CD-17 at station 1722+60 where it is discharged offsite and eventually flows to the wetlands adjacent to the basin. Stormwater runoff through the rest of the basin sheet flows directly into the adjacent wetlands, which lead to the Hillsborough River. The wetlands on the east side of the roadway flow west across US 301 via at two (2) cross drains (CD-18, station 1726+60; and CD-19, station 1745+70). Two Hole Branch is a federally regulated floodway, therefore a FEMA "No Rise" certification will be required for this crossing. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.9 Basin 9

Basin 9 begins at Bridge Culvert – 1 (station 1760+00) at Two Hole Branch and continues northeast just north of CD-21 (station 1722+60) at station 1788+00. Stormwater runoff from both sides of the roadway are collected in roadside swales and conveyed toward one of two (2) cross drains (CD-20 at station 1763+75 and CD-21 at station 1722+60) where it is discharged offsite and eventually flows to the Hillsborough River. Two Hole Branch is a federally regulated floodway, therefore a FEMA "No Rise" certification will be required for this crossing. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.10 Basin 10

Basin 10 begins north of CD-21 (1788+00) at station 1788+00 and continues northeast to station 1829+80 at CD-25. Stormwater runoff from both sides of the roadway sheet flows directly into the adjacent wetlands. The wetlands on the east side of the roadway are able to flow west across US 301 via two (2) box culverts (CD-22 at station 1803+20 and CD-24 at station 1820+60) and two (2) cross drains (CD-23 at station 1812+80 and CD-25 at station 1829+80) where it eventually flows into the Hillsborough River. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.11 Basin 11

Basin 11 begins at station 1829+80 just north of CD-25 (station 1829+83) and continues northeast to the Hillsborough River Bridge at station 1866+00. Stormwater runoff from both sides of the roadway are collected in roadside swales and conveyed north towards the Hillsborough River. CD-26 at station 1853+27 allows onsite and offsite stormwater runoff to cross US 301 and continue to flow to the Hillsborough River. The existing bridge over the river drains via scuppers. Hillsborough River is a federally regulated floodway, therefore, a FEMA "No Rise" Certification will be required for this crossing. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.12 Basin 12

Basin 12 begins at the Hillsborough River Bridge at station 1866+00 and continues north to station 1936+00 just north of CD-32 at station 1935+93. There are three (3) cross drains along the bridge approach which are actually shoulder gutter inlets. These inlets discharge west into the wetlands adjacent to the roadway. With the exception of the bridge approach area, the stormwater runoff from the roadway sheets flows directly into the adjacent wetlands or is collected in roadside swales and conveyed to one of three (3) additional cross drains within the basin north of the bridge. The cross drains allow stormwater runoff to flow from east to west within the adjacent wetlands which eventually flow to the Hillsborough River. Hillsborough River is a federally regulated floodway, therefore, a FEMA "No Rise" Certification will be required for this crossing. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

4.7.13 Basin 13

Basin 13 begins at station 1936+00 just north of CD-32 (station 1935+95) and continues northeast to CD-33 at station 2010+00. Stormwater runoff from the west side of the roadway

is collected in a roadside swale and conveyed south toward CD-32. Small isolated wetlands exist on the west side of the roadway where stormwater runoff drains to prior to continuing south within the roadside swale. A portion of this basin is currently permitted to treat the roadway runoff between station 1963+50 and station 2010+00, in a dry retention swale. This swale discharges into the roadside conveyance swale via a concrete broad crested weir at station 1963+50. The discharge continues to flow south toward CD-32 along with the roadway runoff from the remainder of the basin. A lateral ditch at CD-32 conveys the roadway runoff west into an existing wetland system associated with the Hillsborough River. The aforementioned treatment swale is currently permitted under SWFWMD Permit No. 27103, which includes the construction of left and right turn lanes into the Riverwood sub-development. Note that the permit limits extend to station 2021+00. Portions of this basin are located within a Sensitive Karst Area (SKA), therefore, stormwater management systems shall not be excavated to a depth that breaches an aquitard such that it would allow for lesser quality water to pass either way between the two systems. This basin is an open basin.

The stormwater runoff from the project limits will be collected and conveyed in both open and closed stormwater systems to the proposed offsite wet detention and dry retention SMFs. The SMFs will discharge at or near the same cross drains that carry the roadway runoff in the existing condition. The proposed SMFs have been sized to achieve the required water quality treatment and water quantity attenuation and serve as a budget tool for right-of-way estimation for the project to the Department.

5.1 Proposed SMFs

The stormwater runoff will be routed to proposed SMFs for water quality treatment and attenuation purposes. The ponds were sized to accommodate the road widening with the assumption that runoff from offsite areas would be drained separately from the onsite roadway runoff. However, during the design phase of this project, with more available data, survey and roadway profile, commingling of offsite and onsite runoff is likely to be investigated for potential reduction of roadway right-of-way acquisition needs. Options to accommodate offsite runoff within the conveyance swales include a deeper swale or a combination of a closed storm sewer system in conjunction with the swale conveyance system. If commingling onsite and offsite runoff within a single conveyance system is not hydraulically feasible, additional right-of-way may be necessary to accommodate a separate conveyance system for the offsite runoff in order to maintain existing drainage patterns.

There are a total of thirteen (13) roadway drainage basins within the project limits. SMF alternatives for each basin have been analyzed. Please refer to **Basin Maps** in **Appendix B** for the roadway drainage basin limits.

The SMFs have been sized to accommodate the increased attenuation volume due to the proposed increase in impervious area within the basin as well as any increase in basin size. **Table 6 – Summary of Proposed Drainage Basins** provides a summary of the proposed basin limits.

Basin Name	From Station	To Station
Basin 1	1360+00	1390+00
Basin 3	1390+00	1455+50
Basin 4	1455+50	1492+00
Basin 5	1492+00	1580+00
Basin 6	1580+00	1645+50
Basin 7	1645+50	1695+00
Basin 8	1695+00	1760+00
Basin 9	1760+00	1788+00
Basin 10	1788+00	1843+00

Table 6 – Summary of Proposed Drainage Basins

Basin Name	From Station	To Station		
Basin 12	1843+00	1936+00		
Basin 13	1936+00	2010+00		

5.2 Methodology of SMF Determination

The SMF sizing analysis assumes that all ponds will be designed using wet detention and dry retention pond design criteria. The report focuses on the preliminary estimate of pond right-of-way areas necessary for each roadway drainage basin. A 20% upsize in the required pond right-of-way area has been applied for all the ponds to account for preliminary parameters such as the estimated seasonal high water elevations, ground elevations and potential natural contouring and/or softening of the side slopes to meet policies of the Highway Beautification Act. The following parameters were considered in the sizing of potential pond sites:

- Hydrologic and hydraulic factors such as existing ground elevations, soil types, estimated seasonal high water (ESHW), stormwater conveyance feasibility, allowable hydraulics grade line (HGL);
- Environmental resource impacts including wetlands and threatened or endangered species;
- Floodplain Impacts;
- Major utility conflict potential;
- Parcel descriptions and land usage;
- Impacts to cultural resources

5.3 SMF Evaluation

5.3.1 Basin 1

Basin 1 is located between stations 1360+00 and 1390+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed, accounting for approximately 300 feet of Basin 2. Basin 1 is considered a closed basin because runoff from the surrounding area drains to a local depression which does not have an outfall. This basin is located within the Hillsborough River WBID 1443B, which is impaired for dissolved oxygen. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin. Three (3) SMF alternatives have been analyzed for the treatment and attenuation for Basin 1.

5.3.1.1 SMF 1A

Pond 1A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 1. SMF 1A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1372+40 (LT.). This pond site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99230.0 and U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99180.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 41.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it

was determined that SMF 1A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 2.22 acres of area and a 0.32 acre easement for a total of 2.54 acres. SMF 1A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.1.2 **SMF 1B**

Pond 1B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 1. SMF 1B is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1375+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within three (3) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99360.0, U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99340.0, and U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99360.1). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 43.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 1B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 2.01 acres of area, however the entirety of the three (3) impacted parcels will be utilized (2.56 acres).

5.3.1.3 **SMF 1C**

SMF 1C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 1. SMF 1C is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1376+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99420.0). The pond site is within the basin's localized depressional area. The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 38.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 1C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 2.52 acres of area and a 0.23 acre easement for a total of 2.75 acres.

5.3.2 Basin 2

Basin 2 is located between stations 1387+00 and 1416+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 2 is a closed basin because the runoff from the surrounding area drains to an existing wetland that appears to have no outfall to the Hillsborough River. Coordination with FDOT determined that Basin 2 would be accounted for in the treatment alternatives in Basins 1 and 3.

5.3.3 Basin 3

Basin 3 is located between stations 1390+00 and 1455+50, accounting for approximately 2,600 feet of Basin 2, within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 3 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to CD-4 at station 1435+10 and continues to drain north to the Hillsborough River, which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW). Therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within the Hillsborough

River WBID 1443B, which is impaired for dissolved oxygen. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.3.1 **SMF 3A**

SMF 3A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 3. SMF 3A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1420+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-09-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99680.1). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or FEMA floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 38.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 3A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 3.86 acres of area and 0.75 acres for an easement, for a total of 4.61 acres. SMF 3A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.3.2 **SMF 3B**

SMF 3B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 3. SMF 3B is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1425+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within five (5) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-09-28-20-24J-000000-00002.0, U-09-28-20-24J-000000-00003.0, U-09-28-20-24J-000000-00004.0, U-09-28-20-24J-000000-00005.0, and U-09-28-20-ZZZ-000001-99530.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 40.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 3B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 2.73 acres of area, however, the entirety of the five (5) impacted parcels will be utilized (2.81 acres).

5.3.3.3 **SMF 3C**

SMF 3C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 3. SMF 3C is located west of US 301 between stations 1438+00 (LT.) and 1445+50 (LT.). This pond site consists of three (3) cells that sit within nine (9) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-09-28-20-24F-00000-A0000.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000002-00001.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000002-00002.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000002-00003.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000002-00004.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-00000-C0000.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000003-00003.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000003-00003.0, U-09-28-20-5HJ-000003-00009.0, and U-09-28-20-5HJ-000003-00008.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 39.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 3C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 5.31 acres of area, however, the entirety of the nine (9) impacted parcels will be utilized (5.72 acres).

5.3.4 Basin 4

Basin 4 is located between stations 1455+50 and 1492+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 4 is considered a closed basin because the surrounding area drains to an existing depression which does not appear to have an outfall to the Hillsborough River. This basin is located within the Hillsborough River WBID 1443B, which is impaired for dissolved oxygen. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.4.1 **SMF 4A**

SMF 4A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 4. SMF 4A is located north of US 301 at approximately station 1471+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95250.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 40.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 4A will be a dry pond with the bottom elevation set at elevation 36.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond requires 3.11 acres of area. SMF 4A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.4.2 **SMF 4B**

SMF 4B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 4. SMF 4B is located north of US 301 at approximately station 1477+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95250:0 and U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95150.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands or floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 41.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 4B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.31 acres of area, however, the entirety of the two impacted parcels will be utilized (2.88 acres.)

5.3.4.3 **SMF 4C**

SMF 4C is a proposed shared use treatment and attenuation option with an existing borrow pit that is permitted for expansion under SWFWMD Permit No. 43-43594-2. SMF 4C is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1480+50 (RT.). The proposed expansion will encompass three (3) parcels (Parcel No. U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95260.0, U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95340.0, and U-03-28-20-ZZZ-000001-95130.0). The pond site has no impacts to wetlands and will impact approximately 13.91 acres of floodplains. The permit information for the proposed borrow pit expansion show the surrounding berm at elevation 45.00 feet and a control elevation of 32.89 feet.

5.3.5 Basin 5

Basin 5 is located between stations 1492+00 and 1580+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 5 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River. This basin will discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin traverses WBID 1522A and WBID 1443B. The Hillsborough River WBID 1443B is impaired for dissolved oxygen and a TMDL adopted for nutrients for Flint Creek WBID 1522A. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.5.1 **SMF 5A**

SMF 5A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 5. SMF 5A is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1545+00 (RT.). This pond site impacts two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94500.0 and U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94460.0). The pond site will impact 2.06 acres of wetlands and have 0.05 ac-ft floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A and Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 42.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 5A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 3.11 acres of area and 0.16 acres for an easement, for a total of 3.27 acres.

5.3.5.2 **SMF 5B**

SMF 5B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 5. SMF 5B is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1550+50 (RT.). This pond site impacts two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94500.0 and U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94410.0). The pond site will impact 0.68 acres of wetlands and have 0.04 ac-ft floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 39.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 5B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will 3.18 acres of area and 0.10 acres for an easement for a total of 3.28 acres. SMF 5B is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.5.3 **SMF 5C**

SMF 5C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 5. SMF 5C is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1566+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94480.0 and U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94420.0). The pond site will impact 0.99 acres of wetlands and have 0.59 ac-ft floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 38.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 5C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 33.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations

indicate that this pond will require 3.20 acres. However, the pond access will abut the proposed roadway R/W totaling 3.56 acres of area for this pond.

5.3.6 Basin 6

Basin 6 is located between stations 1580+00 and 1645+50 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 6 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River. This basin will discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within WBID 1520 and WBID 1522A. The Flint Creek WBID 1522A has a TMDL adopted for nutrients. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.6.1 **SMF 6A**

SMF 6A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 6. SMF 6A is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1585+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-36-27-20-ZZZ-000001-93050.1). The pond site will impact 4.22 acres of wetlands and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 30.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 6A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 30.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 4.22 acres of area with an easement of 0.22 acres, for a total of 4.44 acres.

5.3.6.2 **SMF 6B**

SMF 6B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 6. Pond 6B is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1601+50 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-36-27-20-ZZZ-000001-93050.1). The pond site will impact 4.19 acres of wetlands and have 0.04 ac-ft of floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 30.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 6B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 30.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 4.23 acres of area.

5.3.6.3 **SMF 6C**

SMF 6C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 6. SMF 6C is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1611+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-36-27-20-ZZZ-000001-93050.1 and U-02-28-20-ZZZ-000001-94480.0). The pond site will impact 2.20 acres of wetlands and have 0.01 ac-ft of floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 30.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 6C will be a wet pond

with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 30.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 5.24 acres of area with an easement of 0.17 acres, for a total of 5.41 acres. SMF 6C is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.7 Basin 7

Basin 7 is located between stations 1645+50 and 1695+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 7 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River. This basin will discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within WBID 1520 and WBID 1443C which are not impaired for nutrients. However, as described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.7.1 SMF 7A

SMF 7A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 7. SMF 7A is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1662+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-30-27-21-9D9-000000-00001.0). The pond site will impact 0.04 acres of wetlands and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 44.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 7A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 39.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.54 acres of area. SMF 7A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.7.2 **SMF 7B**

SMF 7B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 7. SMF 7B is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1672+50 (RT.). This pond site sits within three (3) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35370.0, U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35380.0, and U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35330.0). The pond site will impact 1.96 acres of wetlands and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 40.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 7B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 39.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 3.72 acres of area. However, the entirety of the 3 parcels will be utilized totaling 4.29 acres.

5.3.7.3 **SMF 7C**

SMF 7C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 7. SMF 7C is located north of US 301 at approximately station 1683+50 (LT.). This pond site sits within three (3) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35560.0, U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35570.0, and U-30-27-21-ZZZ-000003-35540.0). The pond site will not have any wetlands or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to

LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 42.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 7C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 40.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 4.18 acres of area, however, the entirety of the three (3) impacted parcels will be utilized for a total of 4.53 acres.

5.3.8 Basin 8

Basin 8 is located between stations 1695+00 and 1760+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 8 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River This basin will discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within WBID 1505 which is impaired for bacteria. However, as described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.8.1 **SMF 8A**

SMF 8A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 8. SMF 8A is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1717+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28510.0). The pond site will not have any wetlands or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 45.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 8A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 43.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.70 acres of area.

5.3.8.2 **SMF 8B**

SMF 8B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 8. SMF 8B is located north of US 301 at approximately station 1721+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28570.0). The pond site will not have any wetlands impacts and will have 0.01 ac-ft of floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 41.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 8B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 40.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.45 acres of area. SMF 8B is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.8.3 **SMF 8C**

SMF 8C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 8. SMF 8C is located south of US 301 at approximately station 1740+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28510.0). The pond site will have 0.14 acres of wetland impacts and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 45.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it

was determined that SMF 8C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 43.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.56 acres of area.

5.3.9 Basin 9

Basin 9 is located between stations 1760+00 and 1788+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 9 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River. This basin will discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within Two Hole Branch WBID 1489 which is impaired for fecal coliform and bacteria. However, as described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.9.1 SMF 9A

SMF 9A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 9. SMF 9A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1762+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28450.0). The pond site will have 2.42 acres of wetland impacts and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 42.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 9A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 42.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.20 acres of area with an easement of 0.88 acres for a total area of 3.08 acres.

5.3.9.2 **SMF 9B**

SMF 9B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 9. SMF 9B is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1770+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-20-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28200.0 and U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28510.0). The pond site will not have any wetland or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 44.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 9B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 43.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 1.82 acres of area but will utilize the entirety of the two (2) impacted parcels (2.60 acres.)

5.3.9.3 **SMF 9C**

SMF 9C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 9. SMF 9C is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1770+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28510.0). The pond site will have 0.18 acres of wetland impacts and will not have any floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site,

the existing ground is at approximately 44.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 9C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 43.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 1.77 acres of area. SMF 9C is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.10 Basin 10

Basin 10 is located between stations 1788+00 and 1843+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 10 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River. This basin discharge to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within Hillsborough River WBID 1443D which is not impaired and Two Hole Branch WBID 1489 which is impaired for fecal coliform and bacteria. However, as described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin. Coordination with FDOT has determined that the treatment alternatives for this basin will provide both treatment and attenuation for Basin 10 and compensatory treatment and attenuation for a portion of Basin 11.

5.3.10.1 **SMF 10A**

SMF 10A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 10. SMF 10A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1791+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-17-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28140.0). The pond site will not have any wetland or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 45.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 10A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 44.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 2.89 acres of area, however, the entirety of the impacted parcel will be utilized for a total of 2.96 acres.

5.3.10.2 **SMF 10B**

SMF 10B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 10. SMF 10B is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1815+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-17-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27910.0). The pond site will have 0.57 acres of wetland impacts and 0.06 ac-ft of floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 51.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 10B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 48.00 feet. Due to the elevation difference between the pond location and the begin basin limits, compensatory treatment will be necessary for the southern end of the basin. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 4.42 acres of area. SMF 10B is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.11 Basin 11

Basin 11 is located between stations 1829+80 and 1866+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Coordination with FDOT determined that Basin 11 would be compensated for in the treatment alternatives in Basins 10 and 12.

5.3.12 Basin 12

Basin 12 is located between stations 1843+00 and 1936+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 12 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to the Hillsborough River, which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW). Therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within Hillsborough River WBIDs 1443D which is not impaired and 1443A which is impaired for dissolved oxygen. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin. Coordination with FDOT has determined that the treatment alternatives for this basin will provide both treatment and attenuation for Basin 12 and compensatory treatment and attenuation for a portion of Basin 11.

5.3.12.1 **SMF 12A**

SMF 12A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 12. SMF 12A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1894+00 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The pond site will not have any wetland or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 51.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 12A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 49.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 3.72 acres of area. SMF 12A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.12.2 SMF 12B

SMF 12B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 12. SMF 12B is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1894+00 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The pond site will not have any wetland impacts and will have 0.23 ac-ft of floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 51.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 12B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 49.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 3.56 acres of area.

5.3.13 Basin 13

Basin 13 is located between stations 1936+00 and 2010+00 within the Hillsborough River Watershed. Basin 13 is considered an open basin because the surrounding area drains to

the Hillsborough River. This basin discharges to the Hillsborough River which is an Outstanding Florida Water (OFW), therefore, an additional 50% treatment volume is required. This basin is located within Hillsborough River WBID 1443A which is impaired for dissolved oxygen. As described in Section 2.0, a pollutant loading analysis has been provided for this basin.

5.3.13.1 **SMF 13A**

SMF 13A will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 13. SMF 13A is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1937+50 (LT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The pond site will not have any wetland impacts or floodplain impacts. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 57.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 13A will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 55.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 5.44 acres of area. SMF 13A is the preferred pond for this basin.

5.3.13.2 **SMF 13B**

SMF 13B will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 13. SMF 13B is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1937+50 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The pond site will impact 0.48 acres of wetlands and will not have any impacts to floodplains. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 59.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 13B will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 55.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 5.11 acres of area.

5.3.13.3 SMF 13C

SMF 13C will serve as the treatment and attenuation pond for Basin 13. SMF 13C is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1928+50 (RT.). This pond site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The pond site will not have any wetland impacts and will abut FPC 6. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground is at approximately 57.00 feet NAVD. With the available data compiled it was determined that SMF 13C will be a wet pond with the normal water/control elevation set at elevation 55.00 feet. Preliminary pond sizing calculations indicate that this pond will require 6.70 acres of area.

5.4 FPC Evaluation

5.4.1 FPC1

FPC1 will serve as the floodplain compensation site for FIA1. FPC1 is located north of US 301 at approximately station 1374+00 (LT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The

site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-08-28-20-ZZZ-000001-98300.0) and will encompass the entire 5.45-acre parcel and provide 7.83 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A and A/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 44.00 feet NAVD to 33.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.2 FPC2

FPC2 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA2. FPC2 is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1653+00 (RT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-30-27-21-9D9-000000-00001.0) and will encompass 7.45-acres of the parcel and provide 27.56 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 50.00 feet NAVD to 38.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.3 FPC3

FPC3 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA2. FPC3 is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1640+00 (LT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within one (1) parcel (Parcel No. U-36-27-20-ZZZ-000001-92890.0) and will encompass the entire 3.49-acres of the parcel and provide 2.19 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 51.00 feet NAVD to 42.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.4 FPC5

FPC5 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA3. FPC5 is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1715+00 (LT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within two (2) parcels (Parcel Nos. U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28580.0 and U-19-27-21-ZZZ-000003-28570.0) and will encompass 25.47 acres within both parcels, providing 72.69 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 45.00 feet NAVD to 39.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.5 FPC6

FPC6 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA4. FPC6 is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1897+00 (LT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within one (1) parcels (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The 2.15 acre site will provide 1.76 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 52.00 feet NAVD to 51.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.6 FPC7

FPC7 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA5. FPC7 is located east of US 301 at approximately station 1931+00 (RT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within one (1) parcels (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The 5.66 acre site will provide 4.47 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 58.00 feet NAVD to 57.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.4.7 FPC8

FPC8 will serve as partial floodplain compensation site for FIA6. FPC8 is located west of US 301 at approximately station 1960+00 (LT) and abuts up against the impacted floodplain. The site sits within one (1) parcels (Parcel No. U-04-27-21-ZZZ-000003-27460.0). The 8.47 acre site will provide 13.61 ac-ft of storage. Available soil survey data within the pond site show the soils to be HSG Type A/D and C/D. According to LIDAR data obtained for this pond site, the existing ground ranges from approximately 62.00 feet NAVD to 58.00 feet NAVD. Compensation will be provided by excavating the site to the 100-year floodplain elevation.

5.5 Environmental Look Arounds (ELAs)

Environmental Look Arounds (ELAs) provide a unique opportunity to team up with regional stakeholders to explore watershed wide stormwater needs and alternative permitting approaches for the project. Areas of potential cooperation are documented in this report for future follow up as the design moves forward.

Dr. Su from the Engineering and Construction Service Section of the Hillsborough County Public Works Department was contacted in January 2015 regarding any future county stormwater projects near the US 301 project corridor. A map of future stormwater projects was provided by Dr. Su at the time of the coordination meeting. The map indicated that there is a potential future stormwater project in the Vicinity of Campground Road and US 301. The proximity to US 301 may provide an excellent joint use opportunity.

Stormwater management facility 4C consists of a joint use option for Basin 4 in which a shared use pond with the expansion of the existing borrow pit will provide treatment and attenuation for the basin. At this time, this alternative is not the preferred option.

5.6 Nutrient Loading Analysis

The project traverses nine (9) WBIDs (1443B Hillsborough River, 1522A Flint Creek, 1520 Hollomans Branch, 1443C Hillsborough River, 1505 Clay Gully, 1489 Two Hole Branch, 1443D Hillsborough River, 1453 Indian Creek, and 1443A Hillsborough River), which are located in the Hillsborough River Watershed.

A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) has been adopted for Flint Creek (WBID 1522A - Nutrients). WBIDs 1443A and 1443B are impaired for Dissolved Oxygen, while WBIDs 1520

and 1505 were found to be impaired for Bacteria. WBID 1489 was found to be impaired for Fecal Coliform / Bacteria.

As described in Section 2.0, a pre versus post pollutant loading analysis has been performed for all basins and evaluated as a whole, for this study. Preliminary analysis found that the nutrient loading criteria was not able to be met for Total Nitrogen (TN) for a few individual basins, as depicted in Table 7 - Summary of Nutrient Loading. The use of treatment in series is recommended for the basins that can accommodate an open swale. Utilizing the roadside swales as part of the suburban typical will provide additional nutrient removal and increase the overall removal efficiency of the basins. Preliminary calculations were performed using typical parameters for the soils found in the basins. It was found that the treatment in series approach will increase the removal efficiency, meeting the required nutrient removal criteria for project as a whole, within the Hillsborough River Watershed. The BMPTRAINS analysis of the treatment in series is provided in the Appendix C.

Basin Name	Pre-Loading Nitrogen (kg/yr)	Pre- Loading Phosphorus (kg/yr)	Post- Loading Nitrogen (kg/yr)	Post- Loading Phosphorus (kg/yr)
1	16.43	2.16	27.60	2.11
3	35.81	4.71	58.77	3.79
4	19.76	2.60	0.41	0.05
5	46.16	6.07	78.21	3.47
6	113.63	14.95	81.30	1.73
7	69.55	9.15	30.26	2.05
8	84.31	11.17	72.58	2.74
9	38.59	5.08	31.83	1.05
10	74.93	9.86	62.95	1.14
12	87.36	11.50	108.48	4.89
13	100.91	13.28	85.21	2.51
Total	687.44	90.53	637.60	25.53

Table 7 – Summary	of Nutrient	Loading
-------------------	-------------	---------

SECTION 6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Potential ponds site alternatives have been identified along the project limits for this PD&E study. The analysis estimates right-of-way needs using a volumetric analysis, which accounts for water quality treatment and water quantity for runoff attenuation. Please note that the estimated right-of-way areas for the ponds were based on pond sizes determined from preliminary data calculations, reasonable engineering judgment, and assumptions. Pond sizes may change during final design as more detailed information on SHWT, wetland normal pool elevation, final roadway profile design, etc. become available. Please refer to **Table 8** for **Recommended Stormwater Pond Sizes** for the preferred alternative.



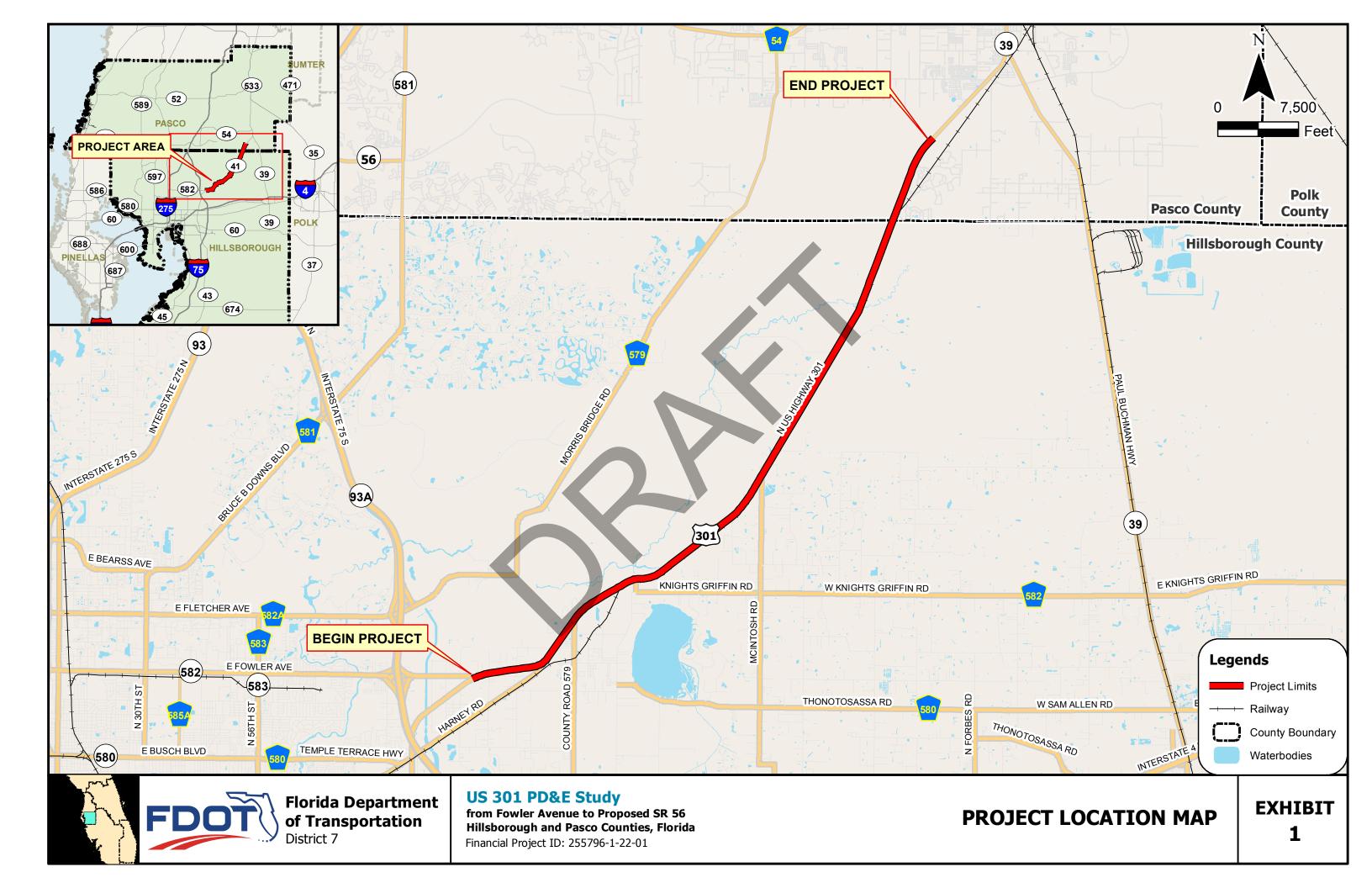
SMF Name	From Station	To Station	Type (Dry/Wet)	Req'd Treatment + Attenuation (ac-ft)	Provided Treatment + Attenuation (ac-ft)	Pond Right-of-Way Area (ac) (including access easement)	
1A	1360+00	1390+00	Wet	5.33	5.69	2.54	
3A	1390+00	1455+50	Wet	4.65	6.78	4.61	
4A	1455+50	1492+00	Dry	5.47	5.71	3.11	
5B	1492+00	1580+00	Wet	8.20	8.71	3.28	
6C	1580+00	1645+50	Wet	2.36	2.97	5.41	
7A	1645+50	1695+00	Wet	3.28	4.07	2.54	
8B	1695+00	1760+00	Wet	1.98	2.24	2.45	
9C	1760+00	1788+00	Wet	1.01	1.14	1.77	
10B	1788+00	1843+00	Wet	2.16	2.78	4.42	
11	Basin 11 is compensated for in the stormwater alternatives in Basin 10 and 12						
12A	1843+00	1936+00	Wet	5.17	5.66	3.72	
13A	1936+00	2010+00	Wet	7.24	8.09	5.44	
			Total	46.85	53.84	39.29	

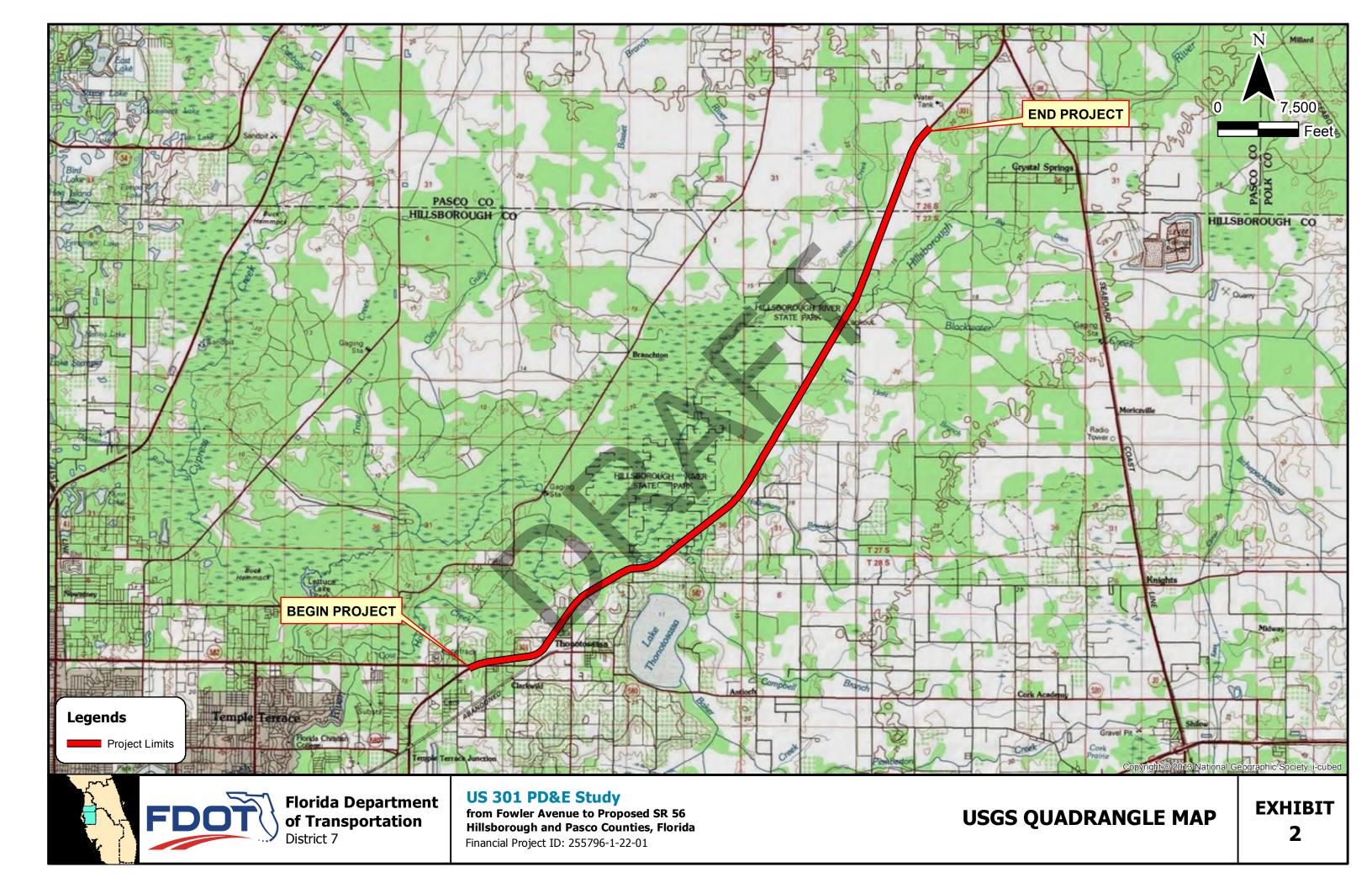
Table 8 – Recommended Stormwater Pond Sizes

APPENDIX A

Exhibits







SOIL NAMES

Hillsborough County

- 3: Archbold Fine Sand
- 4: Arents, Nearly Level
- 5: Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, Depressional
- 7: Candler Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 8: Candler Fine Sand, 5 to 8 Percent Slopes
- 12: Chobee Sandy Loam, Frequently Flooded
- 15: Felda Fine Sand
- 16: Felda Fine Sand, Occasionally Flooded
- 19: Gainesville Loamy Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 21: Immokalee Fine Sand
- 23: Kendrick Fine Sand, 2 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 25: Lake Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 26: Lochloosa-Micanopy Fine Sands, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 27: Malabar Fine Sand
- 29: Myakka Fine Sand, 0 to 2 Percent Slopes
- 33: Ona Fine Sand
- 35: Orlando Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 37: Paisley Fine Sand, Depressional
- 43: Quartzipsamments, Nearly Level

FOWLER AVE

46: St. Johns Fine Sand



53: Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes

54: Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 5 to 8 Percent Slopes

- 18: Electra Varient Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
- 21: Smyrna Fine Sand

47: Seffner Fine Sand

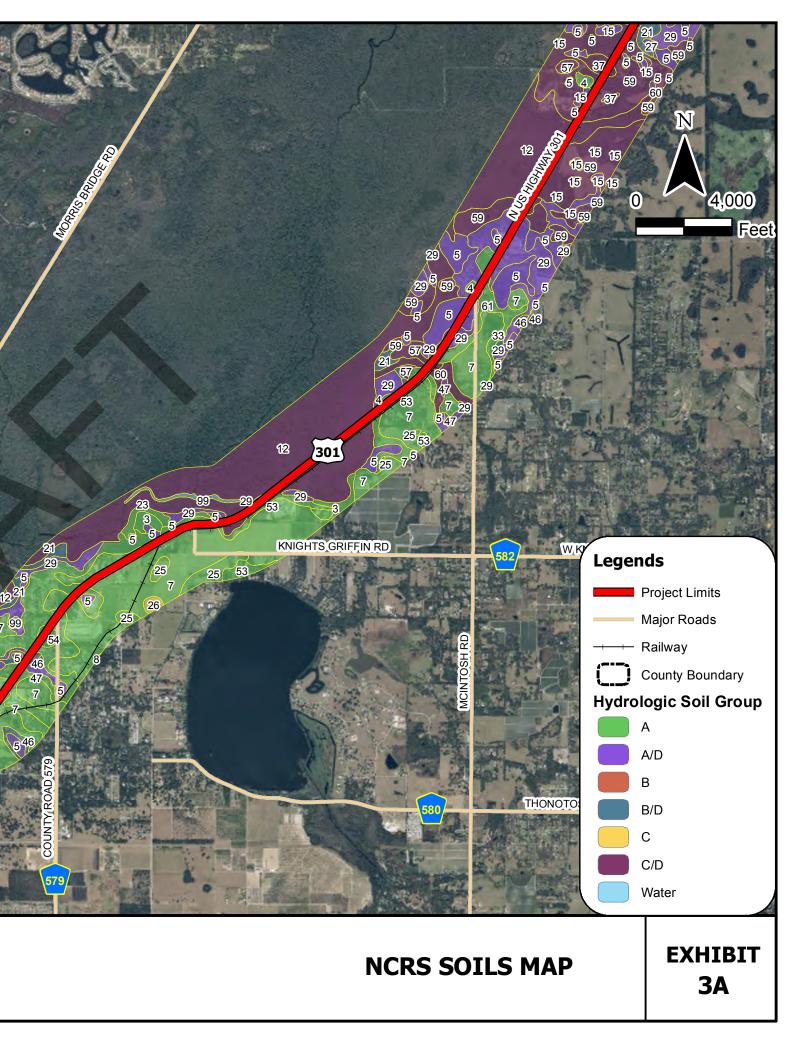
- 23: Basinger Fine Sand, Depressional, 0 to 1 Percent Slopes
- 26: Narcoossee Fine Sand
- 39: Chobee Soils, Frequently Flooded
- 46: Cassia Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes





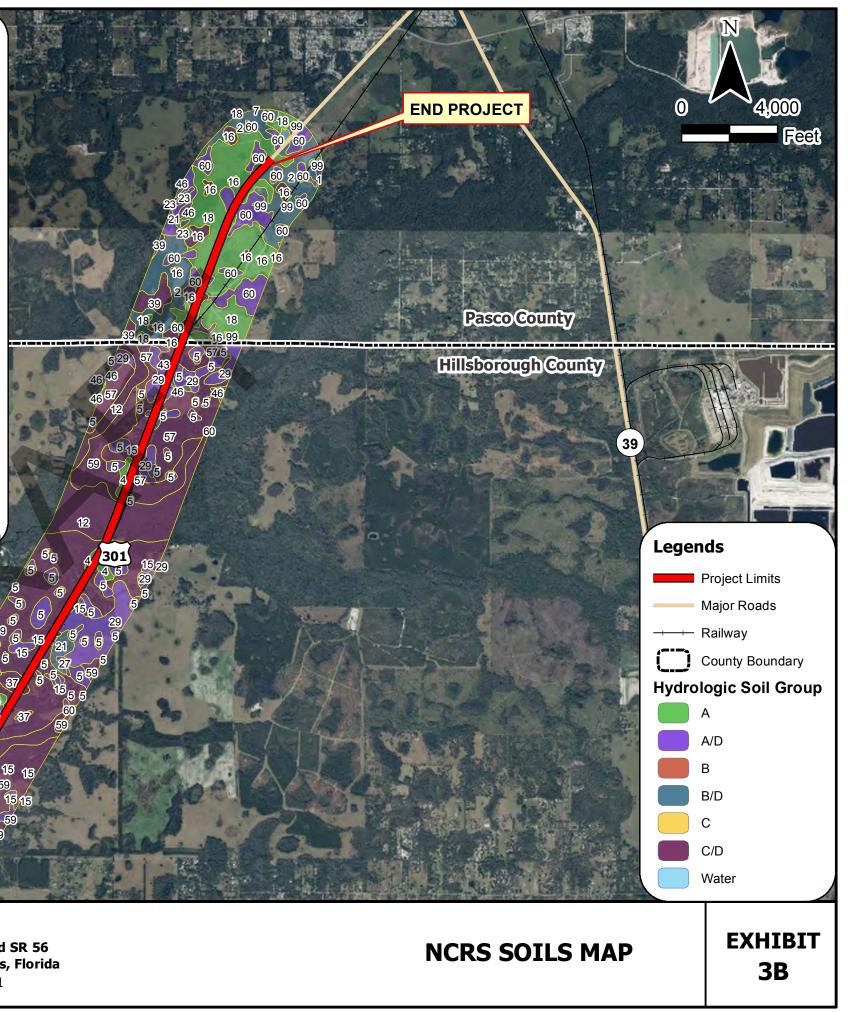
US 301 PD&E Study

from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida Financial Project ID: 255796-1-22-01



SOIL NAMES

Hillst	porough County		47: Seffner Fine Sand
	3: Archbold Fine Sand		53: Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
	4: Arents, Nearly Level		54: Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 5 to 8 Percent Slopes
	5: Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, Depressional		57: Wabasso Fine Sand
	7: Candler Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes		59: Winder Fine Sand
	8: Candler Fine Sand, 5 to 8 Percent Slopes		60: Winder Fine Sand, Frequently Flooded
	12: Chobee Sandy Loam, Frequently Flooded		61: Zolfo Fine Sand
	15: Felda Fine Sand		99: Water
	16: Felda Fine Sand, Occasionally Flooded	Pasco	o County
	19: Gainesville Loamy Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes		1: Wauchula Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
	21: Immokalee Fine Sand		2: Pomona Fine Sand
	23: Kendrick Fine Sand, 2 to 5 Percent Slopes		7: Sparr Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
	25: Lake Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes		16: Zephyr Muck
	26: Lochloosa-Micanopy Fine Sands, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes		18: Electra Varient Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
	27: Malabar Fine Sand		21: Smyrna Fine Sand
	29: Myakka Fine Sand, 0 to 2 Percent Slopes		23: Basinger Fine Sand, Depressional, 0 to 1 Percent Slopes
	33: Ona Fine Sand		26: Narcoossee Fine Sand
	35: Orlando Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes		39: Chobee Soils, Frequently Flooded
	37: Paisley Fine Sand, Depressional		46: Cassia Fine Sand, 0 to 5 Percent Slopes
	43: Quartzipsamments, Nearly Level		60: Palmetto-Zephyr-Sellers Complex
	46: St. Johns Fine Sand		99: Water



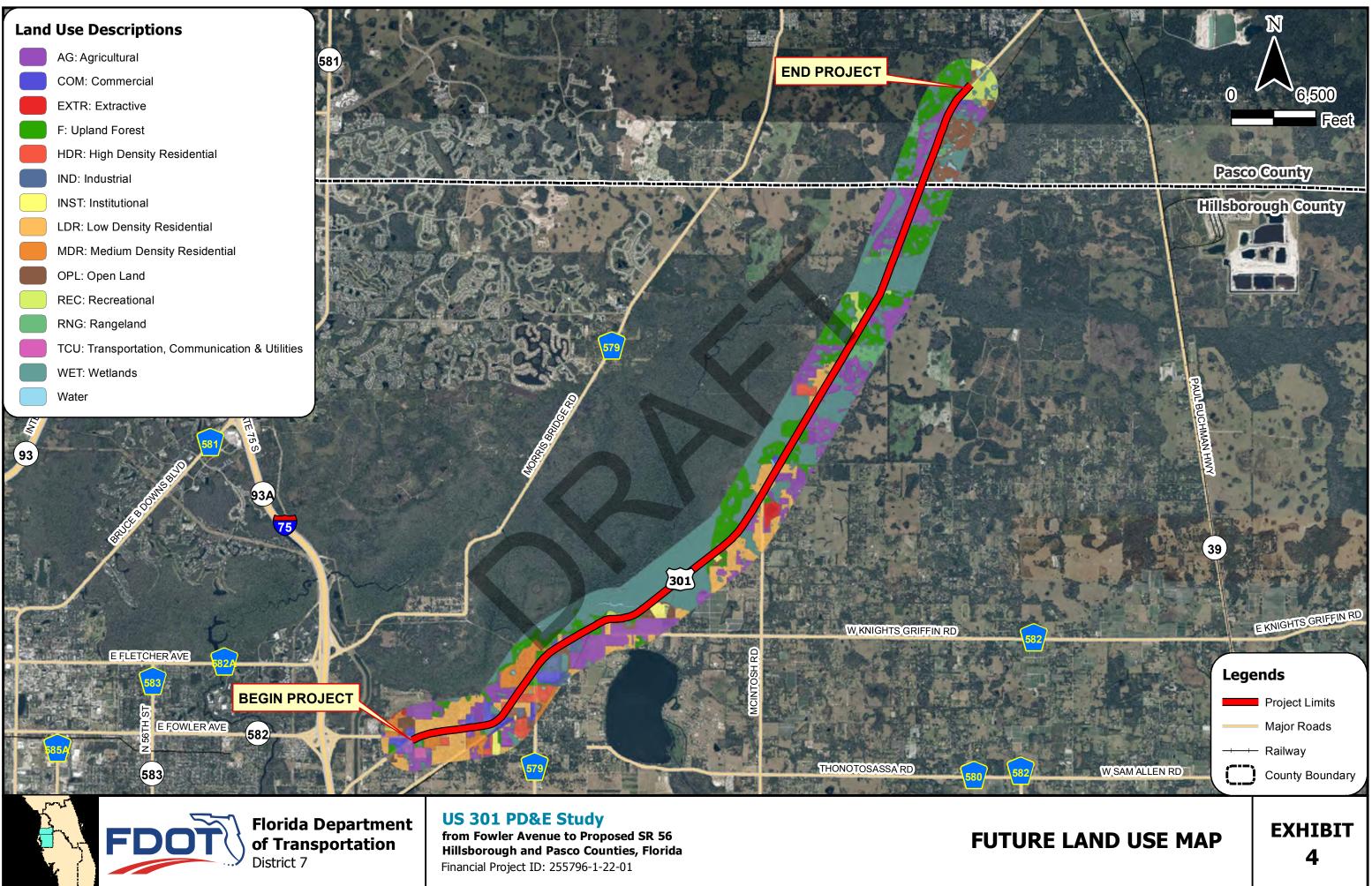


US 301 PD&E Study

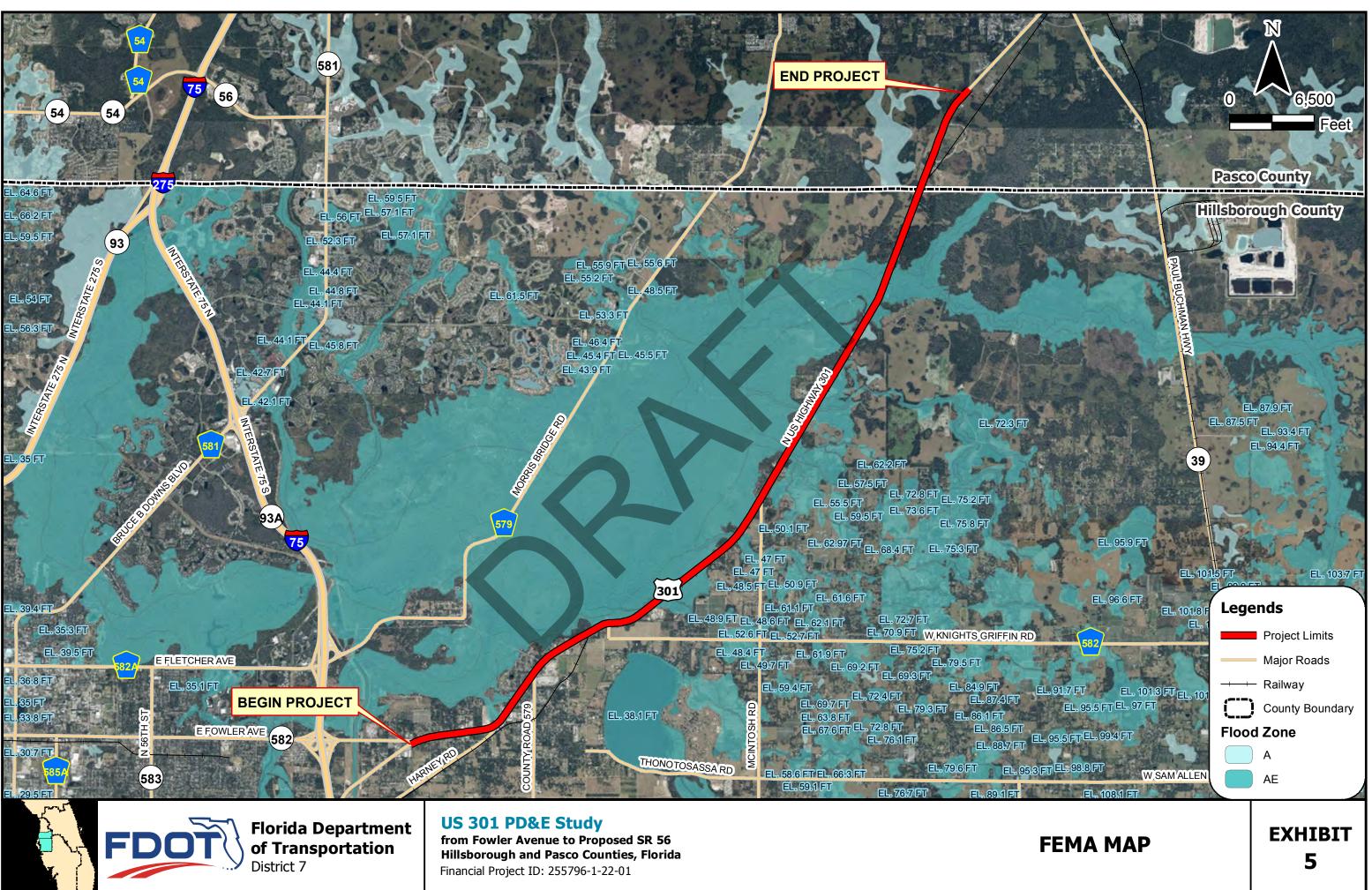
from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida Financial Project ID: 255796-1-22-01

20

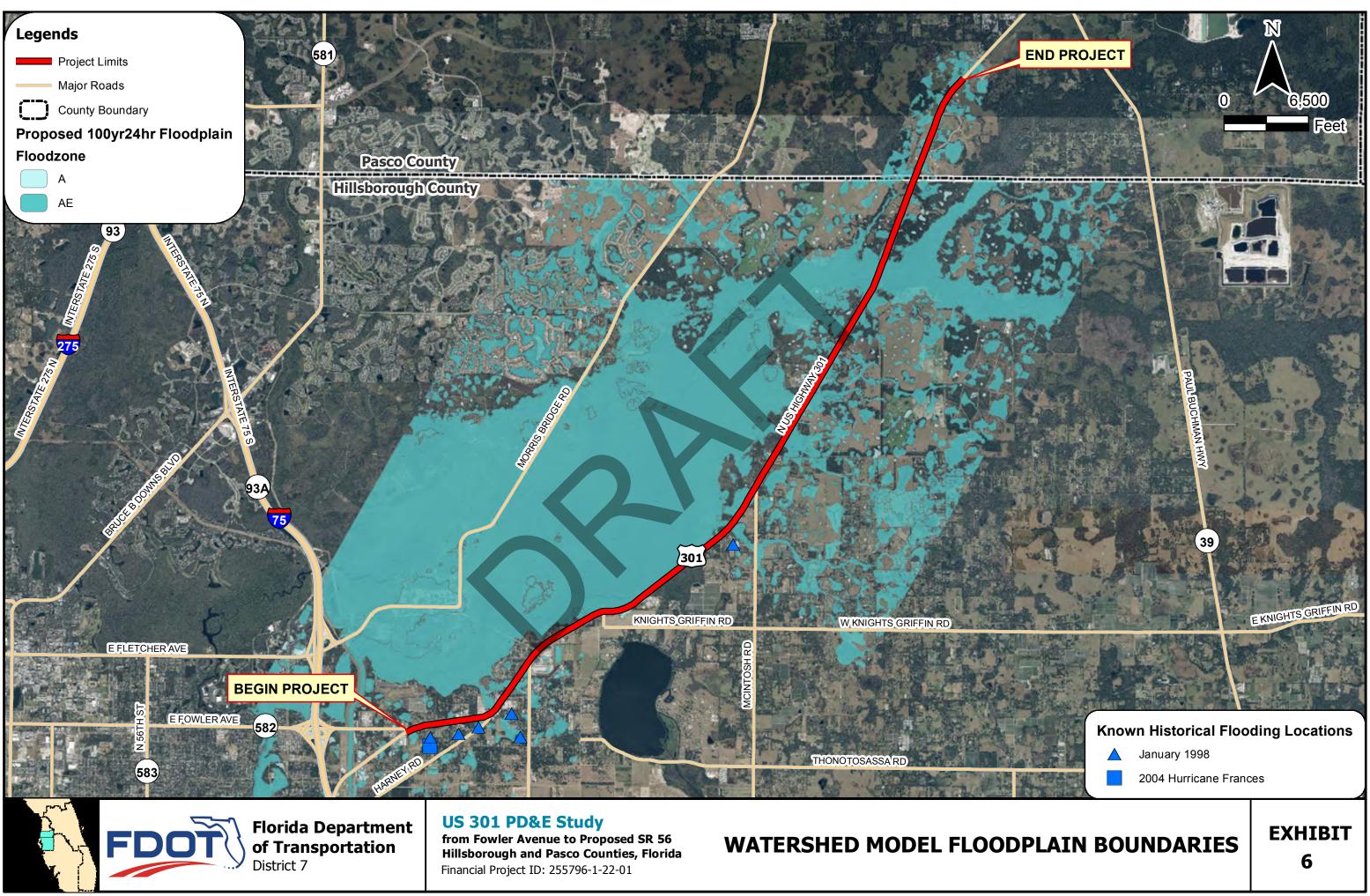
15



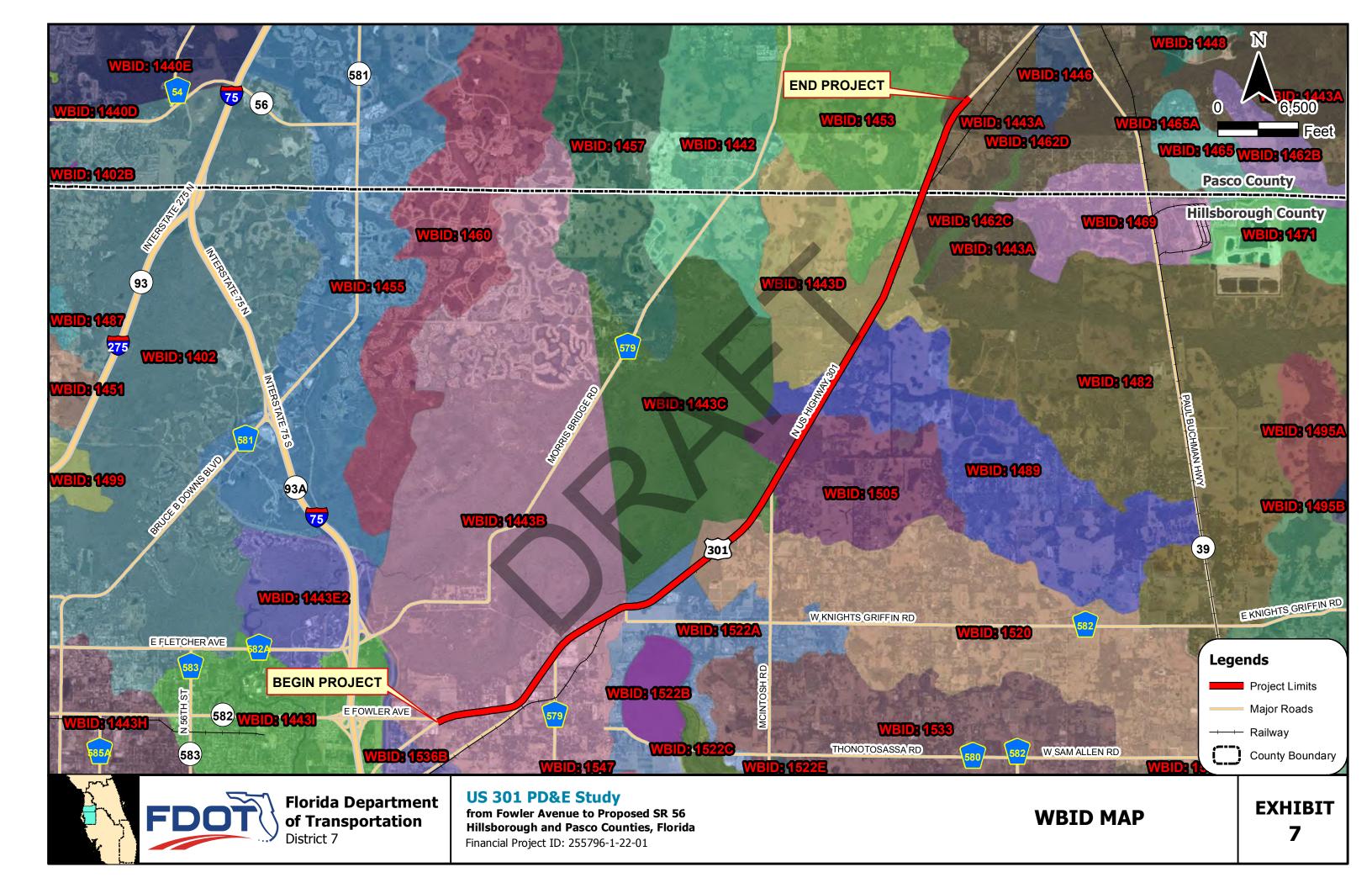








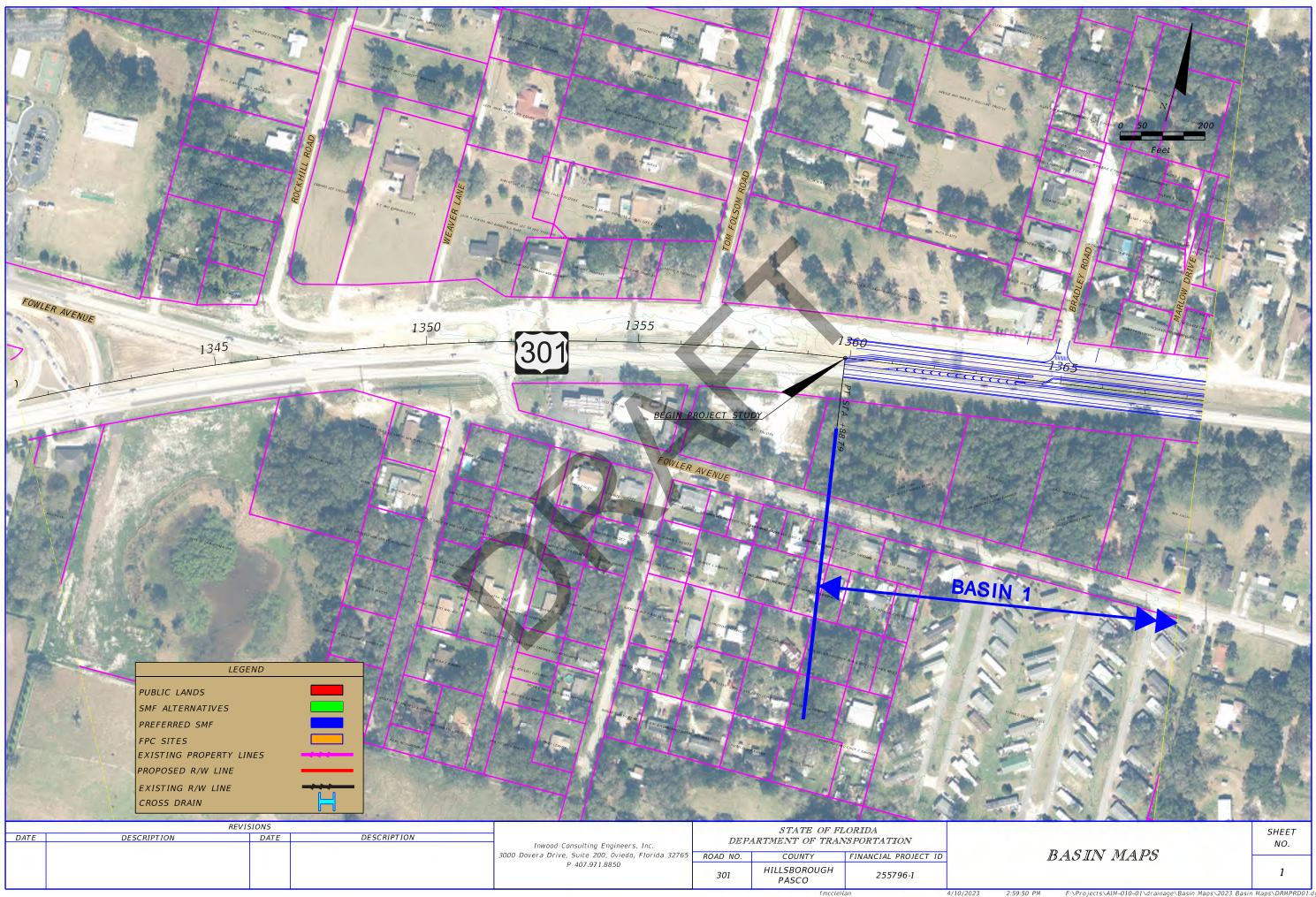




APPENDIX B

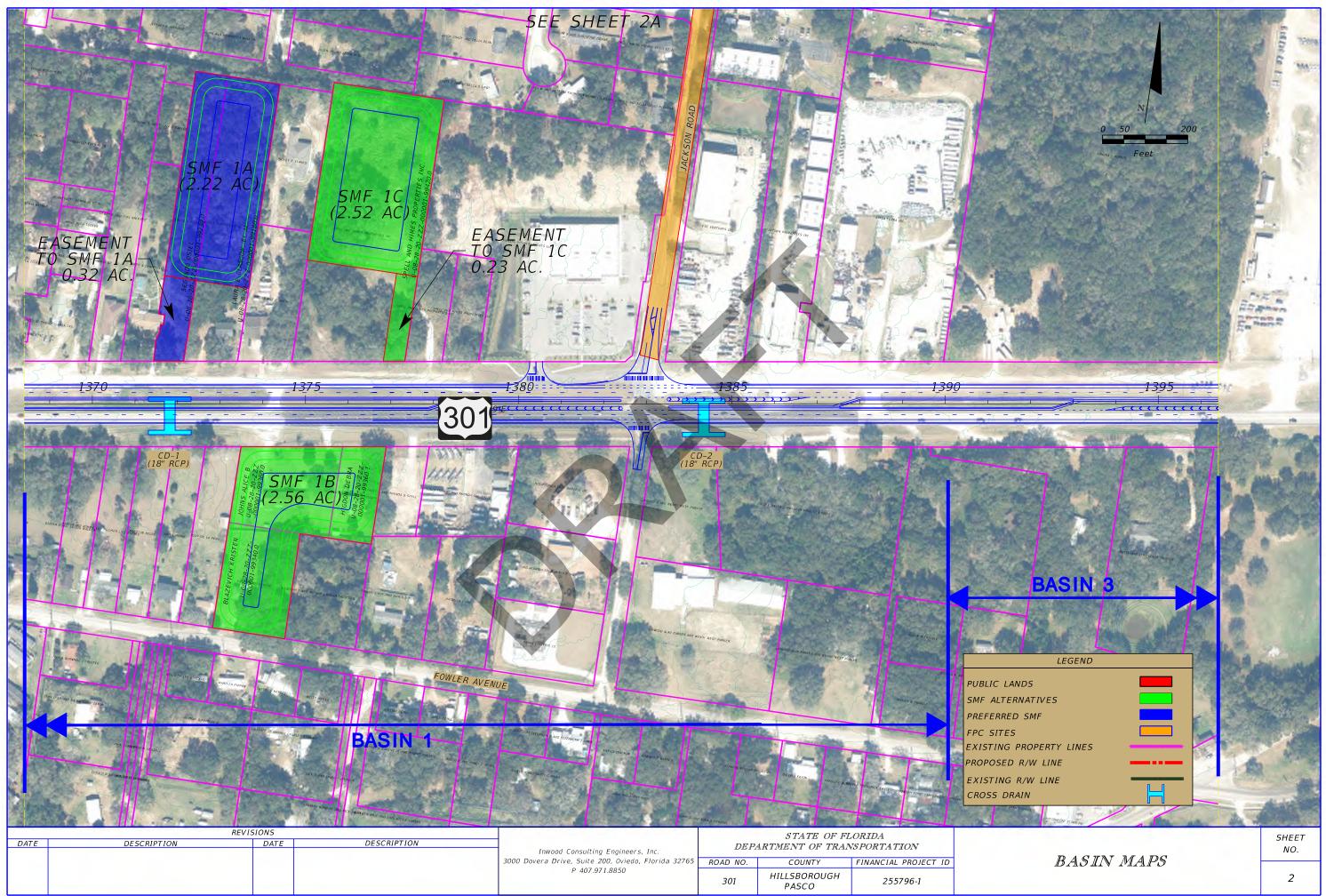
Basin Maps

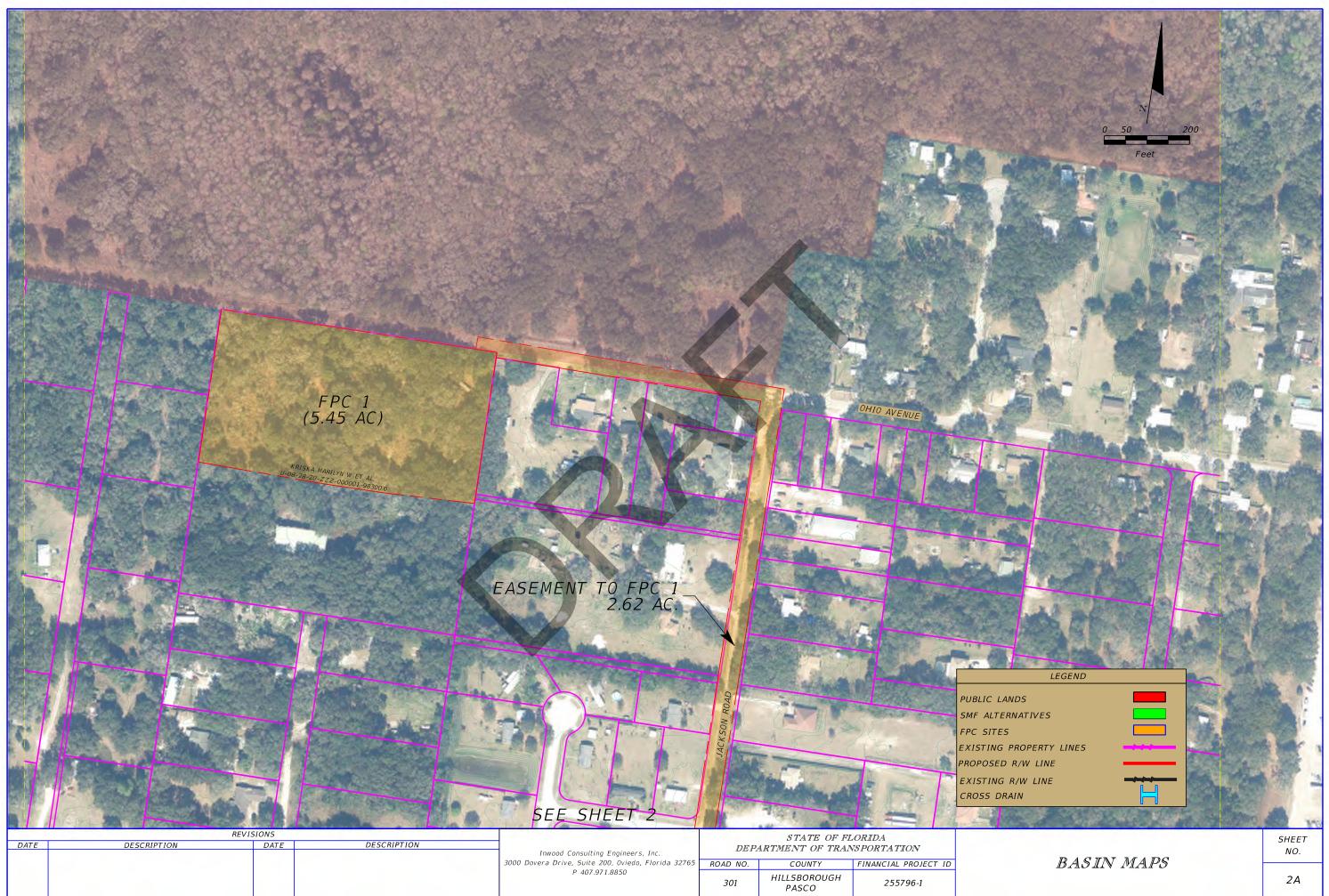




4/10/2023

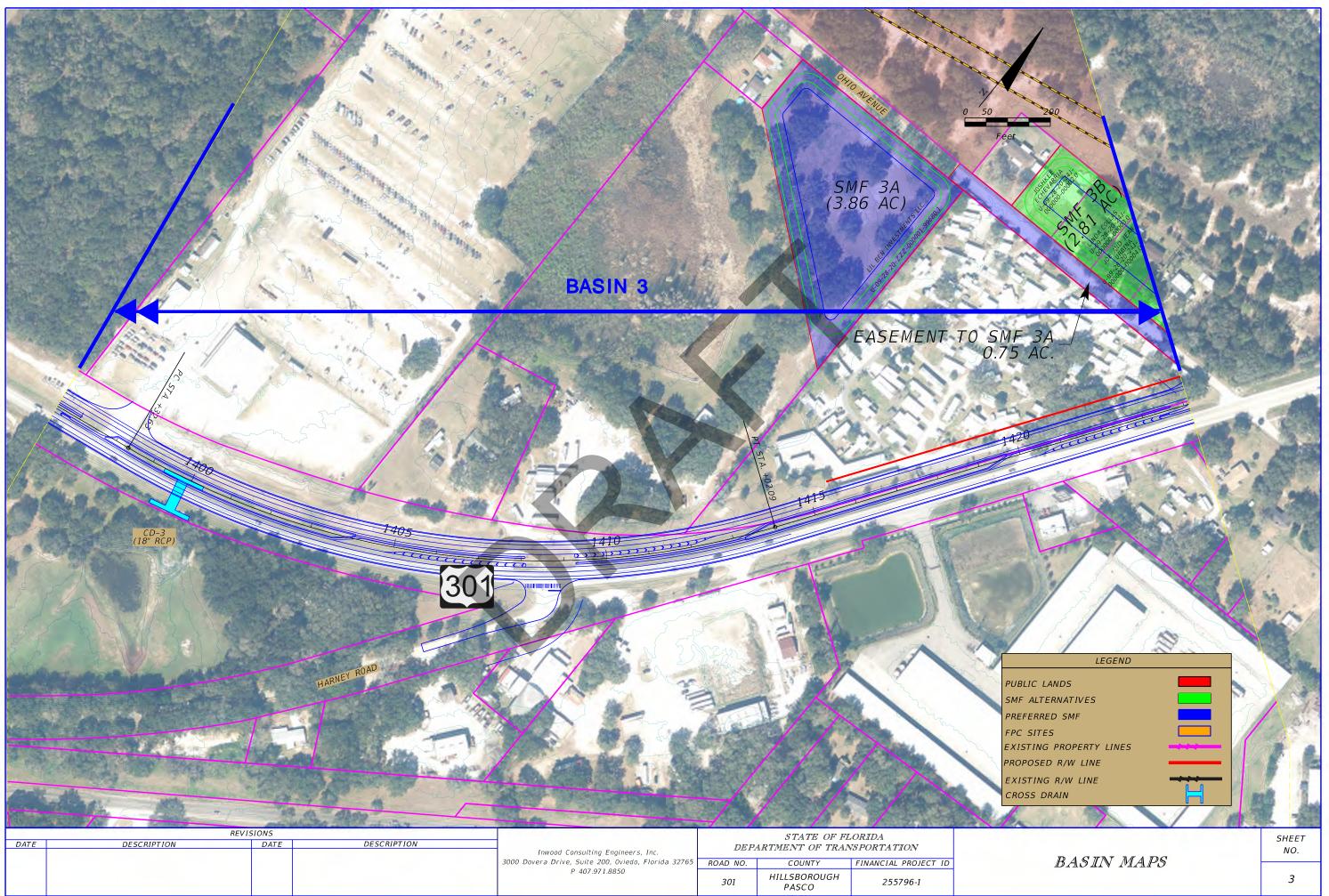
F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD01.dgn



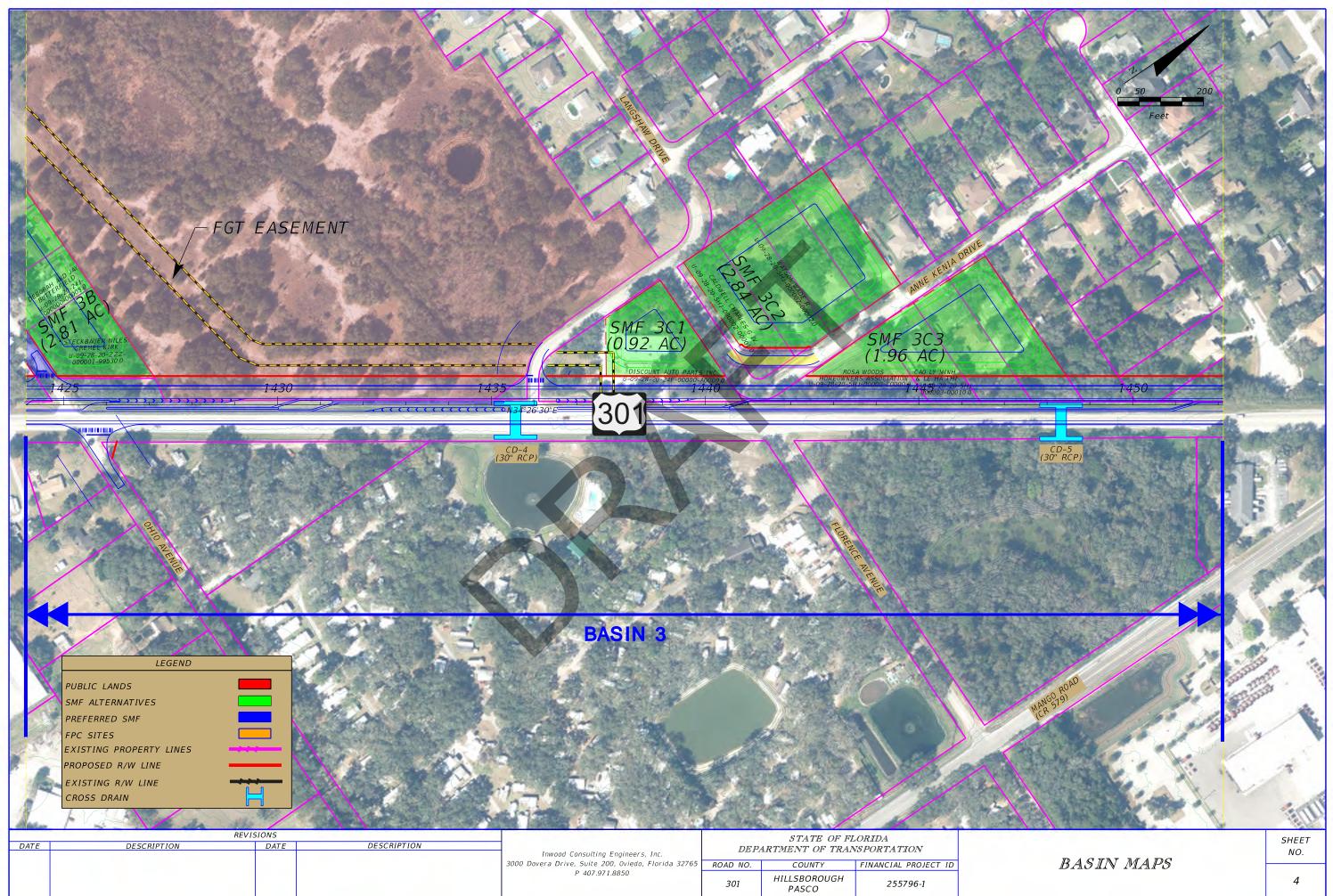


3:00:10 PM

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD02A.dgn

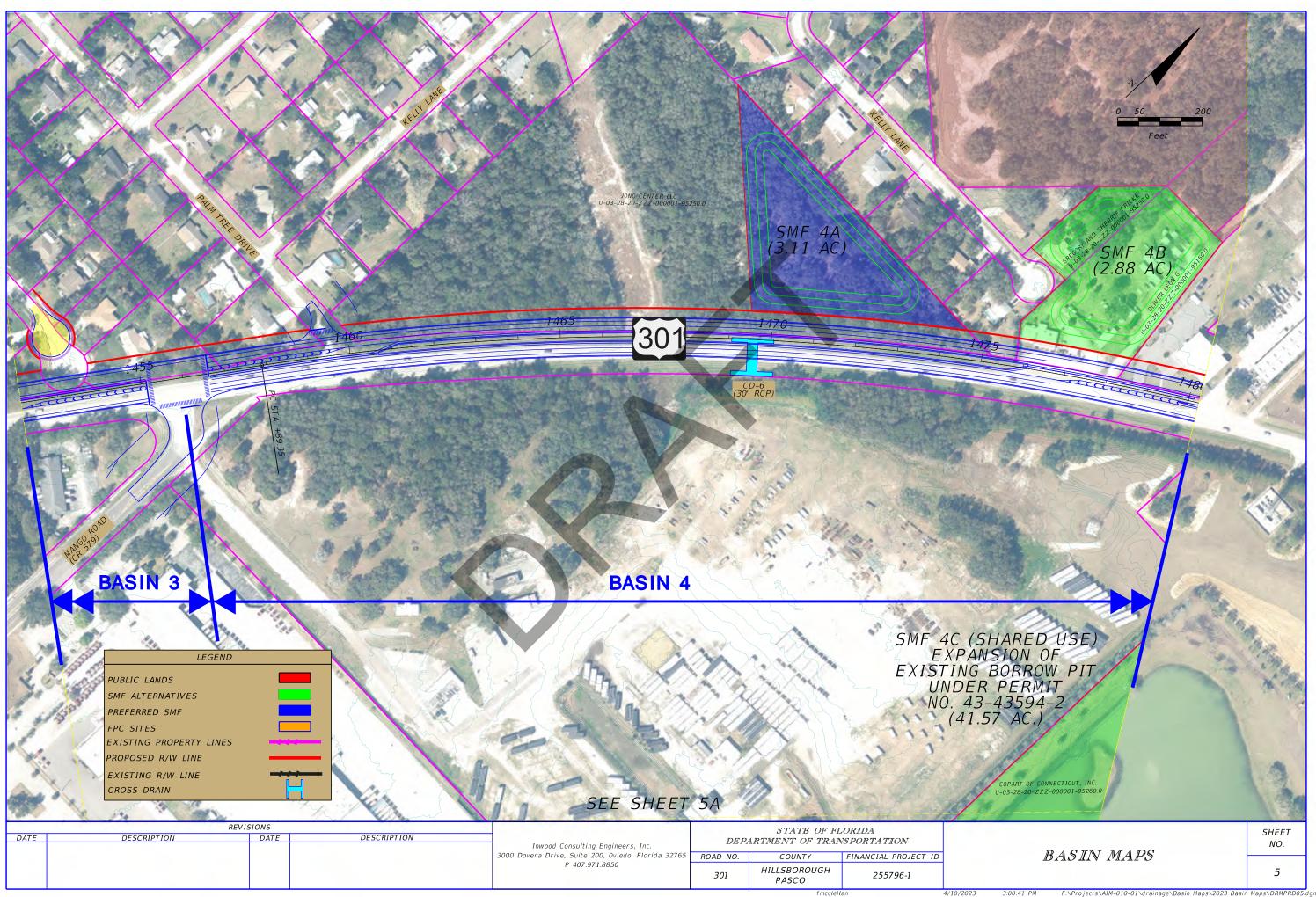


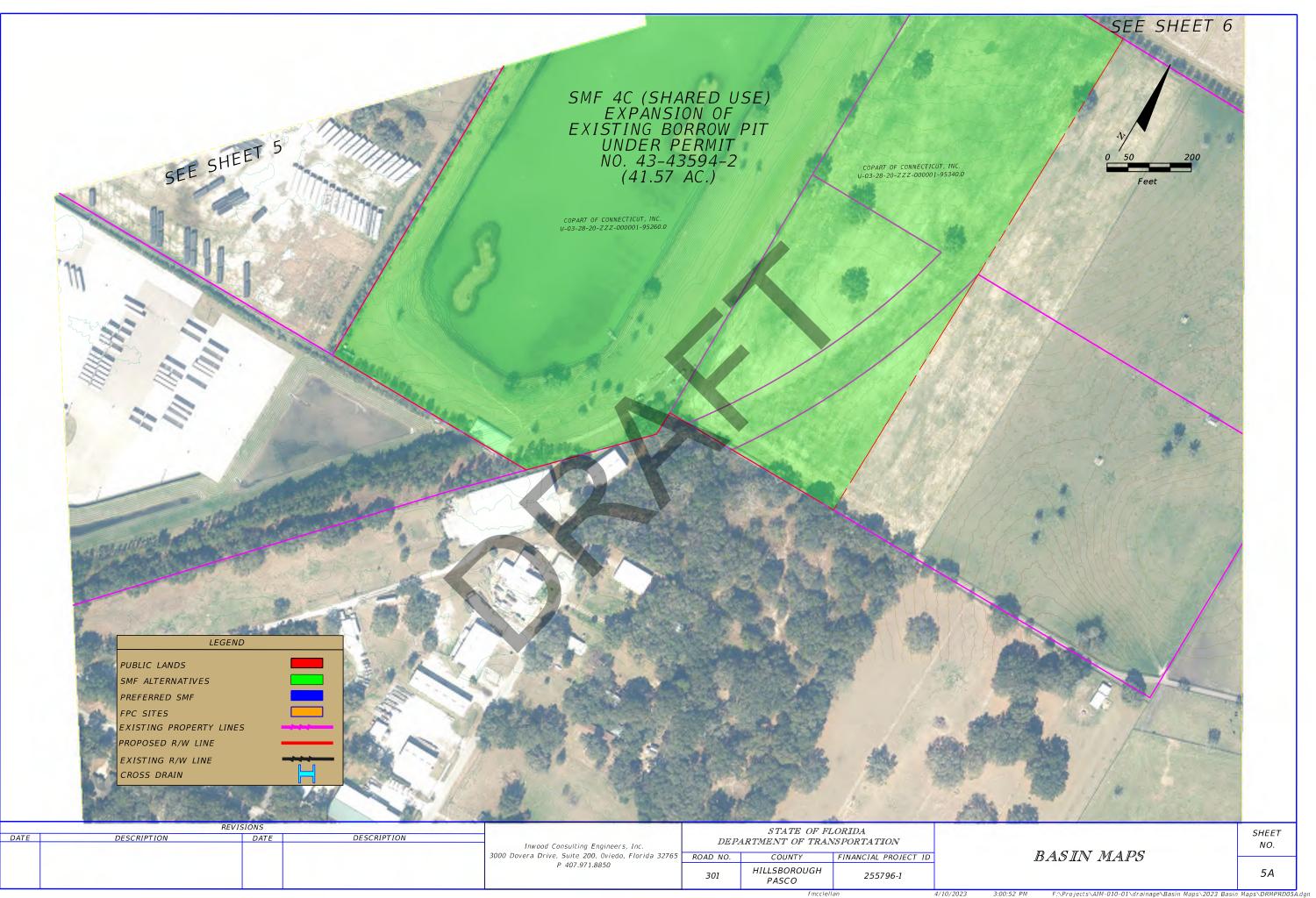
	12113	10/10			STATE OF FLORIDA			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
				Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.				
				3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765	ROAD NO.	COUNTY	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	
				P 407.971.8850	301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-1	

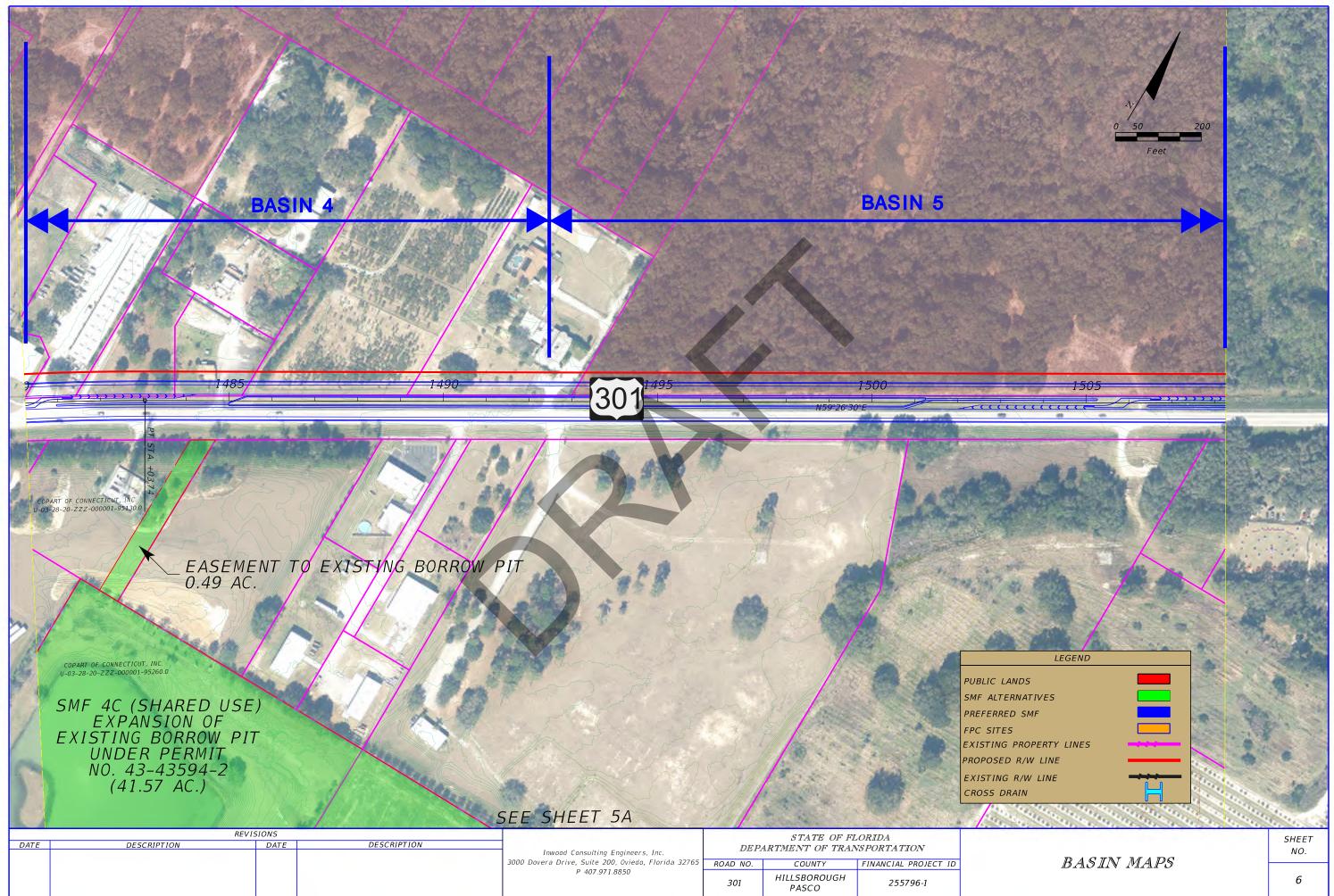


4/10/2023

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD04.dgn







3:01:00 PM

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD06.dgn

					1525			
	CD-7 (30" RCP)	1515	301		Server		2220 15-	44
	1510		20				1336	
			TA +54			12	PT gt	N8724831
-	Turner	20	05	allenie a			+72.40	
		And the						
		1 ····································			1/2			
			5 161		X ROAD			
1			Junk de	BASIN 5	125			
			. all and					
A		GEND						
	PUBLIC LANDS SMF ALTERNATIVES				11			
8.	PREFERRED SMF FPC SITES					1.1.1.1		
11-11-11-1 11-11-11-1 11-11-11-1	EXISTING PROPERTY L PROPOSED R/W LINE	INES						
	EXISTING R/W LINE CROSS DRAIN				A Charles			• •
and the second		SIONS		VIIII UNC	1 Cr	STATE OF FL	ORIDA	
DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION	Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc. 3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765 P 407.971.8850	DEP. ROAD NO.		ISPORTATION FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	
				, 407.371.0000	301	HILLSBOROUGH	255796-1	

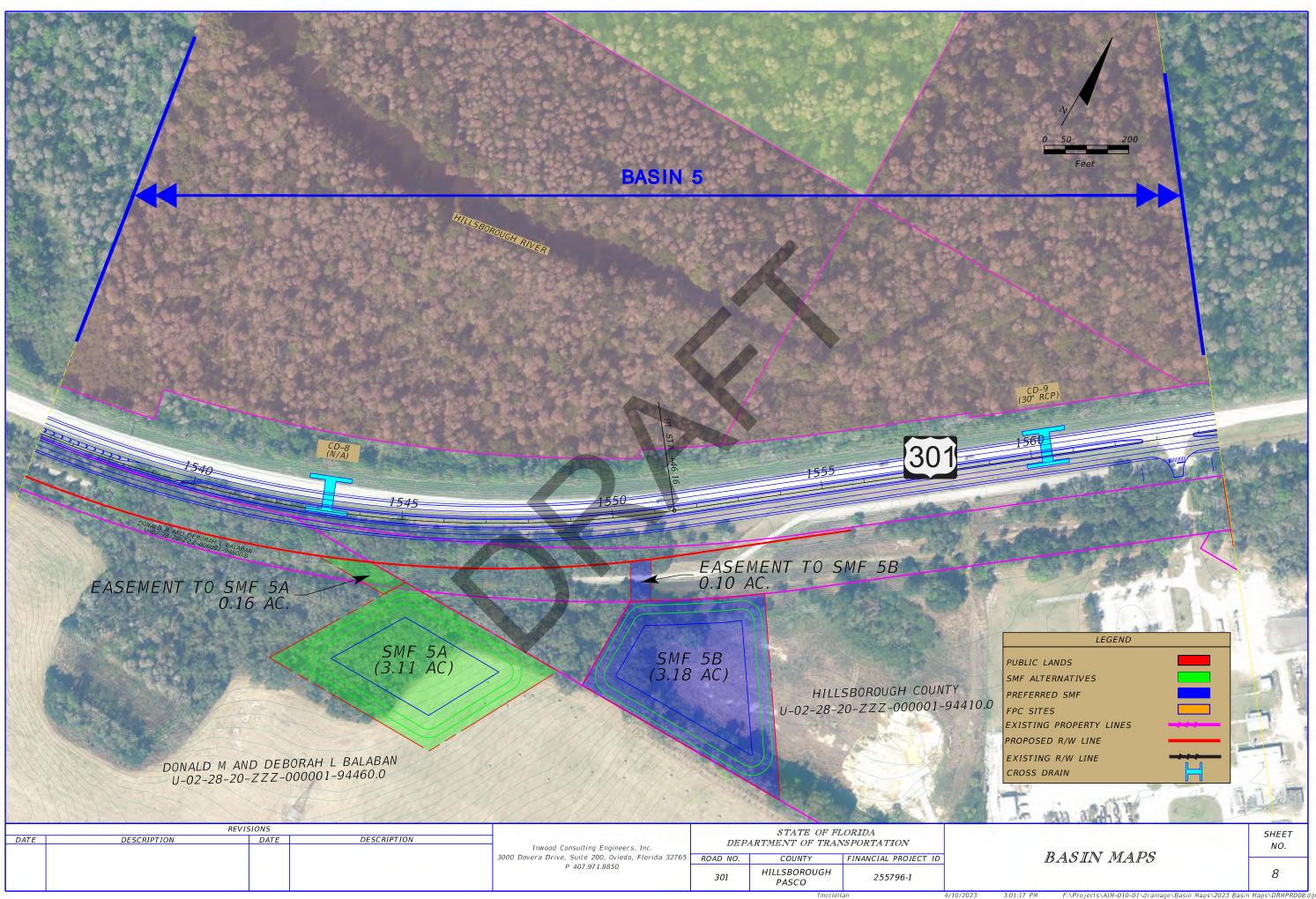
4/10/2023

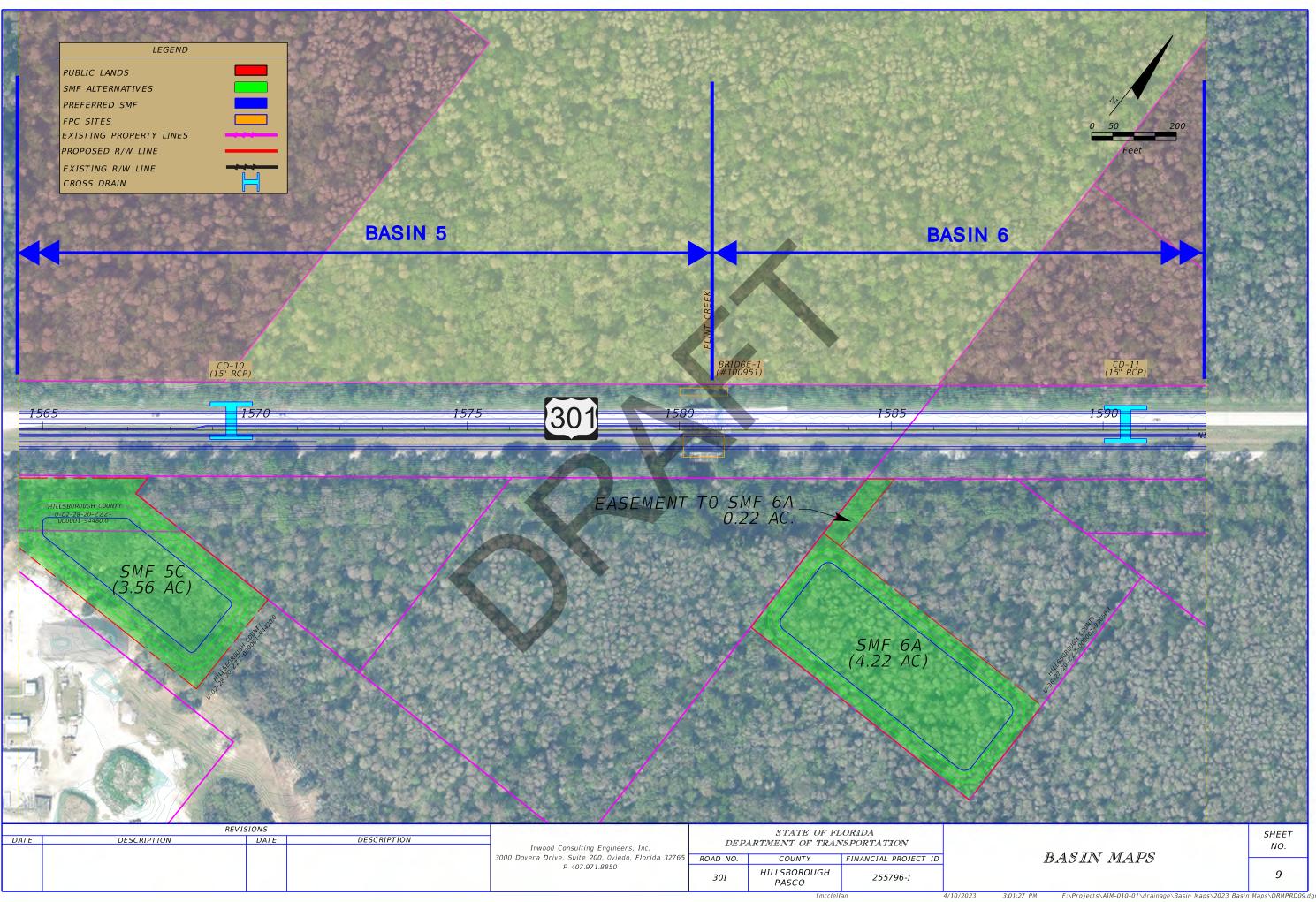
255796-1

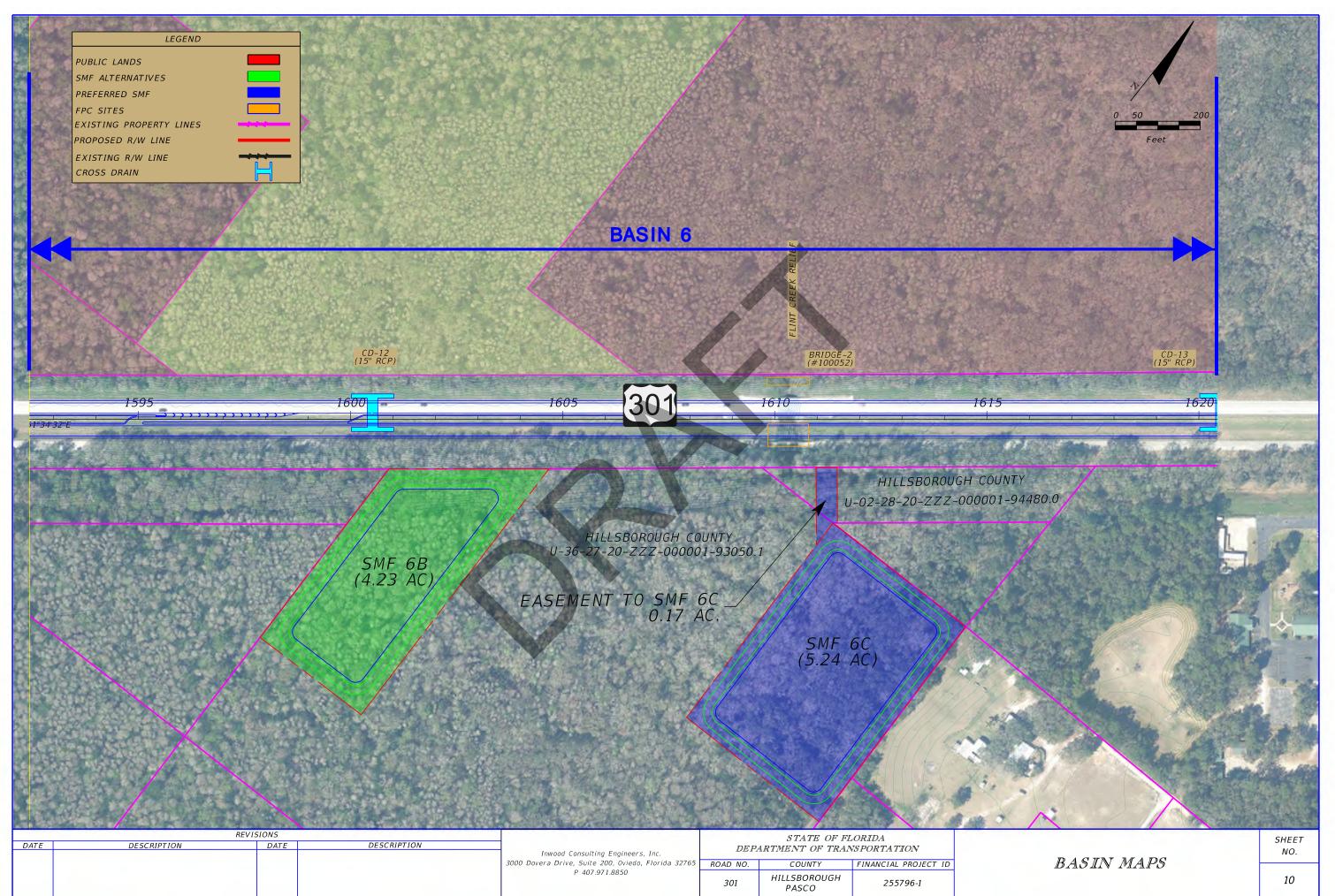
HILLSBOROUGH PASCO

301

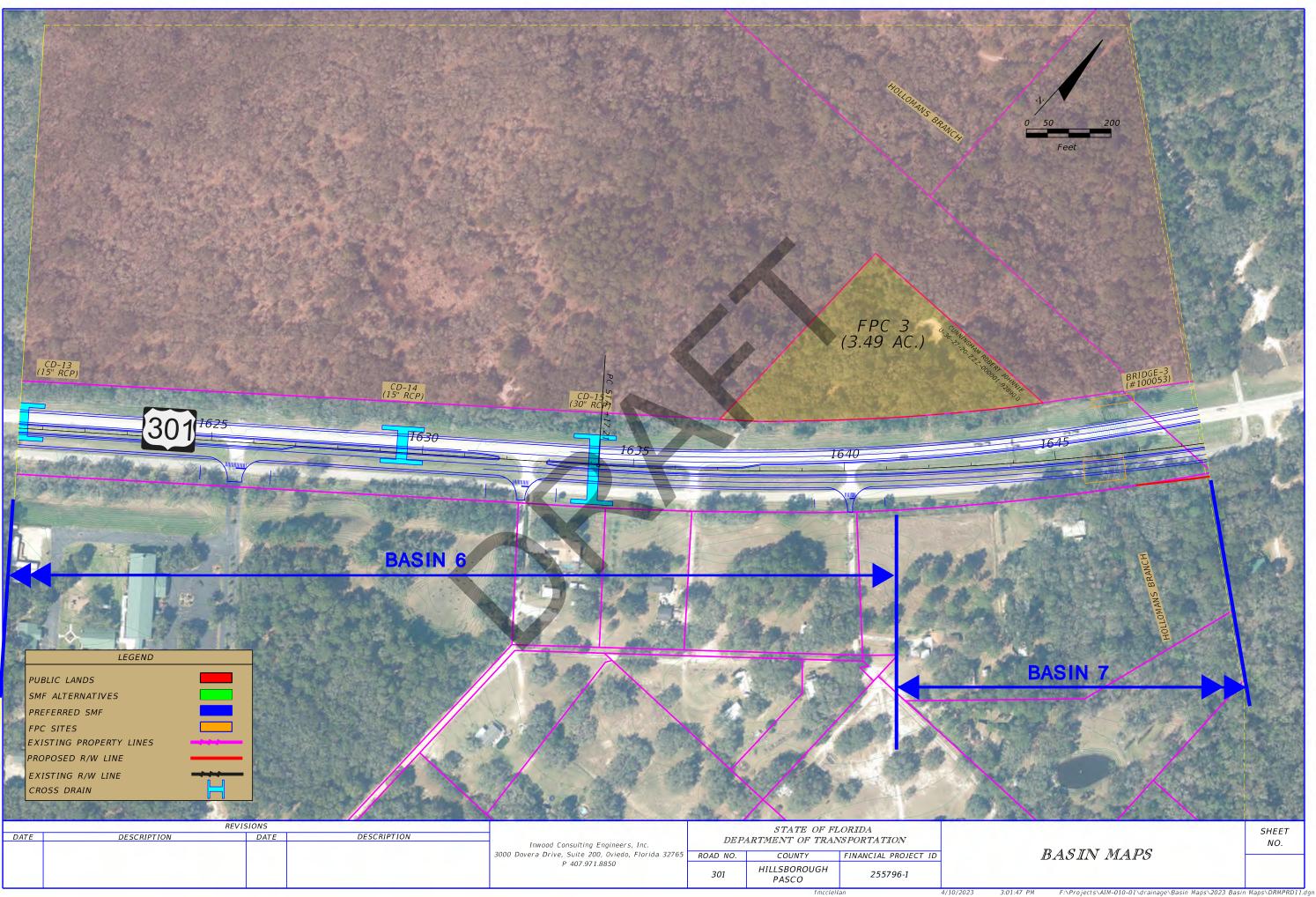


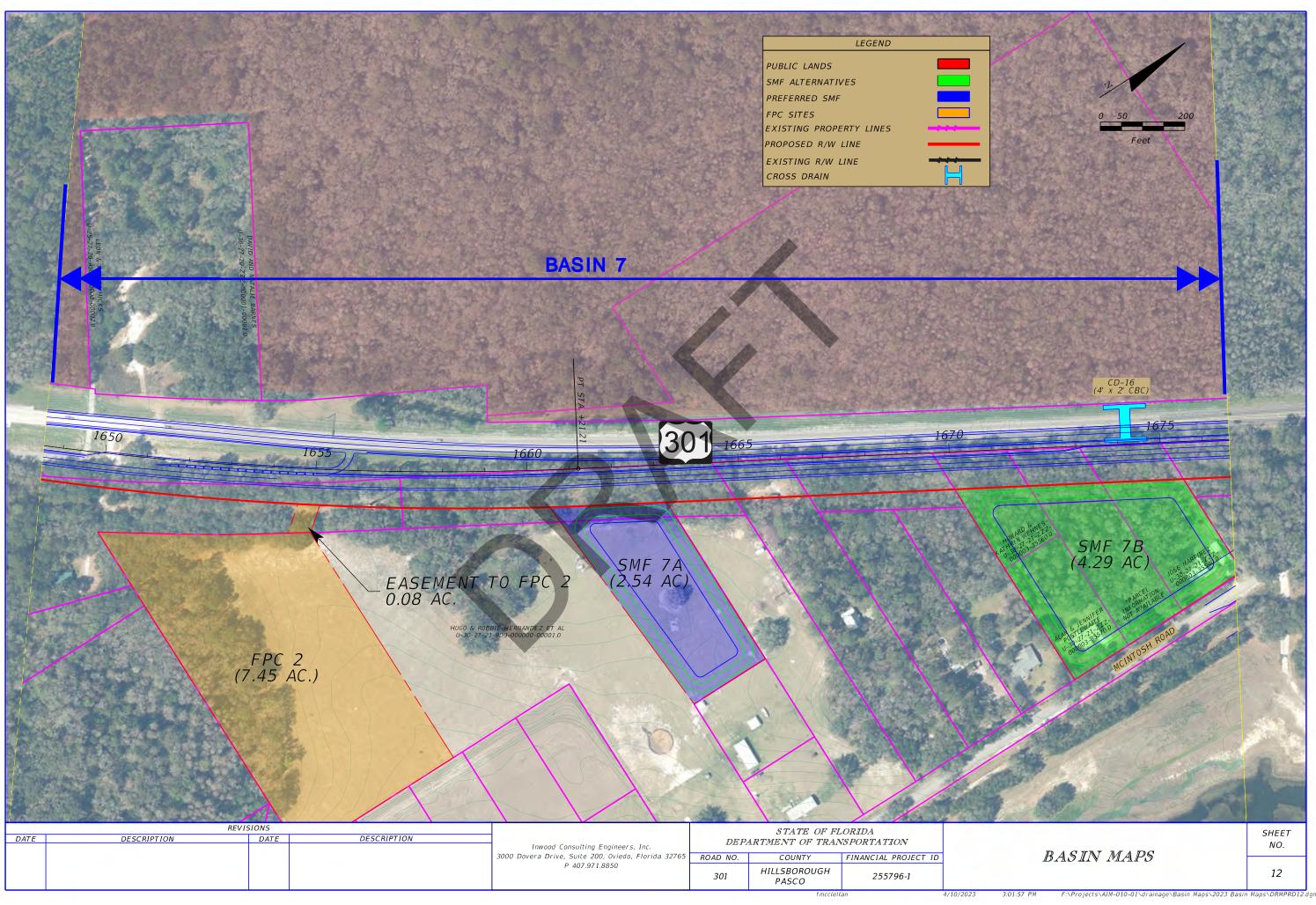


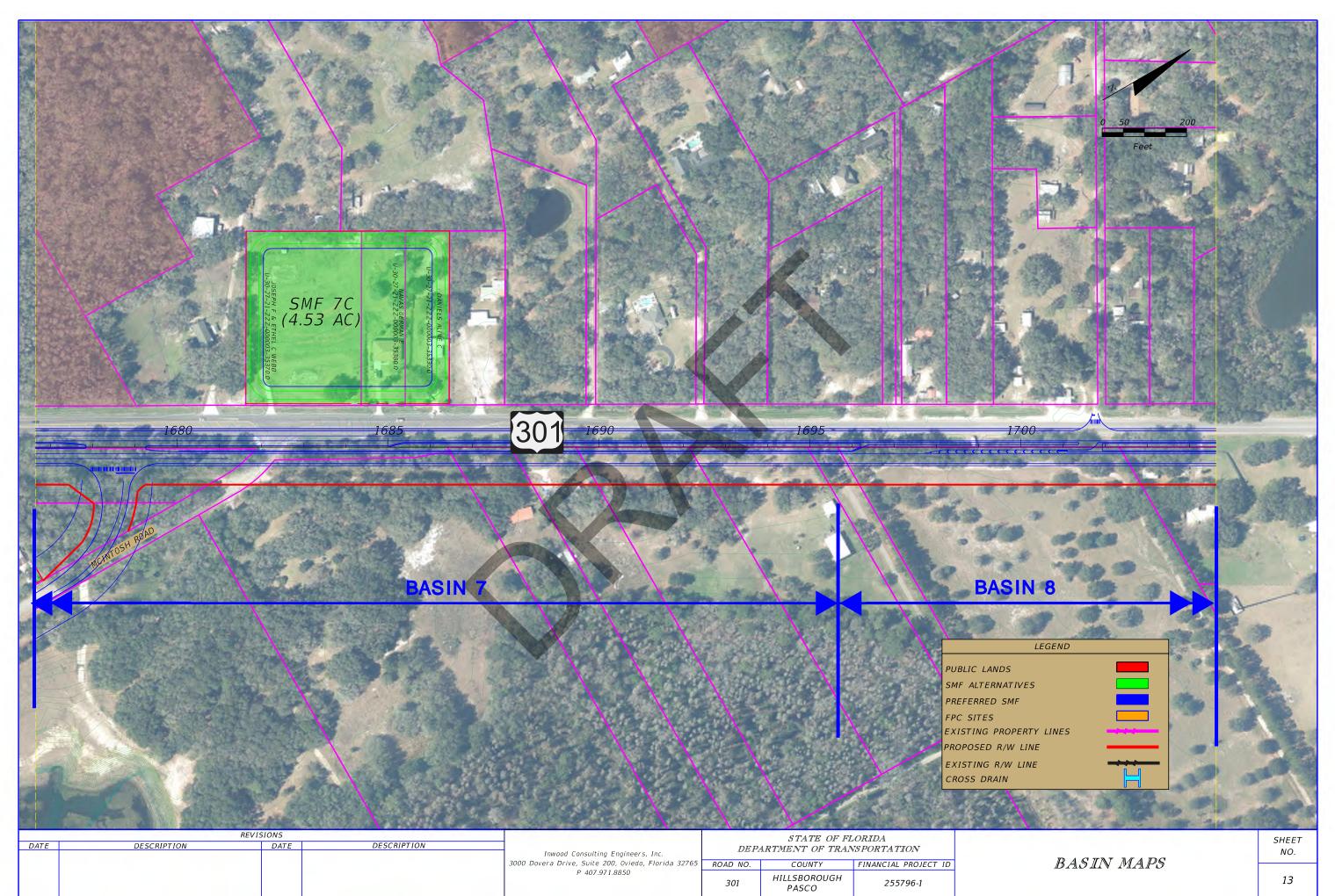




F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD10.dgr

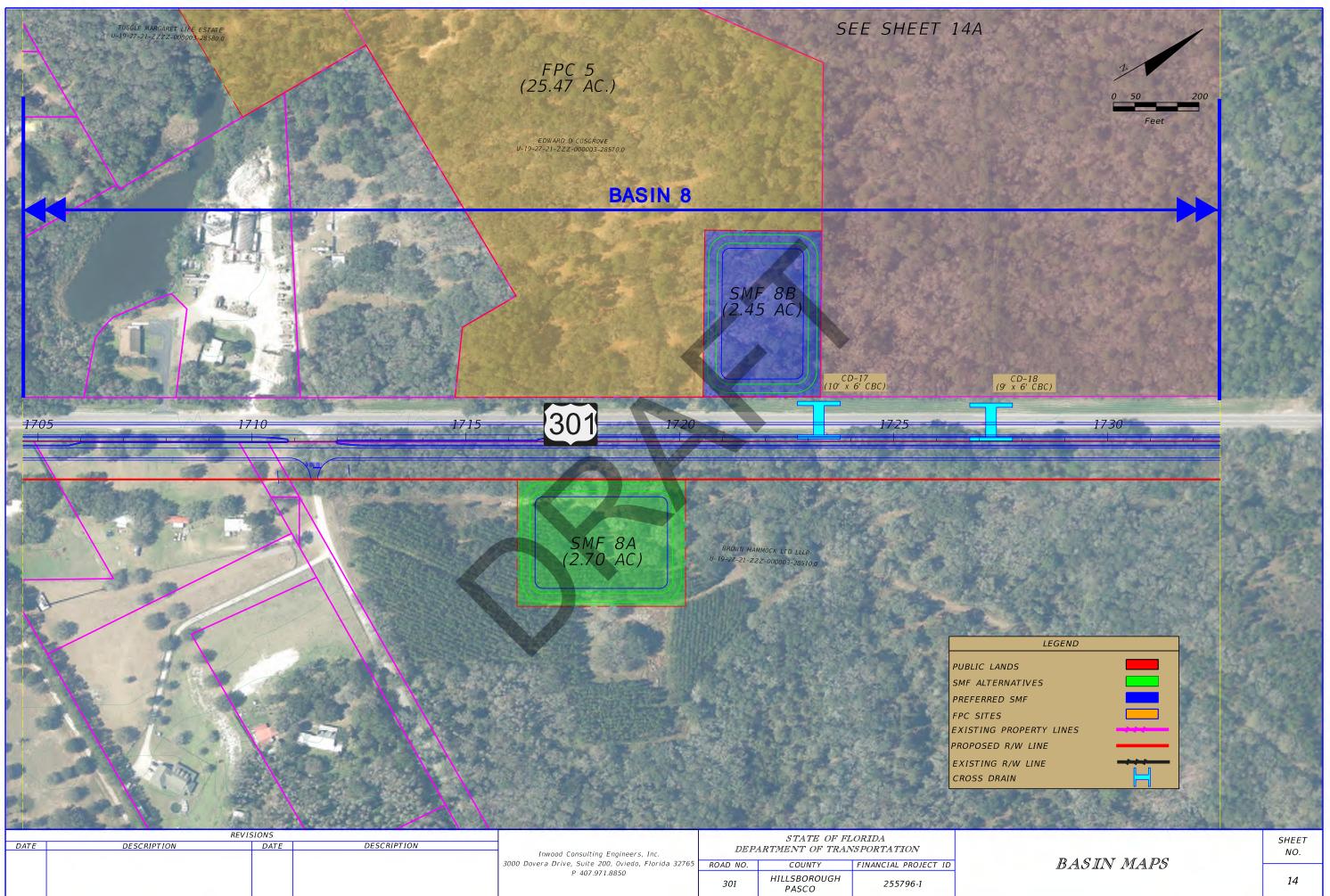


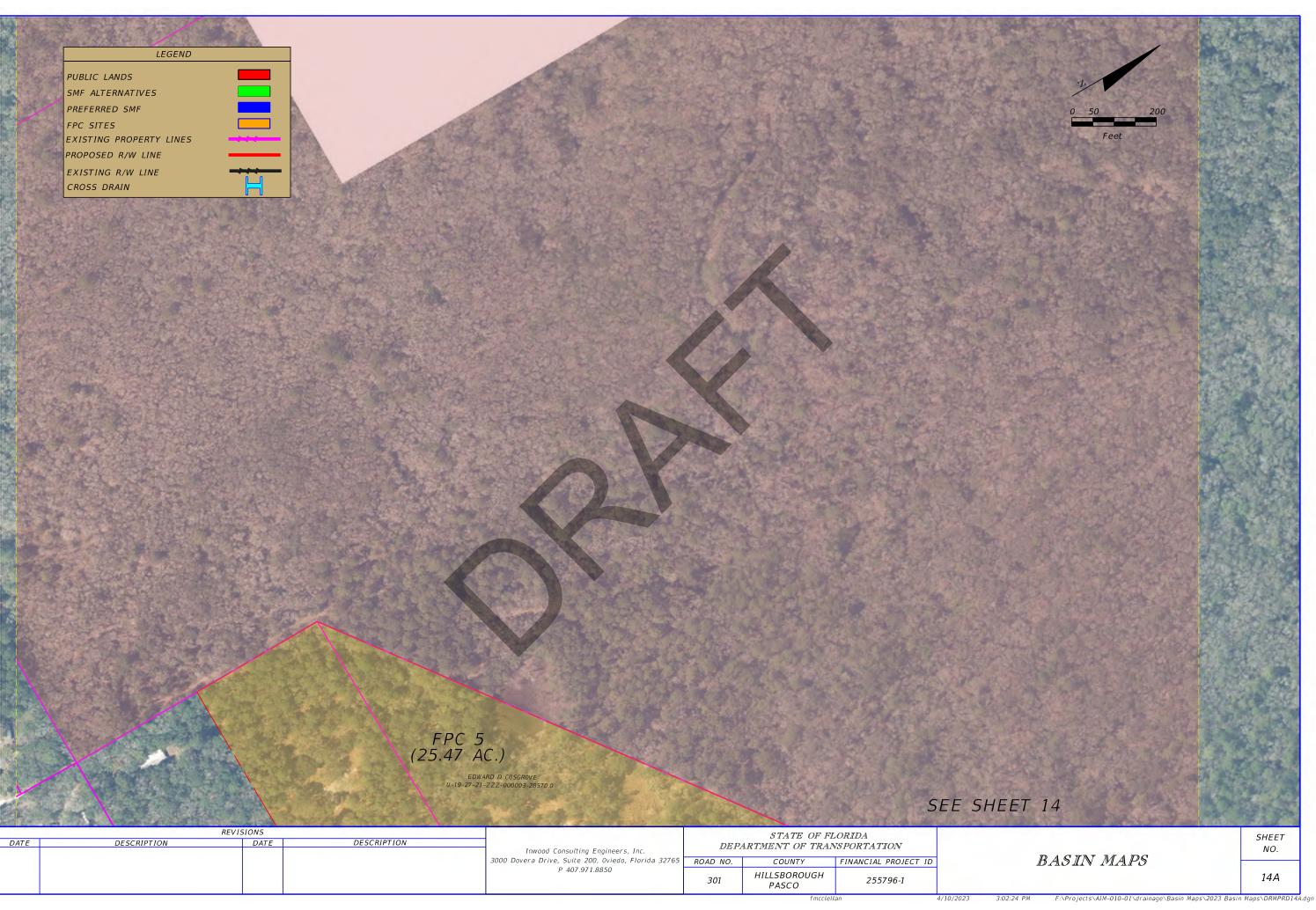




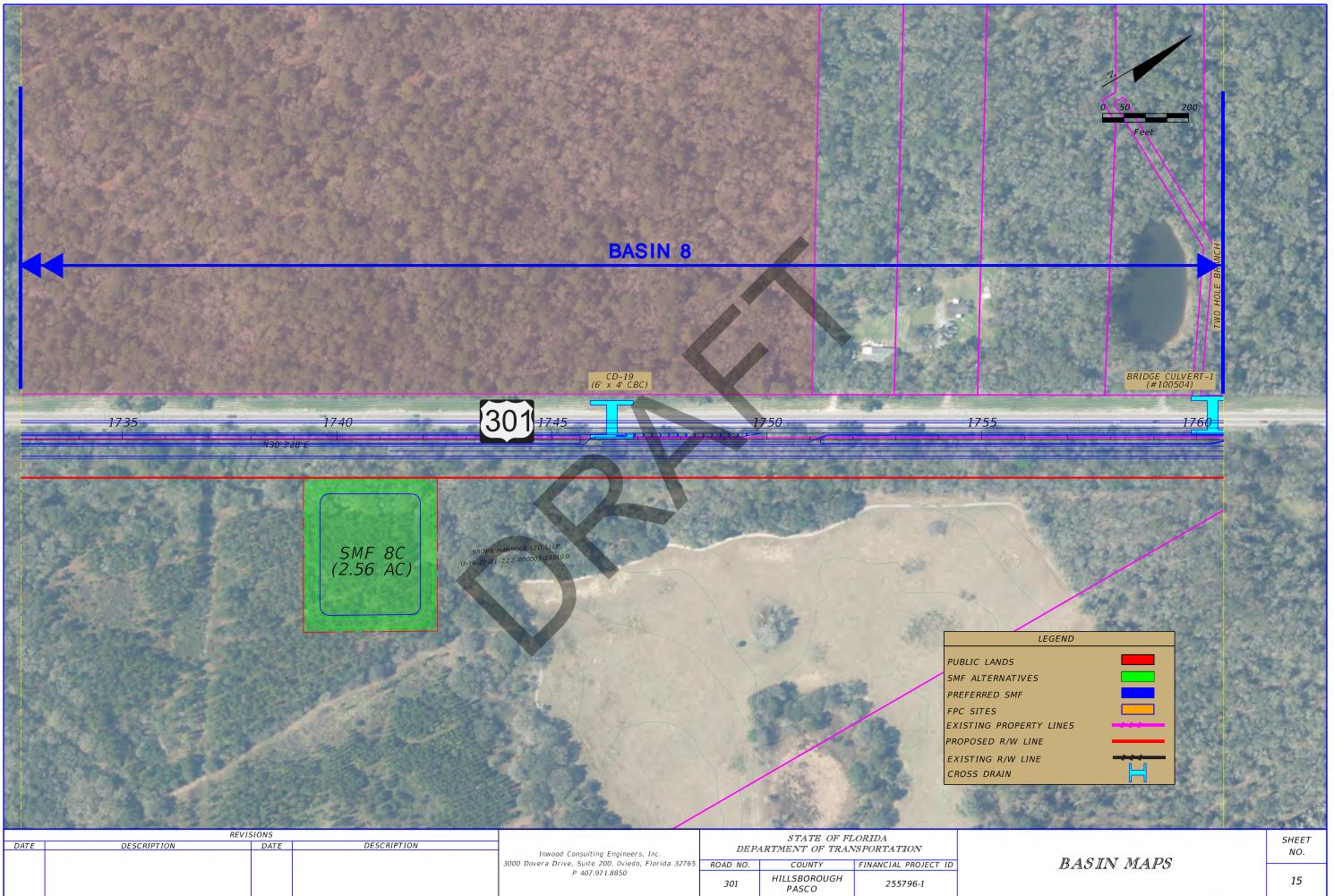
4/10/2023

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD13.dgn

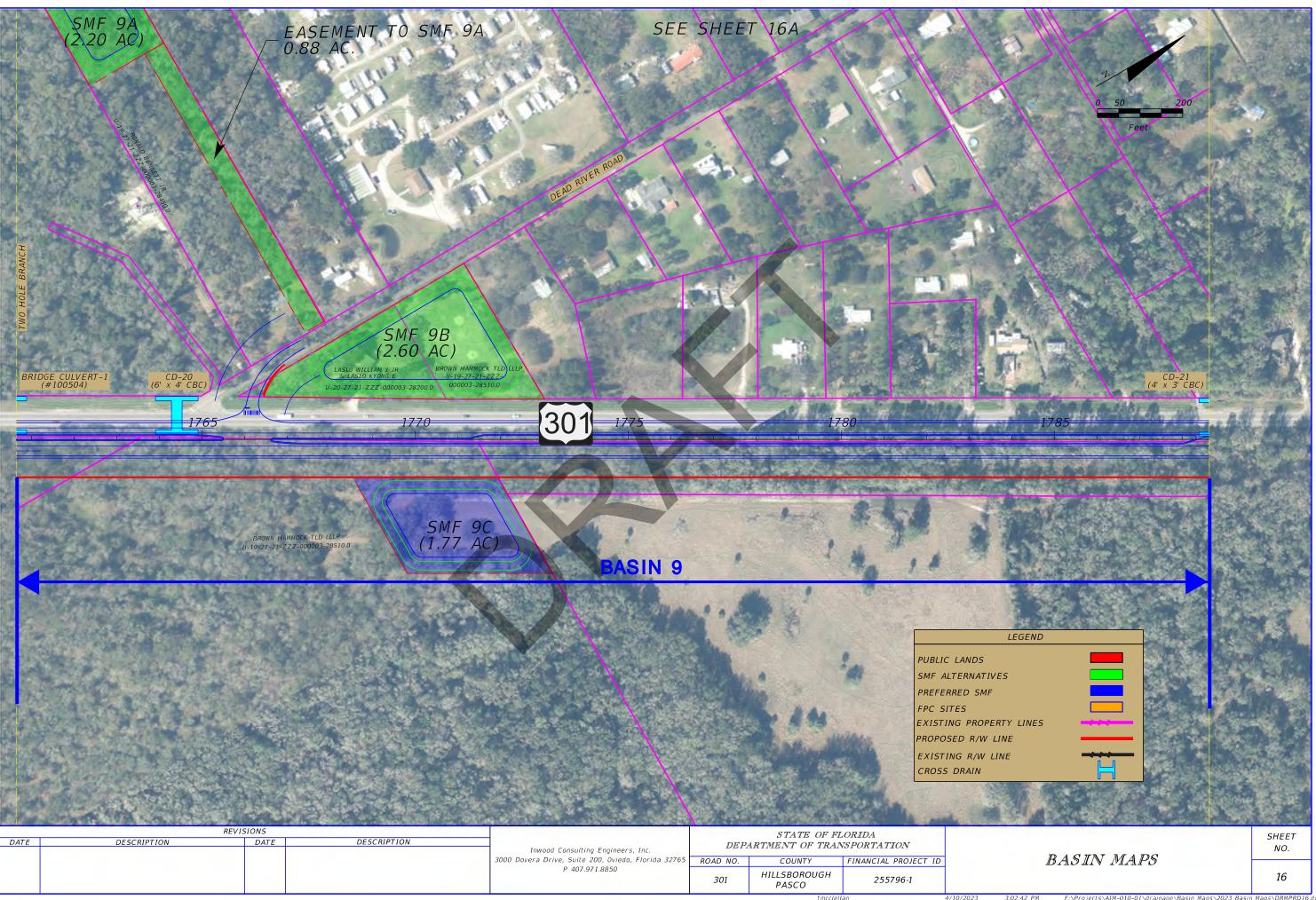




DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION	Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.	DEPA	ARTMENT OF TRAN	ISPORTATION
			3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765	ROAD NO.	COUNTY	FINANCIAL PROJECT I
			P 407.971.8850	301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-1



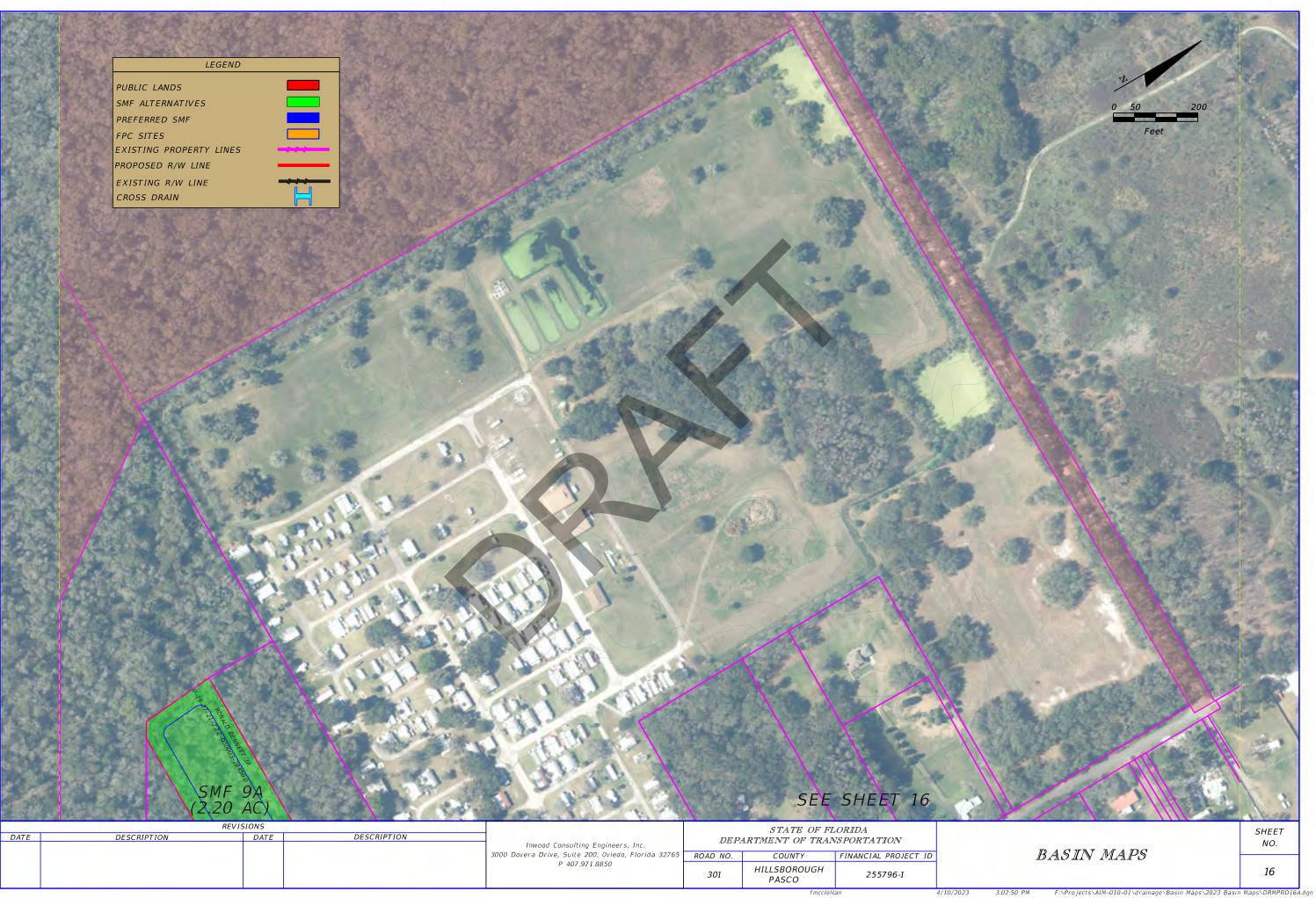
3:02:33 PM F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD15.dgn



DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEP	STATE OF FL ARTMENT OF TRAN		
				Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.				
				3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765	ROAD NO.	COUNTY	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	
				P 407.971.8850	301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-1	

3:02:42 PM

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD16.dgn



	NEV1310N3			STATE OF FLORIDA				
DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DFP.	ARTMENT OF TRAN		
				Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.	19191 1	MULTINIA OF THEM.	01 011 111 101 1	
				3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765	ROAD NO.	COUNTY	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	
				P 407.971.8850	301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-1	

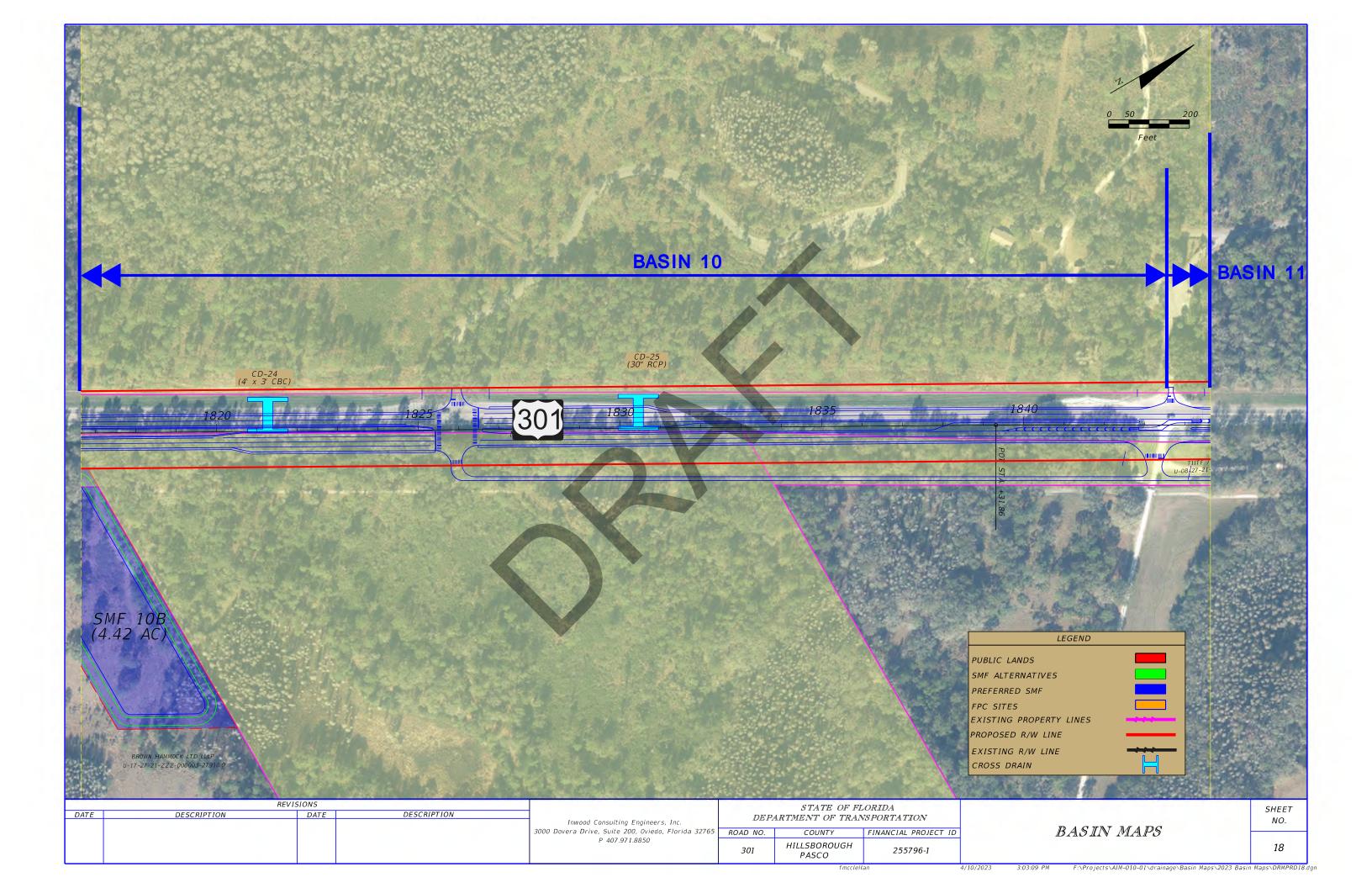
(4 [°] x 3 [°]	SMF 10A 2.96 AC)			BASIN EASIN	10	
17	90		301	1800	1805	1810
	LEGEND PUBLIC LANDS					
S F F E P E	DELIC LANDS SMF ALTERNATIVES PREFERRED SMF SPC SITES XISTING PROPERTY LINES ROPOSED R/W LINE SXISTING R/W LINE CROSS DRAIN DESCRIPTION	REVISIONS DATE	DESCRIPTION		STATE	OF FLORIDA F TRANSPORTATION

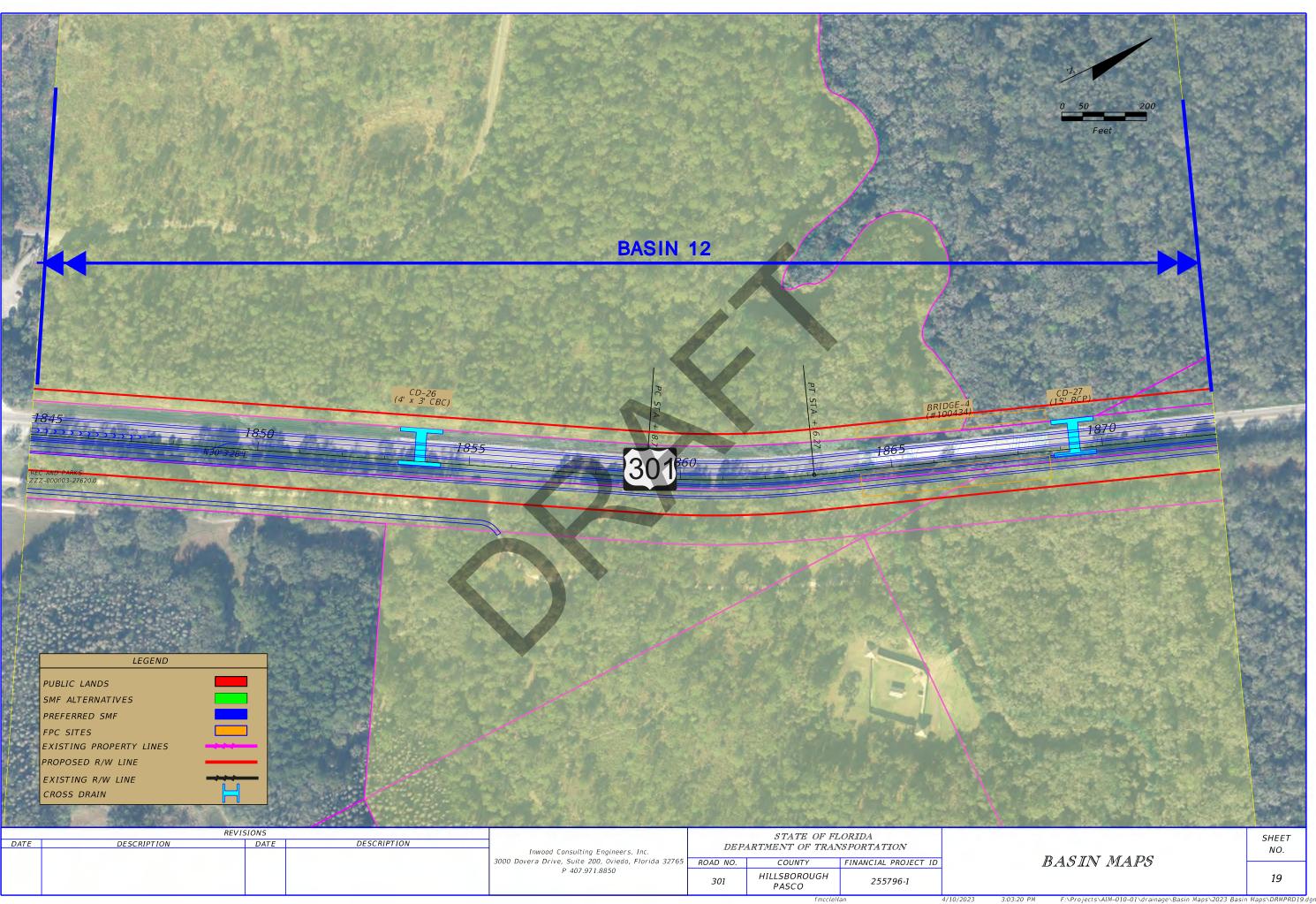
	NEV1510N5					STATE OF FL	ORIDA
DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DED	ARTMENT OF TRAN	NSDORTATION
				Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.	DIAL	MIMBINI OF IMAL	101 0A 1A 1 1014
				3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, Florida 32765	ROAD NO.	COUNTY	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID
				P 407.971.8850	301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-0-1

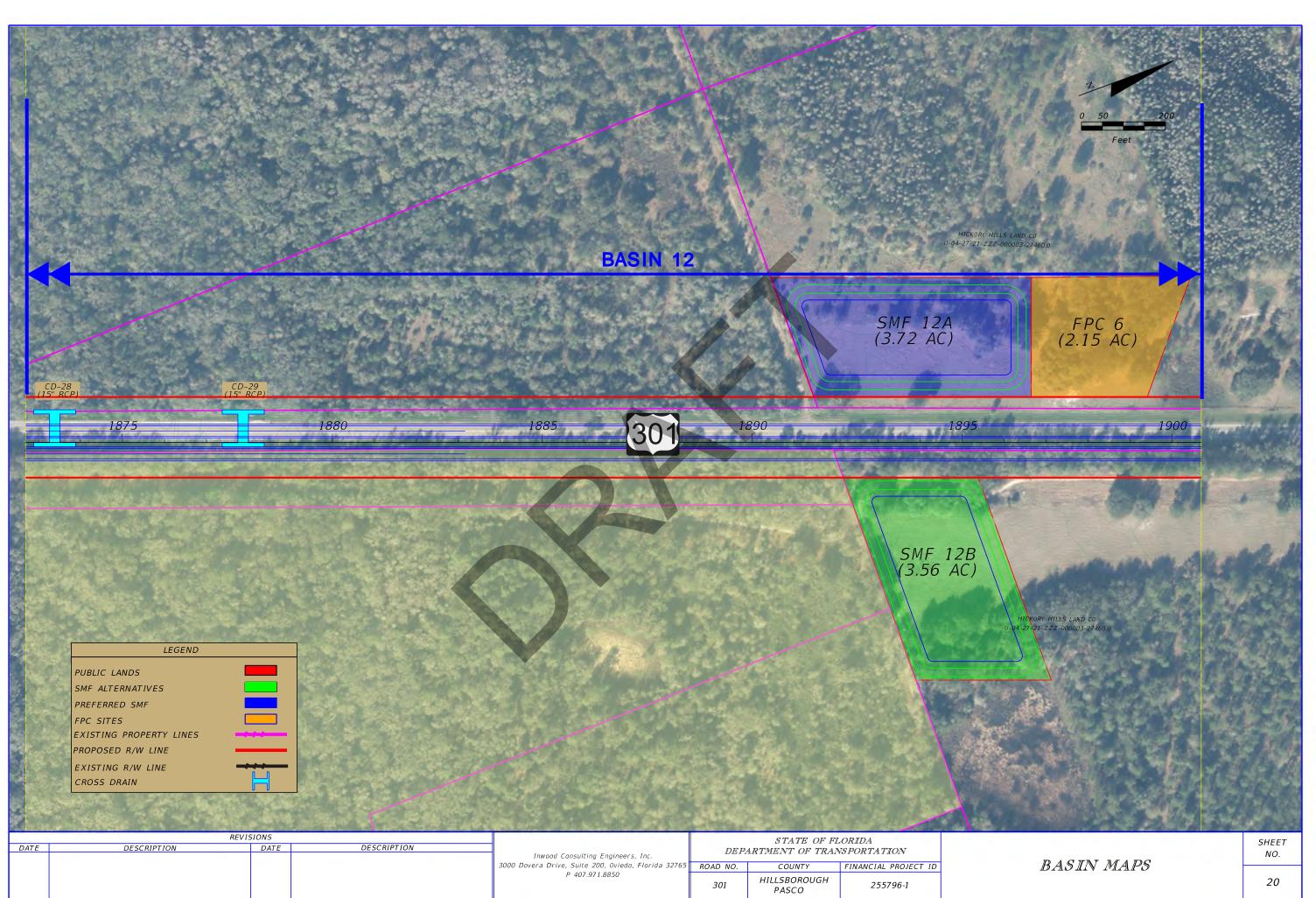
fmcclellan



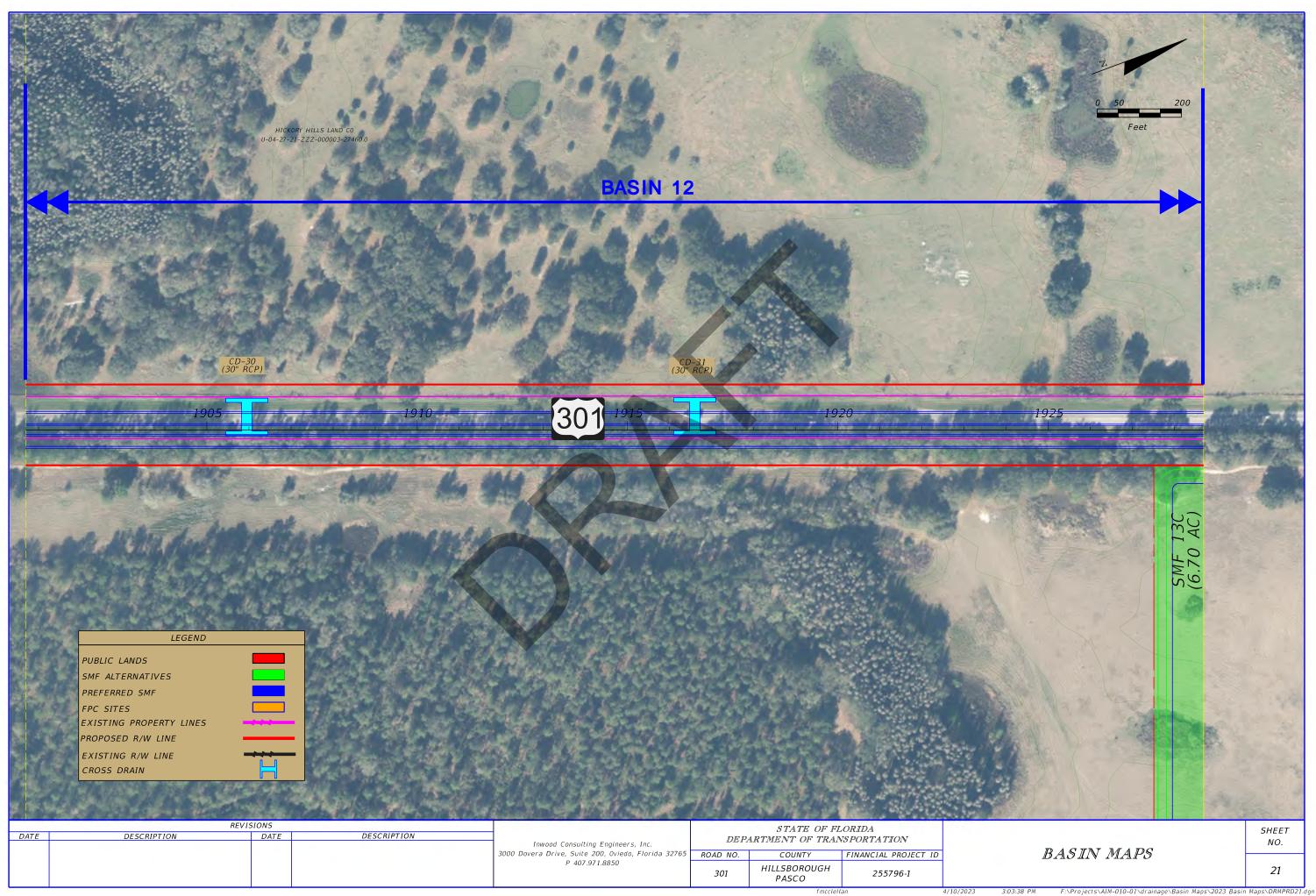
F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD17.dgn

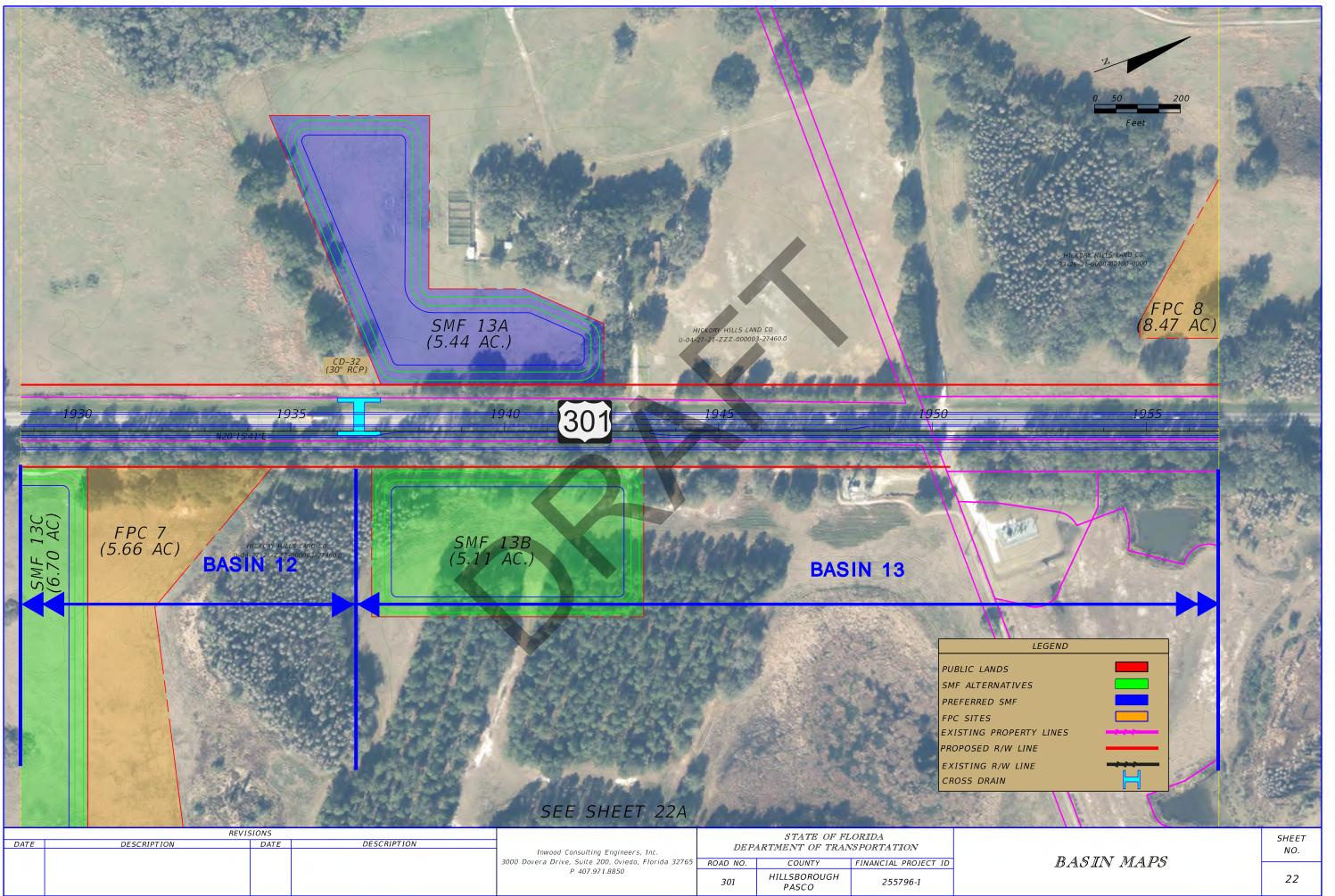


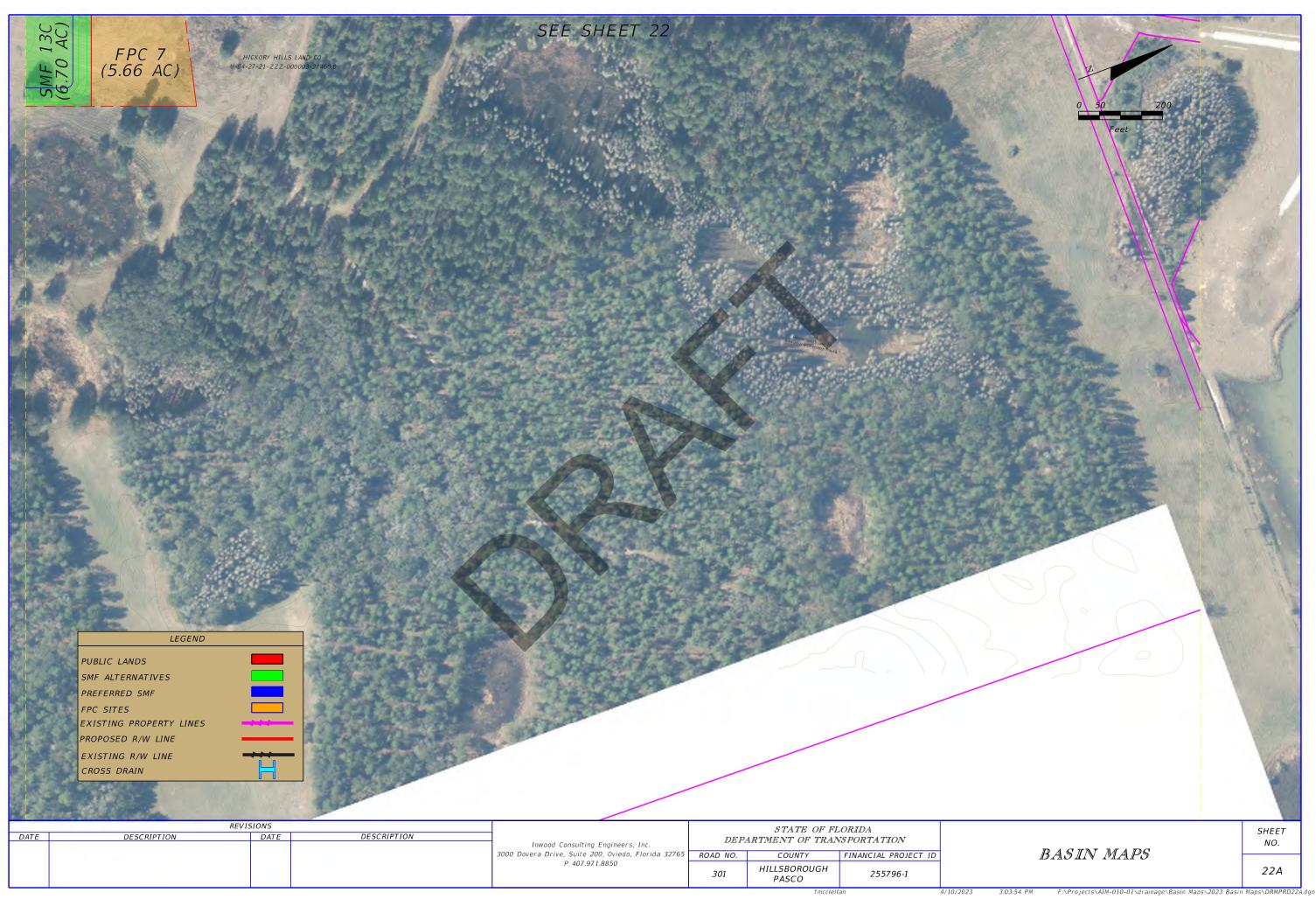


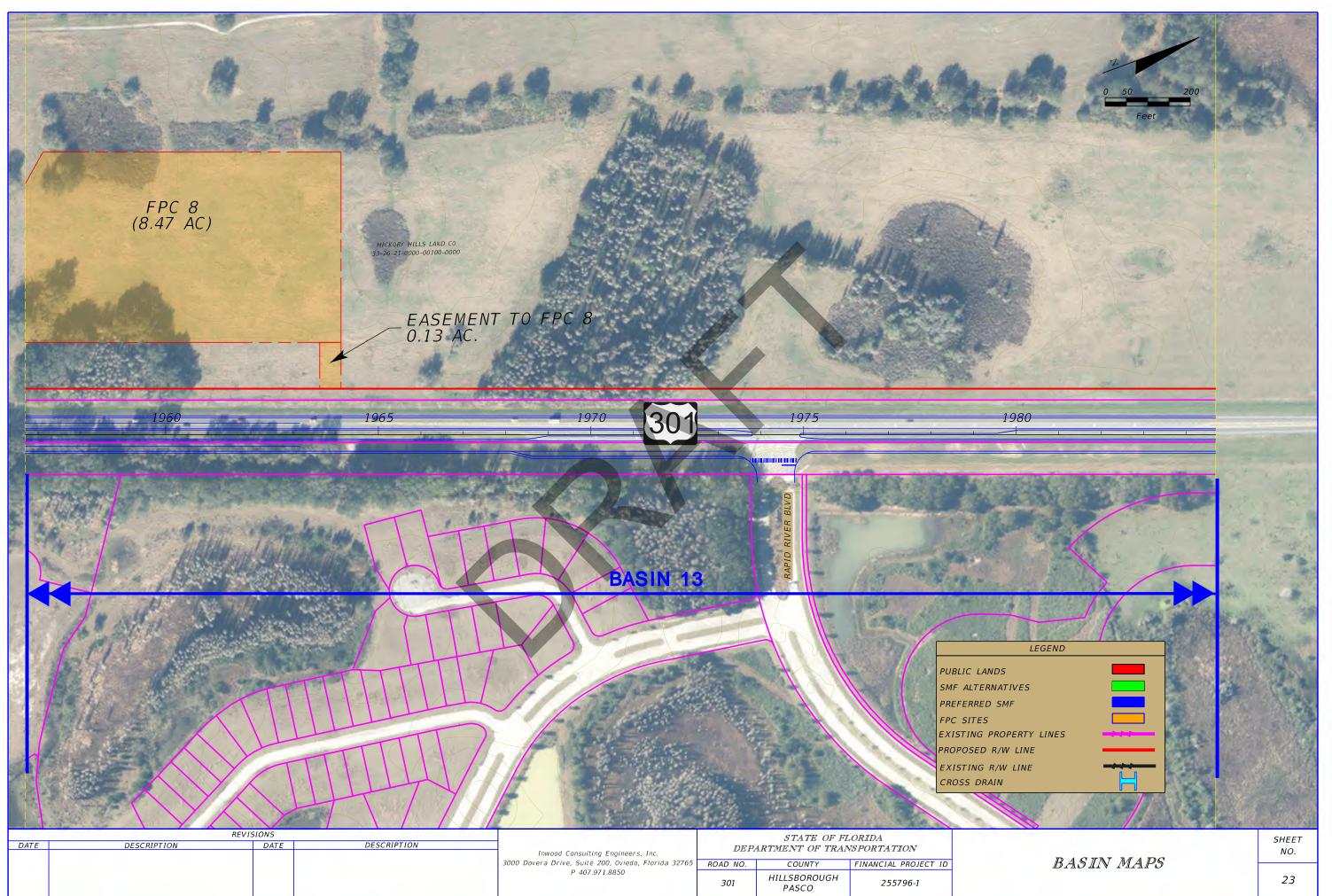


9:49:52 AM F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD20.dgi

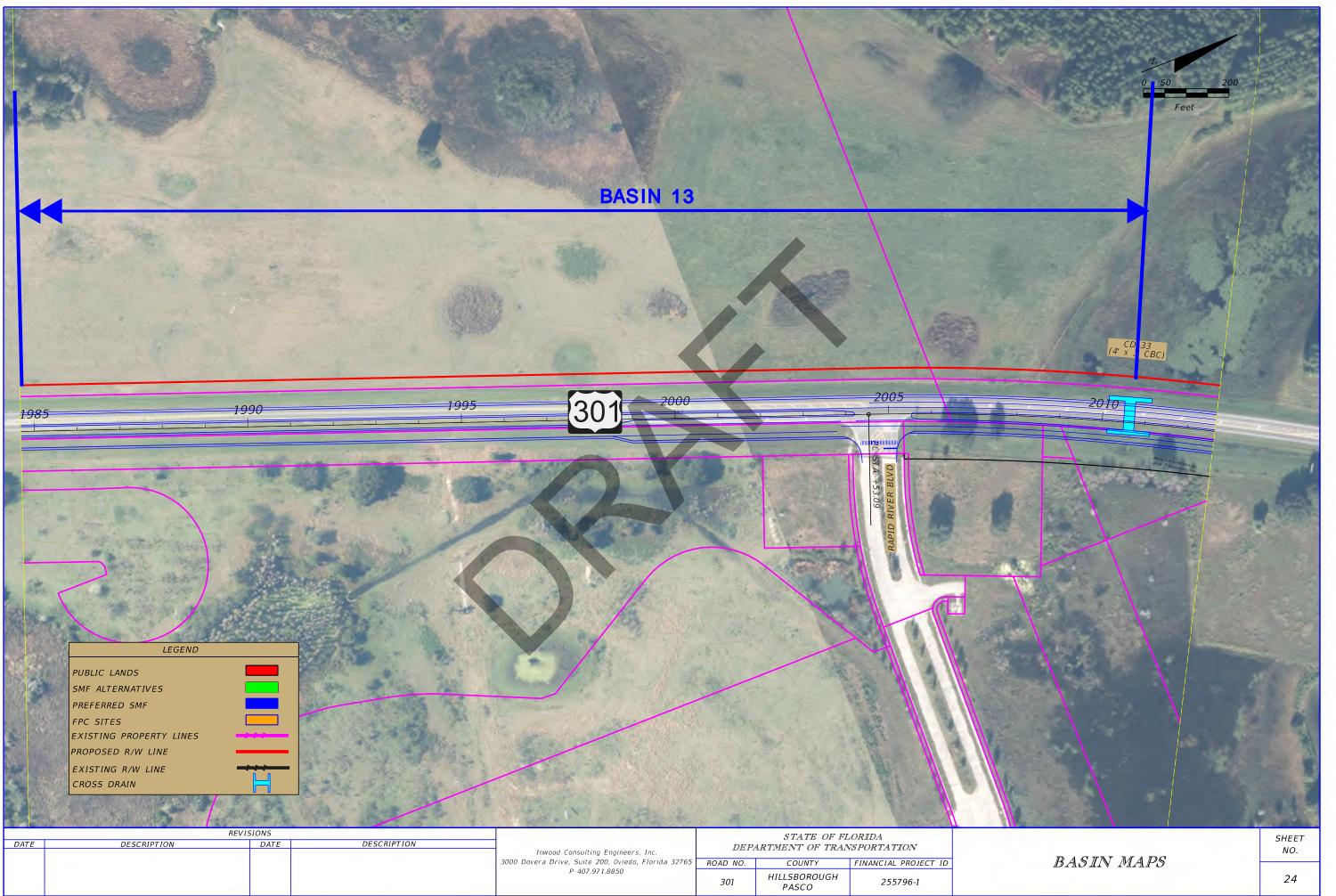




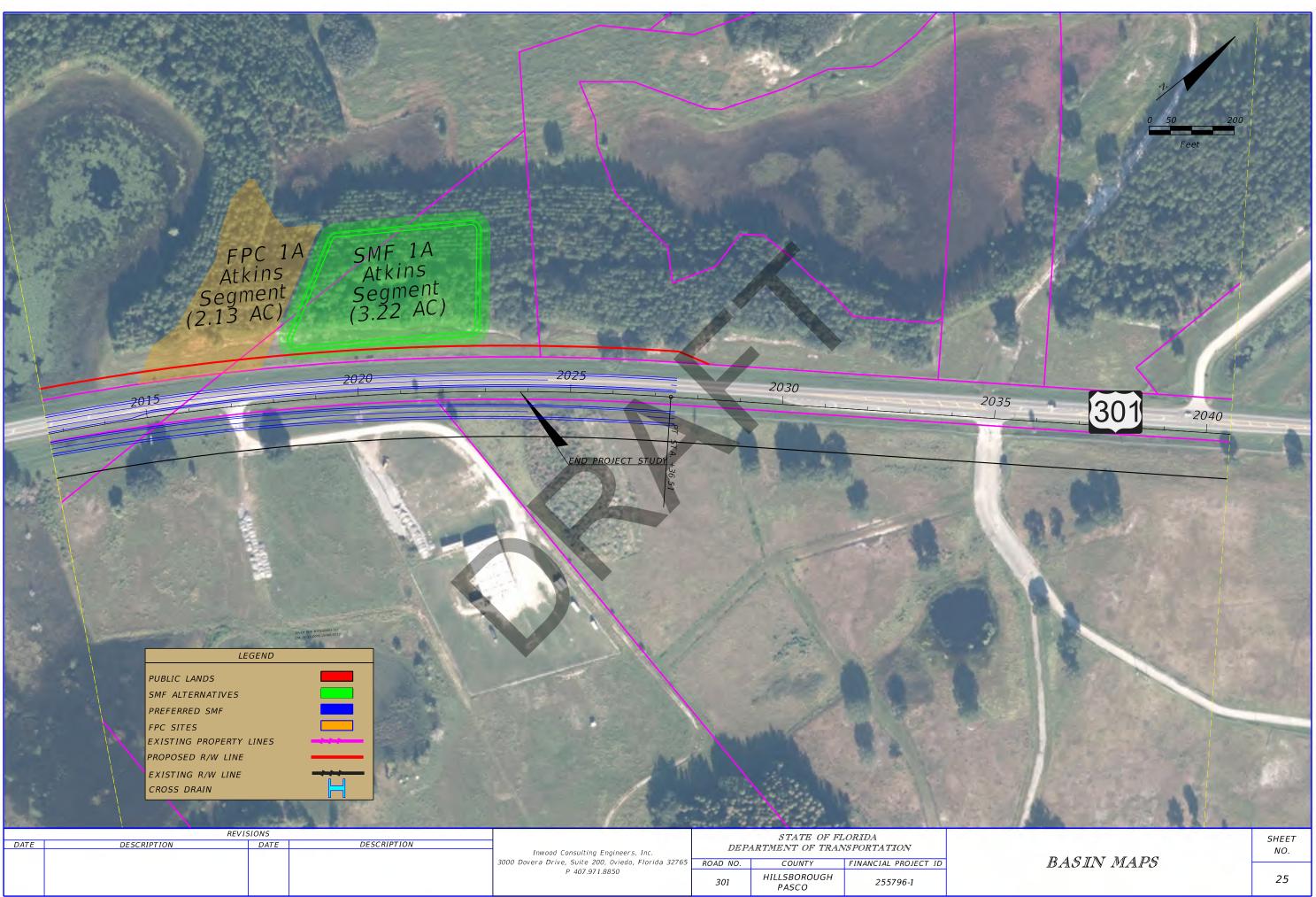




F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD23.dgn



F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD24.dgn



3:04:15 PM

F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\drainage\Basin Maps\2023 Basin Maps\DRMPRD25.dgn

APPENDIX C

Pond Design Calculations





Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1A

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:
Imperv. Median			0 ft	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft	
Curb&Gutter			0 ft	
Shldr Gutter			0 ft	
Barrier Wall			0 ft	
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft	
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	1.74 ac	
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	2.34 ac	
	Pe	ervious Area:	13.17 ac	
		Total Area:	15.51 ac	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.34 ac	229.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	11.43 ac	445.9
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	A	46	1.74 ac	79.8
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	15.51 ac	755.2

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 48.7

Permitting Storm FDOT FDOT Runoff: Agency Sewer 100yr/24hr 100yr/240hr Event Design Precipitation (P) = Soil Capacity (S) = <u>1000</u> - 10 = 10.54 in 8.19 in 11.60 in 18.40 in 4.95 in CN Runoff (Q) = 2.23 in 0.60 in Runoff (Q) = 4.50 in 9.89 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1A

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	6.42 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	7.36 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.77 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		1.21 ac <u>0.53 ac</u> 1.74 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	8.56 ac 0.53 ac	_	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	6.42 ac	629.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	7.36 ac	286.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.21 ac	96.6
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.53 ac	52.7
	_	Total:	15.51 ac	1065.3

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 68.7

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.56 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.48 in	7.49 in	13.87 in	1.90 in



DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1A

POND SIZING

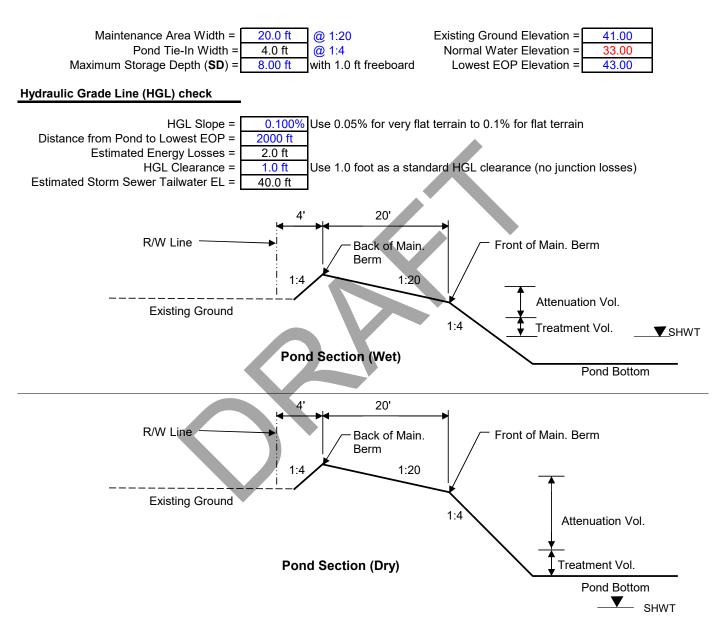
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Selection criteria							
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			Note: Propos	sed pond alternative accounts	for impacted	
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			existing swale	e volume (0.536 ac-ft) per Per	mit No. 32128	
Online/Offline	Online						
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No						
Open/Closed Basin	Closed						
Net New Contr DCIA	2.20 ac						
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x Net New D	DCIA =	0.18 ac-ft			
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. =	0.18 ac-ft				
Demuired Attenuetic	w Valuma.						
Required Attenuation	on volume:						
			FDOT	FDOT	Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		100yr/240hr	Sewer		
			10091/2411	10091/24011	Design		
	Q _{pre} =	2.88 ac-ft	5.81 ac-ft	12.79 ac-ft	0.78 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	5.78 ac-ft	9.68 ac-ft	17.93 ac-ft	2.45 ac-ft		
	ΔQ = 2.91 ac-ft 3.87 ac-ft 5.14 ac-ft 1.67 ac-ft						
Attenuation V _{req} = 5.14 ac-ft (use largest value)							



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1

POND NAME : 1A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
41.00	Pond R/W	1.85 ac	445.0 ft	181.0 ft	
42.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.74 ac	437.0 ft	173.0 ft	8.32 ac-ft
41.00		1.21 ac	397.0 ft	133.0 ft	6.85 ac-ft
41.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.21 ac	397.0 ft	133.0 ft	6.85 ac-ft
40.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.12 ac	389.0 ft	125.0 ft	5.69 ac-ft
39.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.10 ac	387.4 ft	123.4 ft	5.47 ac-ft
36.00	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.76 ac	357.0 ft	93.0 ft	1.93 ac-ft
33.40	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.56 ac	336.2 ft	72.2 ft	0.22 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.53 ac	333.0 ft	69.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.39 ac	317.0 ft	53.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.1 <u>5</u> ac	309.0 ft	21.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.33 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.69 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 40.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.85 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 36.00 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.22 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1B

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:			
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:			
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:			
Imperv. Median			0 ft				
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft				
Curb&Gutter			0 ft				
Shldr Gutter			0 ft				
Barrier Wall			0 ft				
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft				
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	1.58 ac				
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area	2.34 ac				
	Pervious Area: 13.01 ac						
Total Area: 15.35 ac							

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.34 ac	229.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	11.43 ac	445.9
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	A	46	1.58 ac	72.6
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	15.35 ac	748.0

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 48.7

Permitting Storm FDOT FDOT Runoff: Agency Sewer 100yr/24hr 100yr/240hr Event Design Precipitation (P) = Soil Capacity (S) = <u>1000</u> - 10 = 10.53 in 8.19 in 11.60 in 18.40 in 4.95 in CN Runoff (Q) = 2.23 in Runoff (Q) = 4.50 in 9.90 in 0.61 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1B

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	6.42 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	7.36 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.77 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		93 ft 1.03 ac 0.55 ac 1.58 ac	_Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	8.38 ac 0.55 ac	_	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	6.42 ac	629.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	7.36 ac	286.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.03 ac	82.1
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.55 ac	55.3
		Total:	15.35 ac	1053.3

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 68.6

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.58 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.47 in	7.48 in	13.86 in	1.89 in



DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1B

POND SIZING

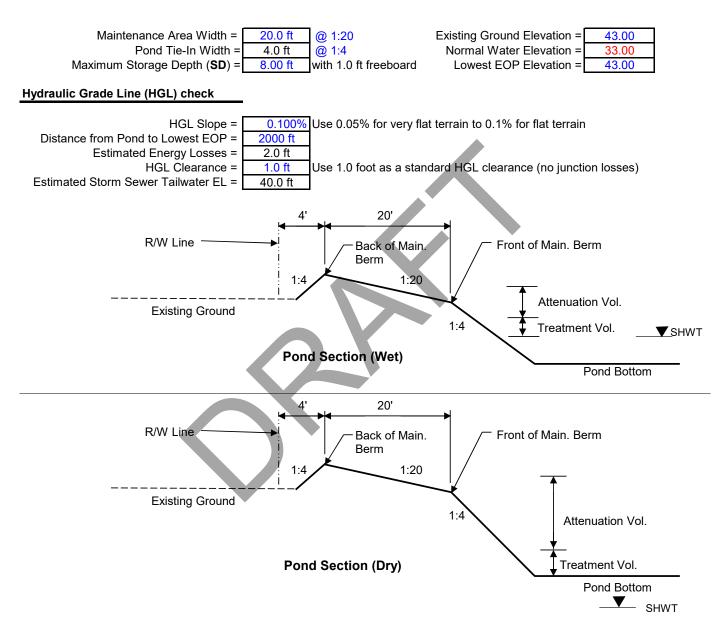
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Selection criteria							
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			Note: Propos	sed pond alte	rnative accounts for imp	pacted
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			existing swale	e volume (0.5	36 ac-ft) per Permit No.	. 32128
Online/Offline	Online						
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No						
Open/Closed Basin	Closed						
	0.00	ľ					
Net New Contr DCIA	2.20 ac			0.10 #			
Wet Detention	1.00 IN	x Impervious	s Areas =	0.18 ac-ft			
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. =	0.18 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:						
			FROT	FROT	Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	FDOT	FDOT	Sewer		
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			100yr/24nr	100yr/240hr	Design		
	Q _{pre} =	2.85 ac-ft	5.76 ac-ft	12.67 ac-ft	0.77 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	5.71 ac-ft	9.57 ac-ft	17.73 ac-ft	2.42 ac-ft		
	ΔQ = 2.86 ac-ft 3.81 ac-ft 5.06 ac-ft 1.64 ac-ft						
Attenuation V _{req} = 5.06 ac-ft (use largest value)							



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1

POND NAME : 1B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
43.00	Pond R/W	1.68 ac	325.0 ft	225.0 ft	
42.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.58 ac	317.0 ft	217.0 ft	7.95 ac-ft
41.50		1.34 ac	297.0 ft	197.0 ft	7.22 ac-ft
41.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.13 ac	277.0 ft	177.0 ft	6.61 ac-ft
40.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.04 ac	269.0 ft	169.0 ft	5.52 ac-ft
39.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.03 ac	267.4 ft	167.4 ft	5.31 ac-ft
35.90	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.74 ac	236.2 ft	136.2 ft	1.87 ac-ft
33.40	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.58 ac	216.2 ft	116.2 ft	0.23 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.55 ac	213.0 ft	113.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.44 ac	197.0 ft	97.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.28 ac	189.0 ft	65.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.25 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.52 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 40.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.83 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 35.90 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.01 ac



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1C

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

,					
Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	2.34
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	11.43
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.7
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	1.88 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	2.34 ac		
		ervious Area:			
		Total Area:	15.65 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	2.34 ac	229.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	11.43 ac	445.9
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	A	46	1.88 ac	86.3
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	15.65 ac	761.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 48.7

Permitting Storm FDOT FDOT Runoff: Agency Sewer 100yr/24hr 100yr/240hr Event Design Precipitation (P) = Soil Capacity (S) = <u>1000</u> - 10 = 10.55 in 8.19 in 11.60 in 18.40 in 4.95 in CN Runoff (Q) = 2.22 in Runoff (Q) = 4.49 in 9.89 in 0.60 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1C

Station Limits:	From: 1360+00	Roadway Length = 3000 ft
	To: 1390+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	6.42 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	7.36 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.77 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	vious Width: a :	93 ft 0.92 ac		
	Water Surface Are		0.96 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		1.88 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	6.42 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	8.27 ac		
	Water S	urface Area:	0.96 ac		
		Total Area:	15.65 ac	-	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	6.42 ac	629.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	7.36 ac	286.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	0.92 ac	73.2
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.96 ac	96.2
		Total:	15.65 ac	1085.3

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 69.3

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.42 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.55 in	7.59 in	13.99 in	1.95 in



DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1C

POND SIZING

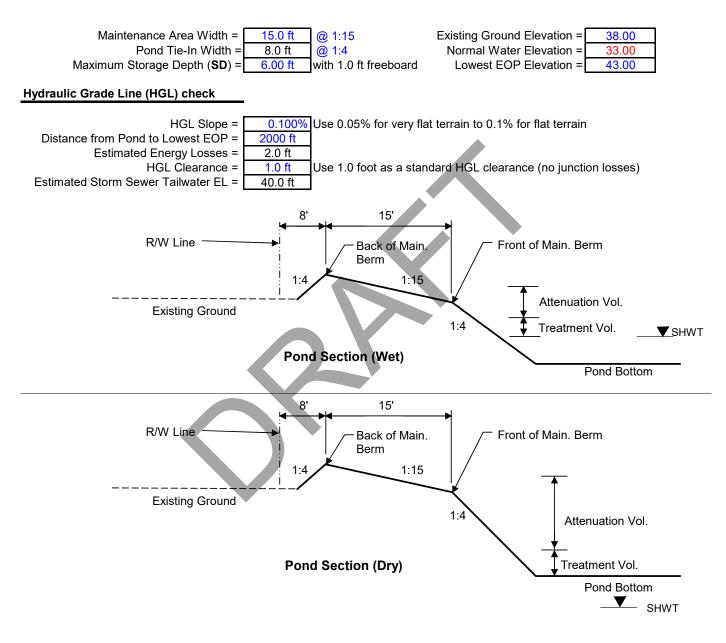
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Selection criteria						
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			Note: Propos	sed pond alternative ac	counts for impacted
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			existing swale	e volume (0.536 ac-ft) p	per Permit No. 32128
Online/Offline	Online					
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No					
Open/Closed Basin	Closed					
Net New Contr DCIA	2.20 ac					
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x Impervious	s Areas =	0.18 ac-ft		
Treatmen	nt V _{reg} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. =	0.18 ac-ft			
Required Attenuation	on Volume:					
			FROT	TROT	Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	FDOT	FDOT	Sower	
			100yr/24hr	100yr/240hr	Design	
	Q _{pre} =	2.90 ac-ft	5.86 ac-ft	12.90 ac-ft	0.79 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	5.94 ac-ft	9.89 ac-ft	18.24 ac-ft	2.54 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	3.04 ac-ft	4.03 ac-ft	5.34 ac-ft	1.75 ac-ft	
	Attenu	ation V _{req} =	5.34 ac-ft	(use largest v	value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1

POND NAME : 1C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 1 POND NAME : 1C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
38.00	Pond R/W	2.10 ac	381.0 ft	240.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.88 ac	365.0 ft	224.0 ft	9.00 ac-ft
39.50		1.68 ac	350.0 ft	209.0 ft	8.11 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.49 ac	335.0 ft	194.0 ft	7.32 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.40 ac	327.0 ft	186.0 ft	5.87 ac-ft
37.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.38 ac	325.4 ft	184.4 ft	5.59 ac-ft
34.90	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.12 ac	302.2 ft	161.2 ft	1.98 ac-ft
33.20	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.98 ac	288.6 ft	147.6 ft	0.19 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.96 ac	287.0 ft	146.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.81 ac	271.0 ft	130.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.59 ac	263.0 ft	98.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.53 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 37.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.87 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.94 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 34.90 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.52 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 3/13/2023 5:36:55 PM

Site and Catchment Information

Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 1
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	15.48
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.13
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	15.13
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	8.766
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	16.429
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	2.162
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	15.48
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.37
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	44.77
Wet Pond Area (ac)	0.51
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	23.779
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	44.566
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	5.864

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 1

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 3/13/2023

Wet Detention Design

Permanent Pool Volume (ac-ft)1.910Permanent Pool Volume (ac-ft) for 31 days residence 2.020Annual Residence Time (days)29Littoral Zone Efficiency CreditWetland Efficiency Credit

Watershed Characteristics

Catchment Area (acres)15.48Contributing Area (acres)14.970Non-DCIA Curve Number39.00DCIA Percent44.77Rainfall ZoneFlorida Zone 4Rainfall (in)51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 63 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 38 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 63 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 64

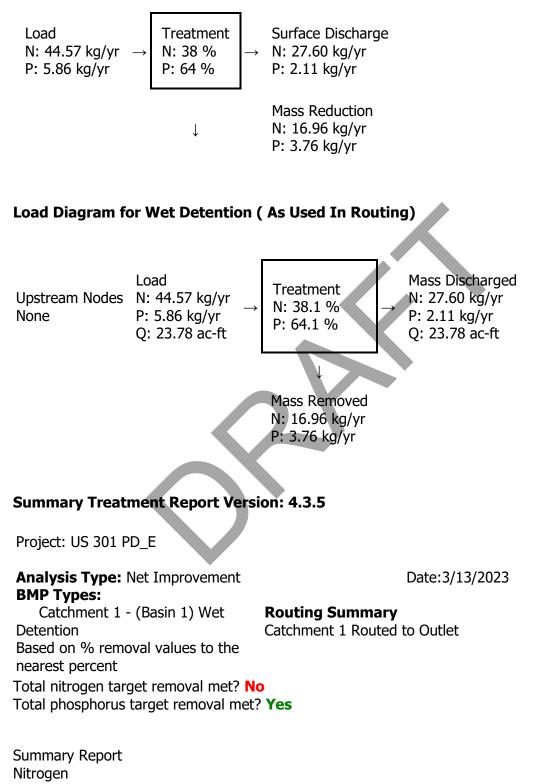
Media Mix Information

Type of Media Mix Not Specified Media N Reduction (%) Media P Reduction (%)

Groundwater Discharge (Stand-Alone)

Treatment Rate (MG/yr)0.000TN Mass Load (kg/yr)0.000TN Concentration (mg/L)0.000TP Mass Load (kg/yr)0.000TP Concentration (mg/L)0.000

Load Diagram for Wet Detention (stand-alone)



Surface Water Discharge

Total N pre load	16.43 kg/yr	
Total N post load	44.57 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	63 %	
Target N discharge load	16.43 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	38 %	
Provided N discharge load	27.6 kg/yr	60.86 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	16.96 kg/yr	37.4 lb/yr

Phosphorus

Surface Water Discharge

Total P pre load	2.162 kg/yr	
Total P post load	5.864 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	63 %	
Target P discharge load	2.162 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	64 %	
Provided P discharge load	2.106 kg/yr	4.64 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	3.758 kg/yr	8.286 lb/yr



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3A

Station Limits:	From: 1390+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1455+50	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

, j					
Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.11 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	24.96 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	30.07 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	3.22 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area:	5.11 ac		
	Pe	rvious Area:	28.18 ac		
		Total Area:	33.29 ac		
Curve Number:		X			

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	0.41 ac	40.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	4.70 ac	460.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.80 ac	70.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	9.13 ac	620.8
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	1.21 ac	92.8
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	11.36 ac	340.9
Residential Areas (1/2 acre, 25% Impervious)	A	54	2.47 ac	133.3
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	A	46	3.22 ac	148.0
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	33.29 ac	1907.6
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	57.3	•		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	7.45 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	3.17 in	1.10 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3A

Station Limits:	From: 1390+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1455+50	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	14.01 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	16.06 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	30.07 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	93 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		1.13.ac 2.09.ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		3.22 ac		
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	17.19 ac 2.09 ac		

Curve Number:

Level Lies Description			٨	
Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	12.89 ac	1263.3
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	1.12 ac	110.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	14.77 ac	576.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.29 ac	103.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.13 ac	90.4
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.09 ac	208.8
		Total:	33.29 ac	2351.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 70.6

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 4.95 in Soil Capacity (S) = 4.16 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 4.70 in 2.05 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3A

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	(IV)					
Selection criteria Permitting Agency	SWFWMD	1				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention	+				
Online/Offline	Online	+				
mpaired/OFW	Yes/Yes	1				
Open/Closed Basin	Open	1				
		1				
Net New Contr DCIA	4.81 ac	Ĩ	Γ			
Wet Detention		x Impervious Areas =	0.40 ac-ft			
wet Detention						
		- 				
Treatmer	nt V _{roa} = Largest of	of Trt. Vol. = 0.40 ac-ft		Ť		
	•					
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	% more TV = 0.60 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:	2				
				Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		Sewer		
				Design		
	Q _{pre} =	8.80 ac-ft		3.04 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	13.05 ac-ft		5.69 ac-ft		
	ΔQ =			2.64 ac-ft		
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = _4.25 ac-f	t (use largest va	alue)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3A

Maintenance Area Width = Existing Ground Elevation = 20.0 ft @ 1:20 38.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 0.0 ft @ 1:4 33.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 4.00 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 38.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain 0.100% Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 2500 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 2.5 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 34.5 ft 0' 20' R/W Line Back of Main Front of Main. Berm Berm 1:20 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT** Pond Section (Wet) Pond Bottom 0' 20' **R/W** Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:20 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
38.00	Pond R/W	3.22 ac	430.0 ft	326.0 ft	
38.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.22 ac	430.0 ft	326.0 ft	12.17 ac-ft
37.50		2.88 ac	410.0 ft	306.0 ft	10.64 ac-ft
37.00	Front of Main. Berm	2.56 ac	390.0 ft	286.0 ft	9.28 ac-ft
36.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.44 ac	382.0 ft	278.0 ft	6.78 ac-ft
35.20	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.34 ac	375.6 ft	271.6 ft	4.87 ac-ft
34.41	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.25 ac	369.2 ft	265.2 ft	3.05 ac-ft
33.30	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.12 ac	360.4 ft	256.4 ft	0.63 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	2.09 ac	358.0 ft	254.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		1.87 ac	342.0 ft	238.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	1.58 ac	334.0 ft	206.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 4.65 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 35.20 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 6.78 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 36.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 3.05 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 34.41 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.86 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC

DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3B

Station Limits:	From: 1390+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1455+50	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.11 a
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	24.96 a
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	30.07 a
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.28 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.11 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	27.24 ac		
		Total Area:	32.35 ac		
Curve Number:		X			

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	0.41 ac	40.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	4.70 ac	460.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.80 ac	70.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	9.13 ac	620.8
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	1.21 ac	92.8
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	11.36 ac	340.9
Residential Areas (1/2 acre, 25% Impervious)	A	54	2.47 ac	133.3
Residential Areas (1/2 acre, 25% Impervious)	A	54	2.28 ac	123.0
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	32.35 ac	1882.5
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	58.2	•		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	7.18 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	3.27 in	1.15 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3B

Station Limits:	From: 1390+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1455+50	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	14.01 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	16.06 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	30.07 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	93 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are			Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		2.28 ac		
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	17.35 ac 0.99 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	12.89 ac	1263.3
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	1.12 ac	110.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	14.77 ac	576.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.29 ac	103.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	1.29 ac	102.9
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.99 ac	99.0
		Total:	32.35 ac	2254.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 69.7

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 4.95 in Soil Capacity (S) = 4.35 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 4.59 in 1.97 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3B

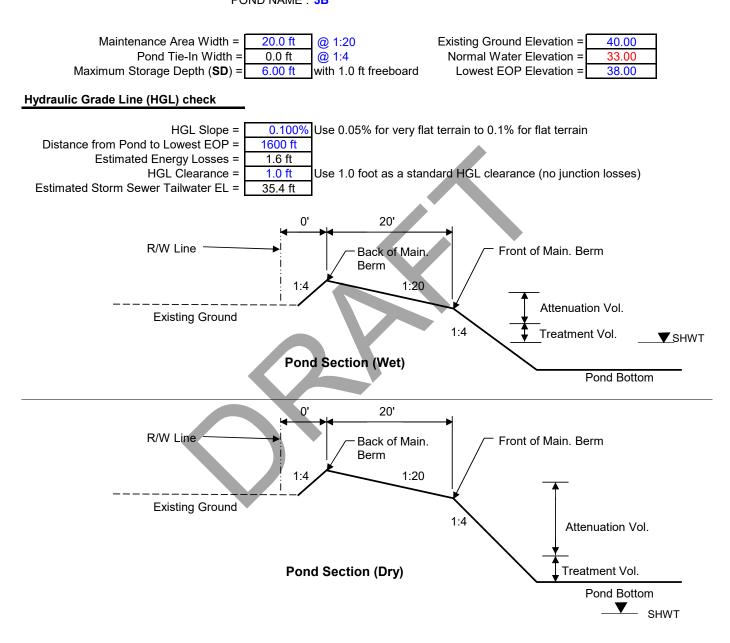
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (TV)					
Selection criteria						
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD]				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention]				
Online/Offline	Online]				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes					
Open/Closed Basin	Open]				
	1.04	г				
Net New Contr DCIA	4.81 ac		0.40 #			
Wet Detention	1.00 IN	x Impervious Areas =	0.40 ac-ft			
		1				
Treatmer	ntV = Largeston	of Trt. Vol. = 0.40 ac-ft		· · · · ·	/	
	•					
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	% more TV = 0.60 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:	7				
				Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		Sewer		
				Design		
	Q _{pre} =	8.82 ac-ft		3.11 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	= 12.38 ac-ft		5.32 ac-ft		
	ΔQ =	3.56 ac-ft		2.21 ac-ft		
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 3.56 ac-f	t (use largest	value)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
40.00	Pond R/W	2.28 ac	542.0 ft	183.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.28 ac	542.0 ft	183.0 ft	9.82 ac-ft
39.50		1.95 ac	522.0 ft	163.0 ft	8.76 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.65 ac	502.0 ft	143.0 ft	7.86 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.53 ac	494.0 ft	135.0 ft	6.27 ac-ft
36.55	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.37 ac	482.4 ft	123.4 ft	4.17 ac-ft
35.35	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.24 ac	472.8 ft	113.8 ft	2.61 ac-ft
33.60	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.05 ac	458.8 ft	99.8 ft	0.61 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.99 ac	454.0 ft	95.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.79 ac	438.0 ft	79.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.46 ac	430.0 ft	47.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.96 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 36.55 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 6.27 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.61 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 35.35 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.73 ac



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3C

Station Limits:	From: 1390+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1455+50	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Ir	npervious Road	lwav Area:	5.11 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft		, Pervious Road	,	24.96 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft			dway Area:	30.07 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft			,	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft				
Curb&Gutter			0 ft				
Shldr Gutter			0 ft				
Barrier Wall			0 ft				
	Total Impe	vious Width:	34 ft				
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are		0.54.00				
Fond Area.	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	0.54 ac				
Fotal Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.11 ac				
	Pe	ervious Area:	25.51 ac				
		Total Area:	30.62 ac				
Curve Number:							
Land I	Use Description		Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*A	rea
mpervious areas; Stre	ets & roads		D	98	0.41 ac	40.	=
mpervious areas; Stre			A	98	4.70 ac	460	-
>	arks, golf courses, c		D	89	0.80 ac	70.	
		· · ·	A	68	9.13 ac	620	0
Open Space (lawns, pa							-
Open Space (lawns, pa Noods; Good conditior	n (Woods are prote	cted from	D	77	1.21 ac	92.	8
Dpen Space (lawns, pa Noods; Good condition Noods; Good condition	n (Woods are prote n (Woods are prote	cted from cted from				92. 340	8 .9
Open Space (lawns, pa Noods; Good conditior	n (Woods are prote n (Woods are prote	cted from cted from	D	77	1.21 ac	92.	8 .9
Dpen Space (lawns, pa Noods; Good condition Noods; Good condition	n (Woods are prote n (Woods are prote acre, 25% Impervic	cted from cted from ous)	D A	77 30	1.21 ac 11.36 ac	92. 340	8 .9 .3 4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	7.11 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	3.30 in	1.17 in



		PROJECT : Asin Name : Ond Name :	3	≩E Study Froi	m Fowler Ave	enue to Proposed SR 56	
Station Limits:		1390+00 1455+50		vay Length = R/W Width =			
PROPOSED CON	DITION						
Roadway Area:							
Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	li	mpervious Ro	oadway Area: 14.01 ac	
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft		Pervious Ro	adway Area: 16.06 ac	_
Paved Shoulder			0 ft		Total Ro	adway Area: 30.07 ac	_
Imperv. Median			0 ft				
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft				
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft				
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft				
Barrier Wall			0 ft				
	Total Imper	vious Width:	93 ft				
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a:	0.41 ac				
	Water Surface Are	a:	0.13 ac	Wet Pond			
	Total Pond Area:		0.54 ac				
Total Area:	luna a s		44.04				
i otal Alea.	Impe	ervious Area:					
iotal Alea.	•	ervious Area: ervious Area:					
Total Alea.	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
Total Area.	Pe	ervious Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
Curve Number:	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac				
Curve Number:	Pe	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac	CN	Area	CN*Area	
Curve Number:	Pe Water S Use Description	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group			CN*Area 1263.3	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre	Pe Water S Use Description ets & roads	ervious Area: Surface Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac	98	12.89 ac	1263.3	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre	Pe Water S Use Description ets & roads ets & roads	ervious Area: surface Area: Total Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D	98 98	12.89 ac 1.12 ac		
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, page)	Pe Water S Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area:	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A	98	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac	1263.3 110.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa	Description Water S Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D	98 98 39 80	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D	98 98 39 80 80	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Storm
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stree Impervious areas; Stree Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Storm
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Open Space (lawns, pa Proposed Ponds (Wate	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Sewer
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stree Impervious areas; Stree Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN	Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D A D D D D	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stree Impervious areas; Stree Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN	Ver S Water S Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c er Surface) = Total CN*Area / T	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5	98 98 39 80 80 100	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Sewer
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stree Impervious areas; Stree Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN Runoff:	Ver S Water S Use Description ets & roads ets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c er Surface) = Total CN*Area / T	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5	98 98 39 80 80 100 Total:	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency Event	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Sewer Design
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stre Impervious areas; Stre Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN Runoff: Soil Capacity (S) =	Use Description tets & roads tets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c </td <td>ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,</td> <td>16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5</td> <td>98 98 39 80 100 Total:</td> <td>12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency Event 8.19 in</td> <td>1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1</td> <td>Sewer Design 4.95 in</td>	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5	98 98 39 80 100 Total:	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency Event 8.19 in	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Sewer Design 4.95 in
Curve Number: Land Impervious areas; Stree Impervious areas; Stree Open Space (lawns, pr Open Space (lawns, pr Proposed Ponds (Wate CN Runoff:	Use Description tets & roads tets & roads arks, golf courses, c arks, golf courses, c </td <td>ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,</td> <td>16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5</td> <td>98 98 39 80 80 100 Total:</td> <td>12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency Event</td> <td>1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1</td> <td>Sewer Design</td>	ervious Area: Surface Area: Total Area: emeteries, emeteries, emeteries,	16.47 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Soil Group A D D D D 68.5	98 98 39 80 80 100 Total:	12.89 ac 1.12 ac 14.77 ac 1.29 ac 0.41 ac 0.13 ac 30.62 ac Permitting Agency Event	1263.3 110.1 576.1 103.0 33.1 13.1	Sewer Design



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3C

POND SIZING

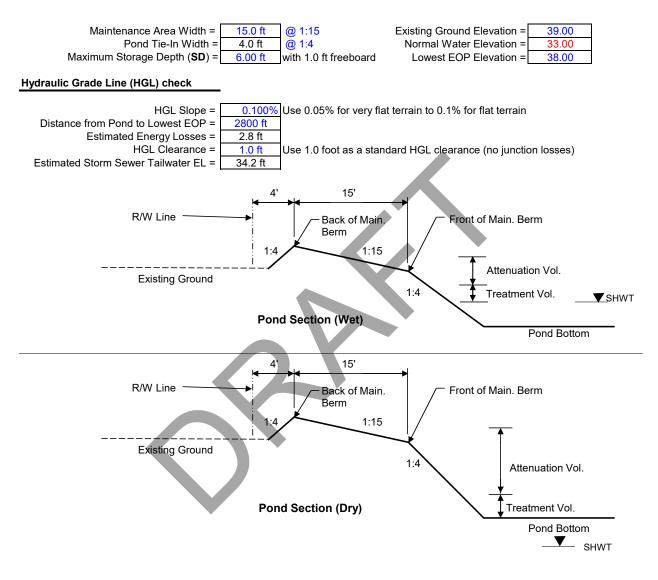
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatment			
Selection criteria			
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD		
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention		
Online/Offline	Online		
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes		
Open/Closed Basin	Open		
Net New Contr DCIA	4.81 ac		
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x Impervious Areas =	0.40 ac-ft
	-	f Trt. Vol. = 0.40 ac-ft % more TV = 0.60 ac-ft	
Required Attenuatio	n Volume:		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Storm Sewer Design
	Q _{pre} =	8.42 ac-ft	2.98 ac-ft
	Q _{post} =	11.38 ac-ft	4.81 ac-ft
	ΔQ =	2.96 ac-ft	1.83 ac-ft
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 2.96 ac-ft	it (use largest value)
	\langle		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3

POND NAME : 3C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 3 POND NAME : 3C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
39.00	Pond R/W	0.60 ac	175.0 ft	150.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	0.54 ac	167.0 ft	142.0 ft	1.85 ac-ft
39.50		0.44 ac	152.0 ft	127.0 ft	1.60 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	0.35 ac	137.0 ft	112.0 ft	1.41 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	0.31 ac	129.0 ft	104.0 ft	1.08 ac-ft
34.70	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	0.18 ac	102.6 ft	77.6 ft	0.27 ac-ft
34.05	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.16 ac	97.4 ft	72.4 ft	0.15 ac-ft
33.35	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.14 ac	91.8 ft	66.8 ft	0.05 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.13 ac	89.0 ft	64.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.08 ac	73.0 ft	48.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.02 ac	65.0 ft	16.0 ft	

ELEVATION			DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
45.00	Pond R/W	2.27 ac	330.0 ft	300.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.16 ac	322.0 ft	292.0 ft	10.88 ac-ft
39.50		2.16 ac	322.0 ft	292.0 ft	9.80 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.76 ac	292.0 ft	262.0 ft	8.82 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.66 ac	284.0 ft	254.0 ft	7.12 ac-ft
34.70	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.35 ac	257.6 ft	227.6 ft	2.16 ac-ft
34.05	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.29 ac	252.4 ft	222.4 ft	1.31 ac-ft
33.35	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.23 ac	246.8 ft	216.8 ft	0.42 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	1.20 ac	244.0 ft	214.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		1.04 ac	228.0 ft	198.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.84 ac	220.0 ft	166.0 ft	

ELEVATION	VATION DESCRIPTION		DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
39.00	Pond R/W	1.55 ac	450.0 ft	300.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.55 ac	450.0 ft	300.0 ft	7.25 ac-ft
39.50		1.55 ac	450.0 ft	300.0 ft	6.47 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	0.43 ac	420.0 ft	90.0 ft	5.98 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.20 ac	412.0 ft	254.0 ft	5.16 ac-ft
34.70	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.01 ac	385.6 ft	227.6 ft	1.51 ac-ft
34.05	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.97 ac	380.4 ft	222.4 ft	0.87 ac-ft
33.35	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.93 ac	374.8 ft	216.8 ft	0.20 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	0.23 ac	372.0 ft	55.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.16 ac	356.0 ft	39.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.03 ac	348.0 ft	7.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.36 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 34.70 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 13.35 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.23 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 34.05 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

5.31 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 3/14/2023 8:11:54 AM

Site and Catchment Information

Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 3
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	33.20
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.14
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	15.40
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	19.107
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	35.810
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	4.712
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	33.20
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.40
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	48.27
Wet Pond Area (ac)	2.01
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	53.343
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	99.973
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	13.154

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 3

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 3/14/2023

Wet Detention Design

Permanent Pool Volume (ac-ft)10.420Permanent Pool Volume (ac-ft) for 31 days residence 4.531Annual Residence Time (days)71Littoral Zone Efficiency CreditWetland Efficiency Credit

Watershed Characteristics

Catchment Area (acres)33.20Contributing Area (acres)31.190Non-DCIA Curve Number39.00DCIA Percent48.27Rainfall ZoneFlorida Zone 4Rainfall (in)51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 64 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 41 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 64 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 71

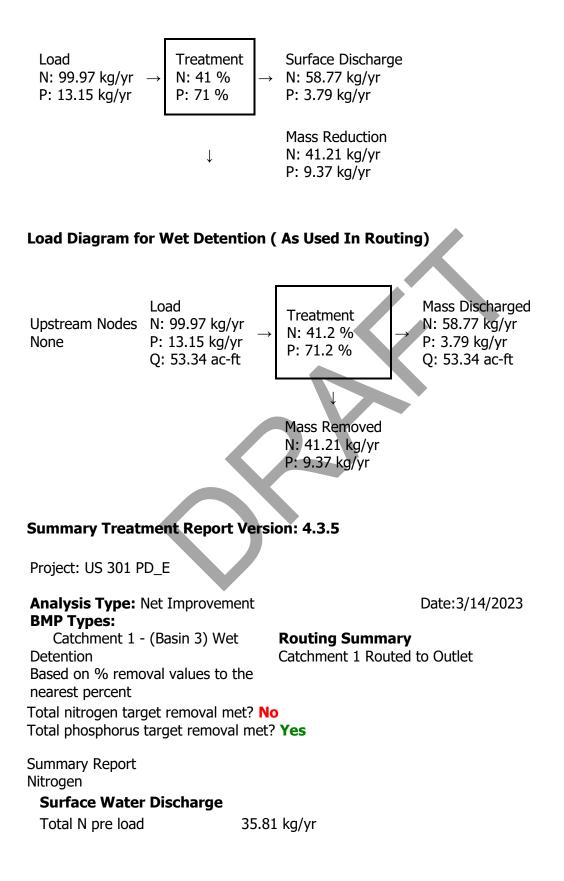
Media Mix Information

Type of Media Mix Not Specified Media N Reduction (%) Media P Reduction (%)

Groundwater Discharge (Stand-Alone)

Treatment Rate (MG/yr)0.000TN Mass Load (kg/yr)0.000TN Concentration (mg/L)0.000TP Mass Load (kg/yr)0.000TP Concentration (mg/L)0.000

Load Diagram for Wet Detention (stand-alone)



Total N post load	99.97 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	64 %	
Target N discharge load	35.81 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	41 %	
Provided N discharge load	58.77 kg/yr	129.58 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	41.21 kg/yr	90.86 lb/yr

Phosphorus

Surface Water Discharge

Total P pre load	4.712 kg/yr	
Total P post load	13.154 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	64 %	
Target P discharge load	4.712 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	71 %	
Provided P discharge load	3.789 kg/yr	8.35 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	9.365 kg/yr	20.651 lb/yr





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4A

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:
Imperv. Median			0 ft	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft	
Curb&Gutter			0 ft	
Shldr Gutter			0 ft	
Barrier Wall			0 ft	
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft	
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.50 ac	
Fotal Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	2.85 ac	
	Pe	ervious Area:	13.48 ac	
		Total Area:	16.33 ac	
Curve Number:		X		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	2.85 ac	279.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	А	39	5.53 ac	215.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	А	30	3.95 ac	118.6
Residential Areas (1/4 acre, 38% Impervious)	А	61	1.49 ac	91.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	2.50 ac	75.1
		Total:	16.33 ac	779.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 47.7

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	10.94 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	2.13 in	4.35 in	9.68 in	0.56 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4A

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.81 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	6.02 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.83 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	93 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are			Dry Pond	
	Water Surface Are	a:	0.00 ac		
	Total Pond Area:		2.50 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area:	7.81 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	8.52 ac		
	Water S	urface Area:	0.00 ac	7	
		Total Area:	16.33 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	7.81 ac	765.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	6.02 ac	234.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	2.50 ac	97.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	0.00 ac	0.0
		Total:	16.33 ac	1097.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 67.2

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.88 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.30 in	7.28 in	13.61 in	1.78 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4A

POND SIZING

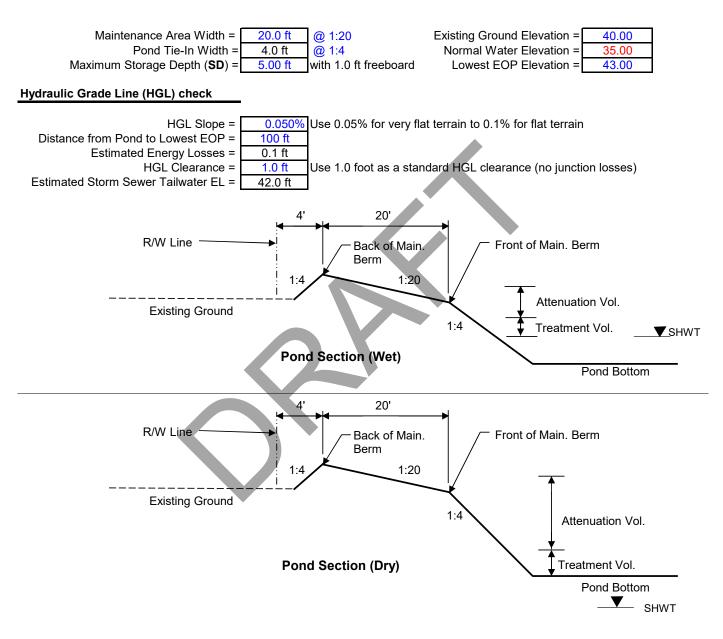
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)						
Selection criteria							
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD						
StormW.Mgmt.	Dry Retention						
Online/Offline	Online						
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No						
Open/Closed Basin	Closed						
Net New Contr DCIA	2.68 ac						
Dry Retention	0.50 in	x DCIA (Net	New) =	0.11 ac-ft			
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contrib	ute pollutants	5			
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. =	0.11 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:						
			FDOT	FDOT	Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		100yr/240hr	Sewer		
			10091/2411	10091/24011	Design		
	Q _{pre} =	2.89 ac-ft	5.92 ac-ft	13.17 ac-ft	0.76 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	5.86 ac-ft	9.91 ac-ft	18.53 ac-ft	2.43 ac-ft		
	ΔQ =	2.97 ac-ft	3.99 ac-ft	5.36 ac-ft	1.67 ac-ft		
Attenuation V _{req} = 5.36 ac-ft (use largest value)							



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4

POND NAME : 4A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
40.00	Pond R/W	2.59 ac	475.0 ft	475.0 ft	
41.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.50 ac	467.0 ft	467.0 ft	10.06 ac-ft
40.50		2.29 ac	447.0 ft	447.0 ft	8.86 ac-ft
40.00	Front of Main. Berm	2.09 ac	427.0 ft	427.0 ft	7.76 ac-ft
39.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.02 ac	419.0 ft	419.0 ft	5.71 ac-ft
38.90	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.01 ac	418.2 ft	418.2 ft	5.51 ac-ft
37.10	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.87 ac	403.8 ft	403.8 ft	2.01 ac-ft
36.10	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.80 ac	395.8 ft	395.8 ft	0.18 ac-ft
36.00	Pond Bottom	1.79 ac	395.0 ft	395.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.47 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.90 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.71 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.78 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 37.10 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.11 ac

S



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4B

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:
Imperv. Median			0 ft	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft	
Curb&Gutter			0 ft	
Shldr Gutter			0 ft	
Barrier Wall			0 ft	
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft	
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	:a =	1.77 ac	
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area	2.85 ac	
		rvious Area:		
		Total Area:	15.59 ac	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.85 ac	279.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	5.53 ac	215.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	3.95 ac	118.6
Residential Areas (1/4 acre, 38% Impervious)	Α	61	1.49 ac	91.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	1.77 ac	53.1
		Total:	15.59 ac	757.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 48.6

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	10.58 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	2.21 in	4.48 in	9.87 in	0.60 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4B

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.81 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	6.02 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.83 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		93 ft 1.07 ac 0.70 ac 1.77 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	7.09 ac 0.70 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	7.81 ac	765.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	6.02 ac	234.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	1.07 ac	41.7
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	Α	100	0.70 ac	69.9
		Total:	15.59 ac	1111.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 71.3

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.03 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.78 in	7.86 in	14.32 in	2.10 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4B

POND SIZING

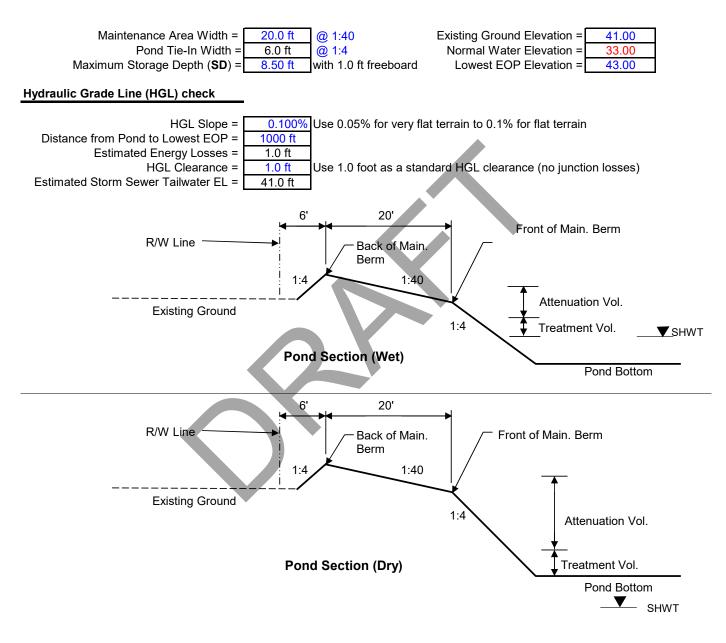
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (Tv)						
Selection criteria							
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD						
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention						
Online/Offline	Online						
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No						
Open/Closed Basin	Closed						
Net New Contr DCIA	2.68 ac						
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net	: New) =	0.22 ac-ft			
Note:DCIA accounts fo	•			S 1			
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. =	0.22 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				2		
			FDOT	FDOT	Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD			Sewer		
			100yr/24nr	100yr/240hr	Design		
	Q _{pre} =	2.88 ac-ft	5.82 ac-ft	12.82 ac-ft	0.78 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	6.21 ac-ft	10.22 ac-ft	18.60 ac-ft	2.73 ac-ft		
	ΔQ =	3.33 ac-ft	4.39 ac-ft	5.78 ac-ft	1.95 ac-ft		
	Attenu	uation V _{req} =	5.78 ac-ft	(use largest v	/alue)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4

POND NAME : 4B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
41.00	Pond R/W	1.93 ac	350.0 ft	240.0 ft	
42.50	Back of Main. Berm	1.77 ac	338.0 ft	228.0 ft	8.12 ac-ft
42.25		1.52 ac	318.0 ft	208.0 ft	7.71 ac-ft
42.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.29 ac	298.0 ft	188.0 ft	7.36 ac-ft
41.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.20 ac	290.0 ft	180.0 ft	6.12 ac-ft
40.90	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.19 ac	289.2 ft	179.2 ft	6.00 ac-ft
37.25	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.90 ac	260.0 ft	150.0 ft	2.19 ac-ft
34.85	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.72 ac	240.8 ft	130.8 ft	0.25 ac-ft
34.50	Normal Water Level	0.70 ac	238.0 ft	128.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
32.50		0.57 ac	222.0 ft	112.0 ft	
28.50	Pond Bottom	0.39 ac	214.0 ft	80.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 6.00 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 40.90 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 6.12 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.18 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 37.25 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.31 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC

DATE: May 31, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4C

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	2.85 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	10.98 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.83 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	31.03 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious A <u>rea:</u>	2.85 ac		
	Pe	rvious Area:	42.01 ac		
		Total Area:	44.86 ac		
Curve Number:					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.85 ac	279.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98		0.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39		0.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	А	39	5.53 ac	215.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	3.95 ac	118.6
Residential Areas (1/4 acre, 38% Impervious)	А	61	1.49 ac	91.0
Depressional areas & existing storage	A	87		0.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	А	30	4.43 ac	132.9
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	А	100	26.60 ac	2660.0
		Total:	44.86 ac	3497.4
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	78.0	-		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	2.83 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	5.56 in	8.79 in	15.40 in	2.67 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4C

Station Limits:	From: 1455+50	Roadway Length = 3650 ft
	To: 1492+00	R/W Width = 165 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.81 ac
Travel Lane	11.0 ft	6	66 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	6.02 ac
Paved Shoulder			0 ft	Total Roadway Area:	13.83 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	4	9 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	93 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		4.43 ac 26.60 ac 31.03 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	10.45 ac 26.60 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	0.00 ac	0.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	7.81 ac	765.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	0.00 ac	0.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	6.02 ac	234.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	4.43 ac	172.8
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	A	100	26.60 ac	2660.0
		Total:	44.86 ac	3832.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 85.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	FDOT 100yr/24hr	FDOT 100yr/240hr	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.70 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	11.60 in	18.40 in	4.95 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.45 in	9.78 in	16.50 in	3.37 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4C

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (Tv)						
Selection criteria							
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD						
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention						
Online/Offline	Online						
Impaired/OFW	Yes/No						
Open/Closed Basin	Closed						
Net New Contr DCIA	2.68 ac						-
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net	: New) =	0.22 ac-ft			
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	hich contrib	ute pollutant	s			
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. =	0.22 ac-ft				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:						
			FDOT	FDOT	Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		100yr/240hr	Sewer		
			100y1/2411	10091/24011	Design		
	Q _{pre} =	20.80 ac-ft	32.84 ac-ft	57.55 ac-ft	9.97 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	24.11 ac-ft	36.56 ac-ft	61.69 ac-ft	12.58 ac-ft		
ΔQ = 3.31 ac-ft 3.72 ac-ft 4.14 ac-ft 2.61 ac-ft							
	Attenu	ation V _{req} =	4.14 ac-ft	(use largest v	/alue)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4C

Maintenance Area Width = Existing Ground Elevation = 20.0 ft @ 1:20 41.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 0.0 ft @ 1:4 .00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 8.00 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 43.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain 0.100% Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 2100 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 2.1 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 39.9 ft 0' 20' Front of Main. Berm R/W Line Back of Main Berm 1:20 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 0' 20' **R/W** Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:20 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 4 POND NAME : 4C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

Pond information from Borrow Pit Expansion under SWFWMD Permit No. 43-43594-2

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION		AREA DIMENSIONS LENGTH WIDTH		STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA			STORAGE
41.00	Pond R/W	31.03 ac			
41.00	Back of Main. Berm	31.03 ac			259.17 ac-ft
40.00		30.53 ac			228.39 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	30.03 ac			198.11 ac-ft
35.85	Permitted DHW	29.53 ac			108.05 ac-ft
32.16	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	28.62 ac			4.42 ac-ft
32.11	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	28.50 ac			3.03 ac-ft
32.01	Top of Treatment Vol.	26.61 ac			0.27 ac-ft
32.00	Normal Water Level	26.60 ac			0.00 ac-ft
31.00	Pond Bottom				

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 4.36 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 32.16 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 108.05 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 35.85 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.84 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 32.11 ft HGL requirements met

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/6/2023 8:16:45 AM

Site and Catchment Information

Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 4
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	16.33
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.15
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	17.45
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	10.542
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	19.758
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	2.600
Post-Condition Landuse Information	ì
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	16.33
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.40
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	47.83
Wet Pond Area (ac)	0.00
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	27.678
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	51.873
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	6.825

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 4

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/6/2023

Retention Design

Retention Depth (in)4.200Retention Volume (ac-ft)5.716

Watershed Characteristics

Catchment Area (acres)16.33Contributing Area (acres)16.330Non-DCIA Curve Number39.00DCIA Percent47.83Rainfall ZoneFlorida Zone 4Rainfall (in)51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 62 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 99 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 62 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 99

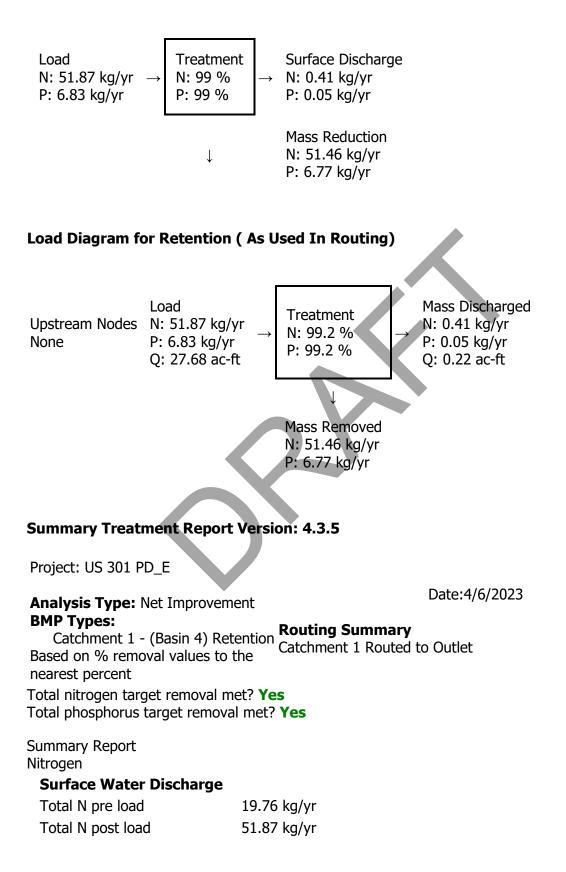
Media Mix Information

Type of Media Mix Not Specified Media N Reduction (%) Media P Reduction (%)

Groundwater Discharge (Stand-Alone)

Treatment Rate (MG/yr)0.000TN Mass Load (kg/yr)51.462TN Concentration (mg/L)0.000TP Mass Load (kg/yr)6.771TP Concentration (mg/L)0.000

Load Diagram for Retention (stand-alone)



Target N load reduction	62 %	
Target N discharge load	19.76 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	99 %	
Provided N discharge load	.41 kg/yr	.91 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	51.46 kg/yr	113.47 lb/yr

Phosphorus

Surface Water Discharge

Total P pre load	2.6 kg/yr	
Total P post load	6.825 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	62 %	
Target P discharge load	2.6 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	99 %	
Provided P discharge load	.054 kg/yr	.12 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	6.771 kg/yr	14.931 lb/yr



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5A

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 230 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	6.87 ac		
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	39.60 ac		
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	46.46 ac		
Imperv. Median			0 ft				
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft				
Curb&Gutter			0 ft				
Shldr Gutter			0 ft				
Barrier Wall			0 ft				
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft				
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.29 ac				
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	6.87 ac				
		ervious Area:					
Total Area: 48.76 ac							

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	3.59 ac	351.9
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.28 ac	321.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	6.97 ac	271.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	6.36 ac	509.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	Α	30	13.73 ac	411.8
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	12.53 ac	1128.1
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	A	39	2.29 ac	89.4
		Total:	48.76 ac	3083.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 63.2

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	5.81 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	3.85 in	2.52 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5A

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 230 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	22.73 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	23.74 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	46.46 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea :	1.22 ac		
	Water Surface Are	ea:	1.07 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		2.29 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	22.73 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	24.96 ac		
	Water S	Surface Area:	1.07 ac	7	
		Total Area:	48.76 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.85 ac	1063.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	11.88 ac	1164.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	11.33 ac	906.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	12.41 ac	483.9
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	1.22 ac	47.6
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	A	100	1.07 ac	107.1
		Total:	48.76 ac	3772.3

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 77.4

				Permitting		Storm
Runoff:				Agency		Sewer
				Event		Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 =	2.93 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in		6.45 in
	CN					
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u>		Runoff (Q) =	5.49 in		3.91 in
	(P + 0.8S)			I	.	



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5A

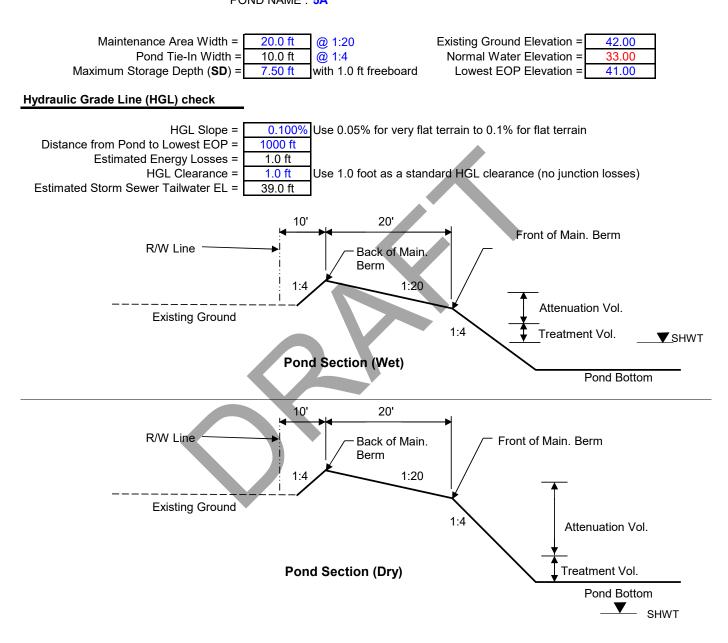
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen			
Selection criteria			
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD		
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention		
Online/Offline	Online		
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes		
Open/Closed Basin	Open		
		•	
Net New Contr DCIA	9.70 ac		
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.81 ac-ft
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	vhich contrib <u>ute pollutar</u>	nts
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.81 ac-ft	
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	‰ more TV = 1.21 ac-ft	
De maine el Attenue etile			
Required Attenuation	on volume:		
			Storm
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer
			Design
	Q _{pre} =	15.63 ac-ft	10.23 ac-ft
	Q _{post} =	22.32 ac-ft	15.90 ac-ft
	ΔQ =	6.69 ac-ft	5.67 ac-ft
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 6.69 ac-f	ft (use largest value)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
44.00	Pond R/W	2.59 ac	338.0 ft	334.0 ft	
41.50	Back of Main. Berm	2.29 ac	318.0 ft	314.0 ft	12.50 ac-ft
41.00		2.01 ac	298.0 ft	294.0 ft	11.43 ac-ft
40.50	Front of Main. Berm	1.75 ac	278.0 ft	274.0 ft	10.49 ac-ft
39.50	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.65 ac	270.0 ft	266.0 ft	8.79 ac-ft
39.20	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.62 ac	267.6 ft	263.6 ft	8.30 ac-ft
38.03	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.51 ac	258.2 ft	254.2 ft	6.47 ac-ft
34.20	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.17 ac	227.6 ft	223.6 ft	1.34 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	1.07 ac	218.0 ft	214.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		0.92 ac	202.0 ft	198.0 ft	
27.00	Pond Bottom	0.74 ac	194.0 ft	166.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.90 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.20 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 8.79 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.50 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 6.47 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 38.03 ft

..= 38.03 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.11 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC

DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5B

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:
Imperv. Median			0 ft	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft	
Curb&Gutter			0 ft	
Shldr Gutter			0 ft	
Barrier Wall			0 ft	
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft	
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.41 ac	
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	6.87 ac	
	Pe	ervious Area:	34.32 ac	
		Total Area:	41.19 ac	
Curve Number:		X		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	3.59 ac	351.9
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.28 ac	321.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	6.97 ac	271.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	6.36 ac	509.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	9.72 ac	291.5
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	8.87 ac	798.3
Brush-weed-grass mixture; Good condition (> 75%	A	30	2.41 ac	72.2
		Total:	41.19 ac	2616.0

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 63.5

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	5.75 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	3.88 in	2.54 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5B

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	22.73 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	16.06 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	38.79 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		1.23 ac 1.18 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		2.41 ac		
Total Area:		ervious Area:			
		ervious Area:			
	Water S	urface Area:			
		Total Area:	41.19 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.85 ac	1063.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	11.88 ac	1164.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	7.67 ac	613.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	8.40 ac	327.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	1.23 ac	47.9
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	A	100	1.18 ac	117.8
		Total:	41.19 ac	3333.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 80.9

Runoff:				Permitting Agency	Storm Sewer
				Event	Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	2.36 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	5.91 in	4.29 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5B

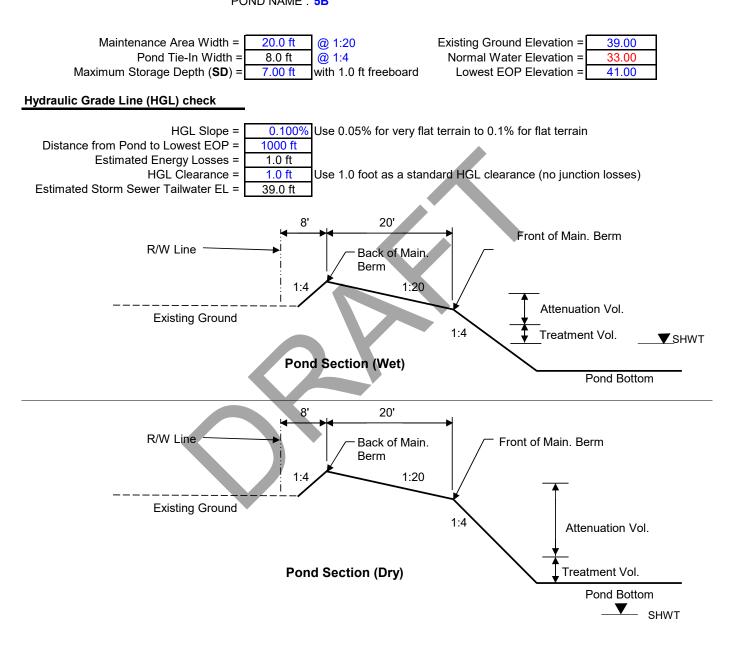
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (TV)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	9.70 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.81 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutar	ts		
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.81 ac-ft			
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 1.21 ac-ft			
			-		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:	7			
			Sto	orm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sev	wer	
			Des	sign	
	Q _{pre} =	13.31 ac-ft	8.73	3 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	20.30 ac-ft	14.7	′2 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	6.99 ac-ft	5.99	ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 6.99 ac-f	: (use largest value)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
39.00	Pond R/W	2.65 ac	385.0 ft	300.0 ft	
41.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.41 ac	369.0 ft	284.0 ft	12.62 ac-ft
40.50		2.12 ac	349.0 ft	264.0 ft	11.49 ac-ft
40.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.84 ac	329.0 ft	244.0 ft	10.50 ac-ft
39.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.74 ac	321.0 ft	236.0 ft	8.71 ac-ft
38.75	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.71 ac	319.0 ft	234.0 ft	8.28 ac-ft
37.86	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.62 ac	311.9 ft	226.9 ft	6.80 ac-ft
34.10	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.27 ac	281.8 ft	196.8 ft	1.35 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	1.18 ac	273.0 ft	188.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		1.01 ac	257.0 ft	172.0 ft	
23.00	Pond Bottom	0.58 ac	233.0 ft	108.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 8.20 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.75 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 8.71 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 39.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 6.80 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 37.86 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

3.18 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5C

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	6.87 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	31.92 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	38.79 ad
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	2.41 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area	6.87 ac		
		rvious Area:			
		Total Area:	41.20 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	3.59 ac	351.9
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.28 ac	321.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	39	6.97 ac	271.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	6.36 ac	509.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	9.72 ac	291.5
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	8.87 ac	798.3
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	2.41 ac	217.3
		Total:	41.20 ac	2761.1

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 67.0

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	4.92 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.28 in	2.88 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5C

Station Limits:	From: 1492+00	Roadway Length = 8800 ft
	To: 1580+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	22.73 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	16.06 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	38.79 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		1.17 ac 1.24 ac 2.41 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Impe Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	22.73 ac 17.23 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.85 ac	1063.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	11.88 ac	1164.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	80	7.67 ac	613.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	8.40 ac	327.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	39	1.17 ac	45.7
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	A	100	1.24 ac	124.2
		Total:	41.20 ac	3337.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 81.0

				Permitting	Storm
Runoff:				Agency	Sewer
				Event	Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 =	2.34 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
	CN				
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)</u> ²		Runoff (Q) =	5.92 in	4.30 in
	(P + 0.8S)				



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5C

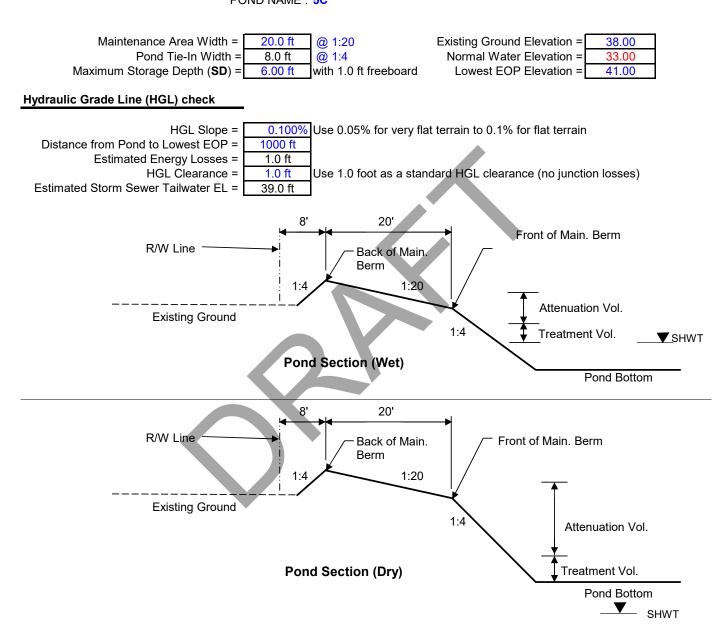
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (Tv)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	9.70 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.81 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.81 ac-ft		
	•	‰ more TV = 1.21 ac-ft		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	14.70 ac-ft	9.87 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	20.34 ac-ft	14.75 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	5.64 ac-ft	4.88 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 5.64 ac-f	it (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 5 POND NAME : 5C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
38.00	Pond R/W	2.67 ac	430.0 ft	270.0 ft	
40.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.41 ac	414.0 ft	254.0 ft	11.31 ac-ft
39.50		2.12 ac	394.0 ft	234.0 ft	10.18 ac-ft
39.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.84 ac	374.0 ft	214.0 ft	9.19 ac-ft
38.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.73 ac	366.0 ft	206.0 ft	7.41 ac-ft
37.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.71 ac	364.4 ft	204.4 ft	7.07 ac-ft
36.98	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.62 ac	357.8 ft	197.8 ft	5.69 ac-ft
34.00	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.33 ac	334.0 ft	174.0 ft	1.29 ac-ft
33.00	Normal Water Level	1.24 ac	326.0 ft	166.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
31.00		1.07 ac	310.0 ft	150.0 ft	
23.00	Pond Bottom	0.56 ac	286.0 ft	86.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 6.85 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 37.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.41 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 38.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 5.69 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 36.98 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.20 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/6/2023 11:36:29 AM

Site and Catchment Information

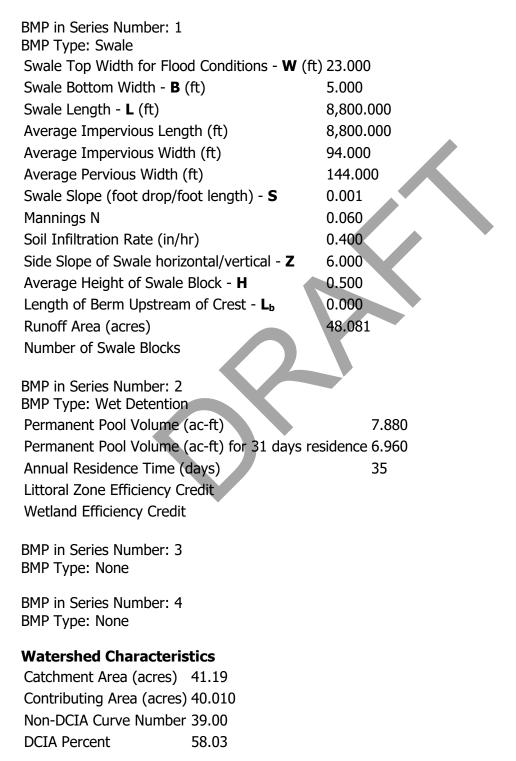
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 5				
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4				
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00				
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	Pre-Condition Landuse Information				
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200				
Area (acres)	41.19				
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.14				
Non DCIA Curve Number	30.00				
DCIA Percent (0-100)	16.67				
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520				
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200				
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	24.630				
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000				
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000				
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	46.160				
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	6.074				
Post-Condition Landuse Information	ì				
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200				
Area (acres)	41.19				
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.48				
Non DCIA Curve Number	39.00				
DCIA Percent (0-100)	58.03				
Wet Pond Area (ac)	1.18				
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520				
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200				
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	81.954				
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000				
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000				
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	153.595				
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	20.210				

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 5

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/6/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

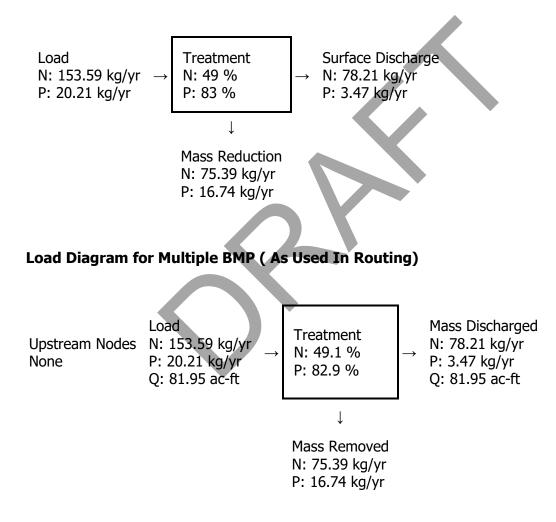


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 70 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 49 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 70 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 83

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improvem BMP Types:	nent			Date:4/6/2023
Catchment 1 - (Basin 5) Mu BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent		Summary 1 Routed to	o Outlet	
Total nitrogen target removal m Total phosphorus target remova				
Summary Report Nitrogen				
Surface Water Discharge				
Total N pre load	46.1	6 kg/yr		
Total N post load	153.	59 kg/yr		
Target N load reduction	70 %	, 0		
Target N discharge load	46.1	6 kg/yr		
Percent N load reduction	49 %	ó		
Provided N discharge load	78.2	1 kg/yr	172.45 lb/	yr
Provided N load removed	75.3	9 kg/yr	166.23 lb/	yr
Phosphorus				
Surface Water Discharge				
Total P pre load	6.07	4 kg/yr		
Total P post load	20.2	1 kg/yr		
Target P load reduction	70 %	D		
Target P discharge load	6.07	4 kg/yr		
Percent P load reduction	83 %	D		
Provided P discharge load	3.46	5 kg/yr	7.64 lb/yr	
Provided P load removed	16.74	14 kg/yr	36.921 lb/y	/r



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6A

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 235 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	8.12 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	27.22 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	35.34 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Access Road	20.0 ft	1	20 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width	54 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	3.05 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	8.12 ac		
		ervious Area:			
		Total Area:	38.39 ac		
		\mathbf{N}			
Curve Number:					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	3.47 ac	340.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	4.65 ac	455.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	9.38 ac	638.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	12.57 ac	1118.6
Depressional areas & existing storage	A	87	2.25 ac	195.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	0.00 ac	0.0
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	3.01 ac	271.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	3.05 ac	274.5
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	38.39 ac	3294.0
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	85.8			

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.65 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.49 in	4.82 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6A

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 235 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.92 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	18.42 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	35.34 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		1.01 ac 2.04 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		3.05 ac		
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	19.43 ac 2.04 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.68 ac	949.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.87 ac	535.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	10.55 ac	938.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.01 ac	90.2
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.04 ac	203.7
		Total:	38.39 ac	3425.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 89.2

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 1.21 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 6.90 in 5.20 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6A

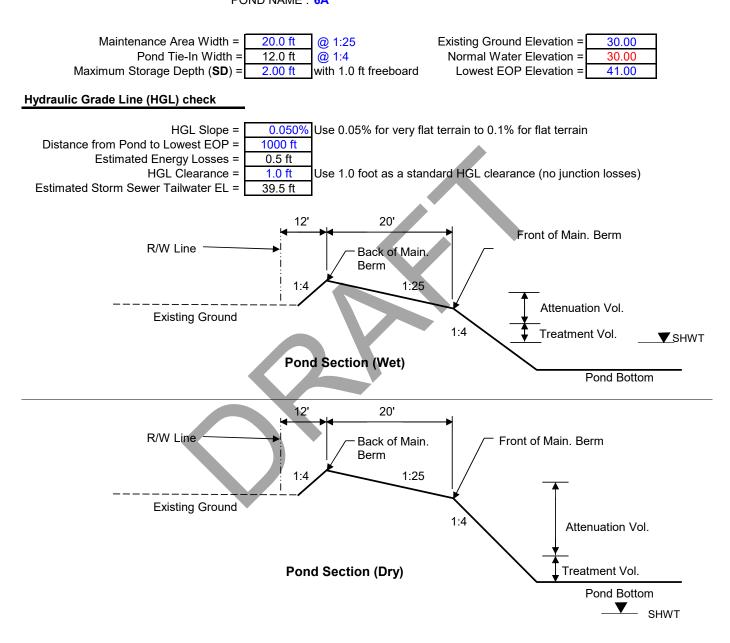
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	7.22 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	s	
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.90 ac-ft		
·	<i>,</i>		-	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
-			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	20.77 ac-ft	15.41 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =		16.63 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =		1.22 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.31 ac-ft	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
30.00	Pond R/W	3.52 ac	628.0 ft	244.0 ft	
33.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.05 ac	604.0 ft	220.0 ft	6.95 ac-ft
32.60		2.68 ac	584.0 ft	200.0 ft	5.80 ac-ft
32.20	Front of Main. Berm	2.33 ac	564.0 ft	180.0 ft	4.80 ac-ft
31.20	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.20 ac	556.0 ft	172.0 ft	2.54 ac-ft
31.05	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.18 ac	554.8 ft	170.8 ft	2.21 ac-ft
30.87	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.15 ac	553.4 ft	169.4 ft	1.82 ac-ft
30.45	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.10 ac	550.0 ft	166.0 ft	0.93 ac-ft
30.00	Normal Water Level	2.04 ac	546.4 ft	162.4 ft	0.00 ac-ft
28.00		1.78 ac	530.4 ft	146.4 ft	
24.00	Pond Bottom	1.37 ac	522.4 ft	114.4 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.21 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 31.05 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.54 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 31.20 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.82 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 30.87 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

4.22 ac



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6B

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 235 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description Travel Lane	Width 12.0 ft	Quantity 2	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	8.12 ac
Travel Lane		2	04.6		
	E 0 #		24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	27.22 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	35.34 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Access Road	20.0 ft	1	20 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	54 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	3.09 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area:	8.12 ac		
		rvious Area:			
		Total Area:	38.43 ac	-	
Curve Number:					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	3.47 ac	340.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	4.65 ac	455.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	9.38 ac	638.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	12.57 ac	1118.6
Depressional areas & existing storage	A	87	2.25 ac	195.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	0.00 ac	0.0
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	3.01 ac	271.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	3.09 ac	278.3
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
	-	Total:	38.43 ac	3297.7
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	85.8	•		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.65 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.49 in	4.82 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6B

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 235 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.92 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	18.42 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	35.34 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		0.93 ac 2.16 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Total Pond Area: Impe	ervious Area:	3.09 ac 16.92 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	19.35 ac		
	Water S	urface Area:	2.16 ac		
		Total Area:	38.43 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.68 ac	949.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.87 ac	535.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	10.55 ac	938.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.93 ac	82.8
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.16 ac	216.2
		Total:	38.43 ac	3430.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 89.3

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 1.20 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 6.91 in 5.20 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6B

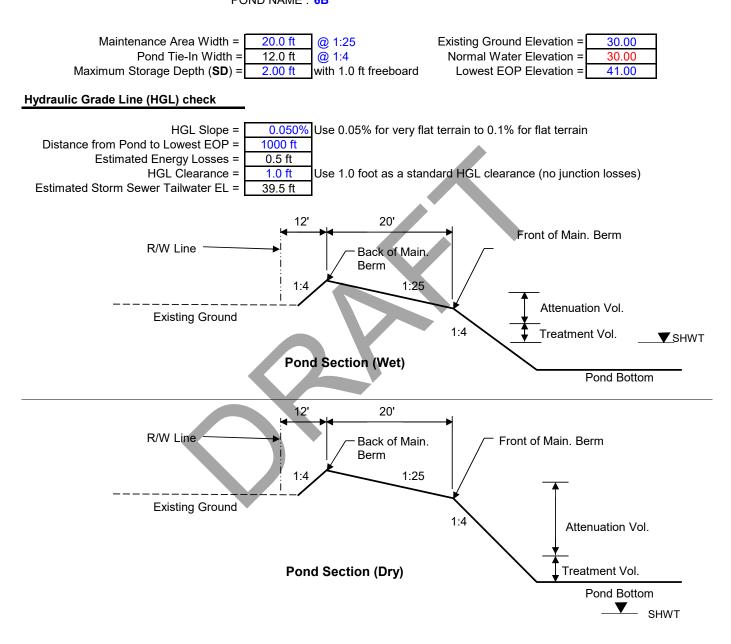
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (Tv)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	7.22 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.90 ac-ft		
			-	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	20.79 ac-ft	15.43 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	22.12 ac-ft	16.66 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.32 ac-ft	1.23 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.32 ac-ft	ft (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
30.00	Pond R/W	3.52 ac	505.0 ft	304.0 ft	
33.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.09 ac	481.0 ft	280.0 ft	7.25 ac-ft
32.60		2.75 ac	461.0 ft	260.0 ft	6.08 ac-ft
32.20	Front of Main. Berm	2.43 ac	441.0 ft	240.0 ft	5.05 ac-ft
31.20	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.31 ac	433.0 ft	232.0 ft	2.68 ac-ft
31.05	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.29 ac	431.8 ft	230.8 ft	2.34 ac-ft
30.83	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.26 ac	430.0 ft	229.0 ft	1.84 ac-ft
30.45	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.22 ac	427.0 ft	226.0 ft	0.98 ac-ft
30.00	Normal Water Level	2.16 ac	423.4 ft	222.4 ft	0.00 ac-ft
28.00		1.93 ac	407.4 ft	206.4 ft	
24.00	Pond Bottom	1.60 ac	399.4 ft	174.4 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.22 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 31.05 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.68 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 31.20 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.84 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 30.83 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

4.23 ac



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6C

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 230 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	8.
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	26
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	34
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Access Road	20.0 ft	1	20 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	54 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	3.90 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	8.12 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	30.36 ac		
Total Area: 38.48 ac					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	3.47 ac	340.2
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	4.65 ac	455.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	9.38 ac	638.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	12.57 ac	1118.6
Depressional areas & existing storage	A	87	1.93 ac	167.8
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	2.58 ac	232.4
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	3.90 ac	350.8
		Total:	38.48 ac	3303.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 85.8

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.65 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.50 in	4.82 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6C

Station Limits:	From: 1580+00	Roadway Length = 6550 ft
	To: 1645+50	R/W Width = 230 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.92 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	17.67 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	34.58 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		0.99 ac 2.91 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	18.66 ac 2.91 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.68 ac	949.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.55 ac	513.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	10.12 ac	900.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.99 ac	88.3
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.91 ac	290.6
		Total:	38.48 ac	3450.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 89.7

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 1.15 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 6.95 in 5.25 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6C

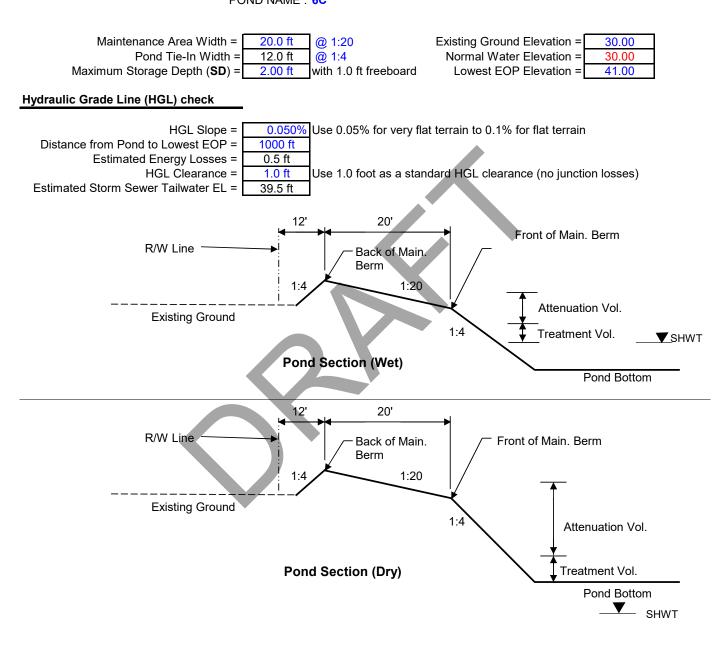
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	7.22 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	ts		
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		*	
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.90 ac-ft			
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
				torm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	_	ewer	
			-	esign	
	Q _{pre} =	20.84 ac-ft	V V	46 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =		16	.83 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =		1.3	7 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.46 ac-ff			



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 6 POND NAME : 6C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
30.00	Pond R/W	4.37 ac	400.5 ft	475.0 ft	
33.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.90 ac	376.5 ft	451.0 ft	9.61 ac-ft
32.50		3.53 ac	356.5 ft	431.0 ft	7.76 ac-ft
32.00	Front of Main. Berm	3.17 ac	336.5 ft	411.0 ft	6.08 ac-ft
31.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	3.04 ac	328.5 ft	403.0 ft	2.97 ac-ft
30.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	3.01 ac	326.9 ft	401.4 ft	2.37 ac-ft
30.67	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.99 ac	325.8 ft	400.3 ft	1.97 ac-ft
30.35	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.95 ac	323.3 ft	397.8 ft	1.03 ac-ft
30.00	Normal Water Level	2.91 ac	320.5 ft	395.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
28.00		2.65 ac	304.5 ft	379.0 ft	
24.00	Pond Bottom	2.36 ac	296.5 ft	347.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.36 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 30.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.97 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 31.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.97 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 30.67 ft

..= 30.67 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

5.24 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:49:11 PM

Site and Catchment Information

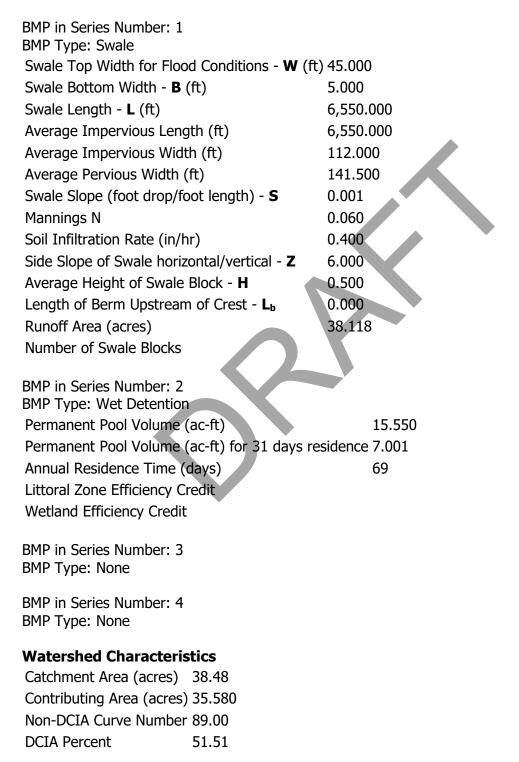
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 6
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	38.48
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.37
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	21.10
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	60.630
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	113.631
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	14.951
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	38.48
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.55
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	51.51
Wet Pond Area (ac)	2.90
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	82.427
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	154.481
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	20.326

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 6

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

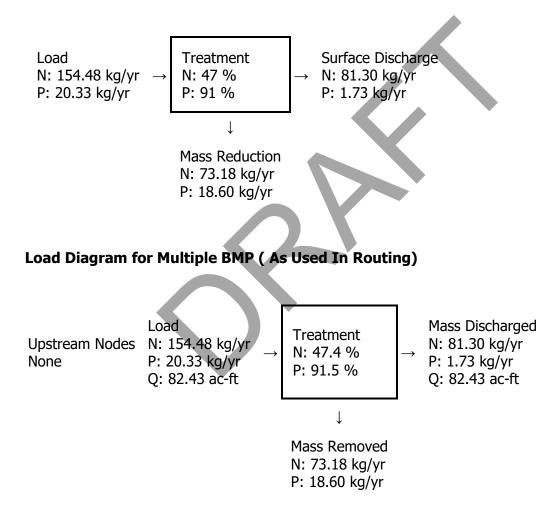


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 26 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 47 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 26 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 91

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improvem BMP Types:		Date:4/10/2023	
Catchment 1 - (Basin 6) Mu BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent		Summary 1 Routed to Outlet	
Total nitrogen target removal m Total phosphorus target remova			
Summary Report Nitrogen			
Surface Water Discharge			
Total N pre load	113.	63 kg/yr	
Total N post load	154.	48 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	26 %		
Target N discharge load	113.	63 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	47 %	ό	
Provided N discharge load	81.3	kg/yr	179.26 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	73.1	8 kg/yr	161.37 lb/yr
Phosphorus			
riospilorus			
Surface Water Discharge			
Total P pre load	14.9	51 kg/yr	
Total P post load	20.32	26 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	26 %	D	
Target P discharge load	14.9	51 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	91 %	D	
Provided P discharge load	1.729	9 kg/yr	3.81 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	18.59	97 kg/yr	41.007 lb/yr



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7A

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	3.86 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	17.95 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.12 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious A <u>rea</u> :	3.86 ac		
	•	ervious Area:			
		Total Area:	23.94 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	1.09 ac	107.1
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.77 ac	271.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	2.12 ac	144.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.38 ac	478.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	2.96 ac	88.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	7.50 ac	674.8
Pasture, grassland or range; Fair condition (50% to	D	84	2.12 ac	177.8
		Total:	23.94 ac	1942.9

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 81.2

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	2.32 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	5.94 in	4.31 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7A

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	12.78 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	9.03 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		0.90 ac 1.22 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Total Pond Area:	ervious Area:	2.12 ac 12.78 ac		
		ervious Area:			
		urface Area:		•	
			23.94 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	3.62 ac	354.3
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.17 ac	898.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	Α	68	2.56 ac	173.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	6.48 ac	576.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.90 ac	79.7
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.22 ac	122.1
		Total:	23.94 ac	2205.1

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 92.1

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 0.85 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 7.25 in 5.53 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7A

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
		•		
Net New Contr DCIA	5.45 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.45 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.45 ac-ft		
	•	‰ more TV = 0.68 ac-ft		
				·
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	11.85 ac-ft	8.61 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	14.45 ac-ft	11.02 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	2.60 ac-ft	2.42 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 2.60 ac-fi	ft (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7A

Maintenance Area Width = Existing Ground Elevation = 20.0 ft @ 1:20 44.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 0.0 ft @ 1:4 39.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 4.00 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 43.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check 0.050% HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 1000 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 0.5 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 41.5 ft 0' 20' Front of Main. Berm R/W Line Back of Main Berm 1:20 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 0' 20' **R/W** Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:20 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
44.00	Pond R/W	2.12 ac	352.0 ft	262.0 ft	
44.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.12 ac	352.0 ft	262.0 ft	7.46 ac-ft
43.50		1.84 ac	332.0 ft	242.0 ft	6.47 ac-ft
43.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.59 ac	312.0 ft	222.0 ft	5.61 ac-ft
42.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.49 ac	304.0 ft	214.0 ft	4.07 ac-ft
41.70	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.47 ac	301.6 ft	211.6 ft	3.62 ac-ft
41.18	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.42 ac	297.4 ft	207.4 ft	2.87 ac-ft
39.57	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.27 ac	284.6 ft	194.6 ft	0.71 ac-ft
39.00	Normal Water Level	1.22 ac	280.0 ft	190.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
37.00		1.05 ac	264.0 ft	174.0 ft	
29.00	Pond Bottom	0.61 ac	240.0 ft	110.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.28 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.70 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 4.07 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 42.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.87 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 41.18 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.54 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7B

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	3.86 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	17.95 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.70 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious A <u>rea</u> :	3.86 ac		
		ervious Area:			
		Total Area:	24.52 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	1.09 ac	107.1
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.77 ac	271.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	А	68	2.12 ac	144.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.38 ac	478.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	А	30	2.96 ac	88.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	7.50 ac	674.8
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	2.70 ac	242.9
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	24.52 ac	2008.0
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	81.9	-		

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 2.21 in CN <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> Runoff (Q) = 6.03 in Runoff (Q) = 4.39 in (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7B

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	12.78 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	9.03 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.94 ac 1.76 ac 2.70 ac	.Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	9.97 ac 1.76 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	3.62 ac	354.3
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.17 ac	898.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	2.56 ac	173.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	6.48 ac	576.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.94 ac	83.4
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.76 ac	176.2
		Total:	24.52 ac	2262.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 92.3

				Permitting	Storm
Runoff:				Agency	Sewer
				Event	Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 =	0.83 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
	CN				
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u>		Runoff (Q) =	7.27 in	5.55 in
	(P + 0.8S)				



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7B

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	t volume (Tv)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	5.45 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.45 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutar	its		
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.45 ac-ft		*	
	•	6 more TV = 0.68 ac-ft			
OF W Require	ment, provide 50%	₀ more i v = <u>0.66 ac-it</u>			
Required Attenuation	on Volume:		$\mathbf{>}$		
				Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		Sewer	
				Design	
	Q _{pre} =	12.32 ac-ft		8.97 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	14.85 ac-ft		11.33 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	2.53 ac-ft		2.36 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 2.53 ac-f	t (use largest va	lue)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7B

Maintenance Area Width = 20.0 ft Existing Ground Elevation = @ 1:20 40.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 12.0 ft @ 1:4 39.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 3.00 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 43.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check HGL Slope = 0.050% Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 250 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 0.1 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 41.9 ft 12' 20' Front of Main. Berm R/W Line Back of Main Berm 1:20 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 12' 20' **R/W** Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:20 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMENSIONS		STORAGE	
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE	
40.00	Pond R/W	3.10 ac	450.0 ft	300.0 ft		
43.00	Back of Main. Berm	2.70 ac	426.0 ft	276.0 ft	8.16 ac-ft	
42.50		2.39 ac	406.0 ft	256.0 ft	6.89 ac-ft	
42.00	Front of Main. Berm	2.09 ac	386.0 ft	236.0 ft	5.77 ac-ft	
41.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.98 ac	378.0 ft	228.0 ft	3.74 ac-ft	
40.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.96 ac	376.4 ft	226.4 ft	3.35 ac-ft	
40.53	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.93 ac	374.2 ft	224.2 ft	2.81 ac-ft	
39.47	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.81 ac	365.8 ft	215.8 ft	0.84 ac-ft	
39.00	Normal Water Level	1.76 ac	362.0 ft	212.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft	
37.00		1.56 ac	346.0 ft	196.0 ft		
33.00	Pond Bottom	1.27 ac	338.0 ft	164.0 ft		

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.21 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 40.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.74 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 2.81 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 40.53 ft

ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.72 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7C

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	3.86 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	17.95 ad
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ad
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	3.24 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area	3.86 ac		
	•	rvious Area			
		Total Area:	25.06 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	1.09 ac	107.1
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.77 ac	271.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	2.12 ac	144.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.38 ac	478.7
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	2.96 ac	88.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	7.50 ac	674.8
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	D	82	3.24 ac	265.7
		Total:	25.06 ac	2030.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 81.0

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	2.34 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	5.93 in	4.30 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7C

Station Limits:	From: 1645+50	Roadway Length = 4950 ft
	To: 1695+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	12.78 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	9.03 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	21.82 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		0.98 ac 2.26 ac 3.24 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	10.02 ac 2.26 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	3.62 ac	354.3
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	9.17 ac	898.5
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	А	68	2.56 ac	173.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	6.48 ac	576.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.98 ac	87.4
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.26 ac	225.8
		Total:	25.06 ac	2316.5

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 92.4

				Permitting	Storm
Runoff:				Agency Event	Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.82 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.28 in	5.56 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7C

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (Tv)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
		•		
Net New Contr DCIA	5.45 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.45 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	ts	
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.45 ac-ft		
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.68 ac-ft		
•••••• • •••			_	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	12.38 ac-ft	8.98 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	15.21 ac-ft	11.62 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	2.84 ac-ft	2.64 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 2.84 ac-fi	(use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7C

Maintenance Area Width = Existing Ground Elevation = 20.0 ft @ 1:20 42.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 7.0 ft @ 1:4 40.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 2.75 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 43.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check 0.050% HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 1000 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 0.5 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 41.5 ft 7' 20' Front of Main. Berm R/W Line Back of Main Berm 1:20 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 20' **R/W** Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:20 1:4 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 7 POND NAME : 7C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
42.00	Pond R/W	3.49 ac	375.0 ft	405.0 ft	
43.75	Back of Main. Berm	3.24 ac	361.0 ft	391.0 ft	9.57 ac-ft
43.25		2.90 ac	341.0 ft	371.0 ft	8.03 ac-ft
42.75	Front of Main. Berm	2.59 ac	321.0 ft	351.0 ft	6.66 ac-ft
41.75	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.46 ac	313.0 ft	343.0 ft	4.13 ac-ft
41.55	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.44 ac	311.4 ft	341.4 ft	3.64 ac-ft
41.32	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.41 ac	309.6 ft	339.6 ft	3.09 ac-ft
40.33	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.30 ac	301.6 ft	331.6 ft	0.75 ac-ft
40.00	Normal Water Level	2.26 ac	299.0 ft	329.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
38.00		2.03 ac	283.0 ft	313.0 ft	
34.00	Pond Bottom	1.77 ac	275.0 ft	281.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 3.52 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.55 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 4.13 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.75 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 3.09 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 41.32 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

4.18 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:51:39 PM

Site and Catchment Information

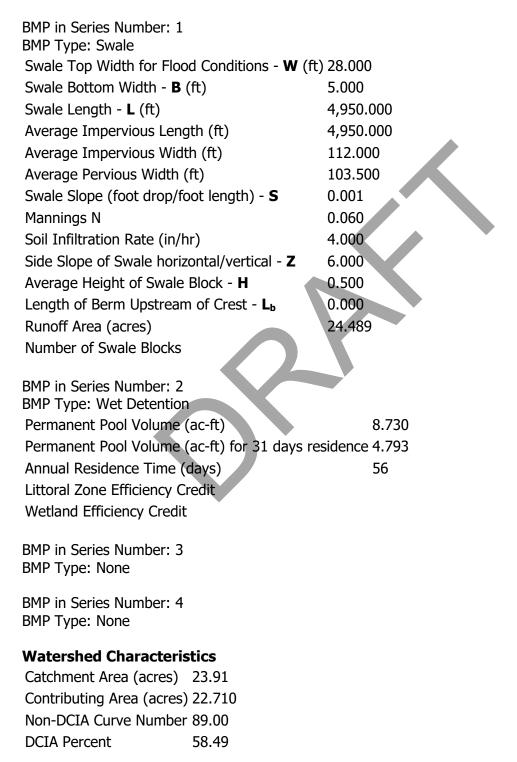
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 7
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	23.91
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.37
Non DCIA Curve Number	90.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	17.71
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	37.108
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	69.547
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	9.151
Post-Condition Landuse Information	Ì
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	23.91
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.58
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	58.49
Wet Pond Area (ac)	1.20
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	56.438
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	105.774
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	13.918

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 7

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

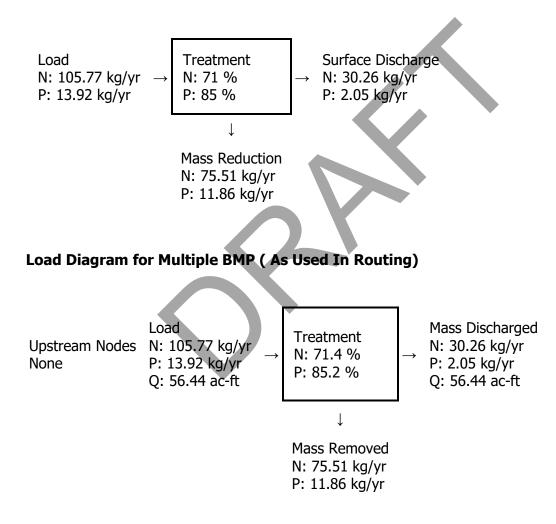


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 34 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 71 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 34 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 85

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improvem BMP Types: Catchment 1 - (Basin 7) Mu BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent	ltiple	-	Date:4/10/2023 Summary t 1 Routed to Outlet
Total nitrogen target removal m Total phosphorus target remova			
Summary Report Nitrogen Surface Water Discharge			
Total N pre load	69.5	5 kg/yr	
Total N post load		77 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	34 %		
Target N discharge load	69.5	5 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	71 %	6	
Provided N discharge load	30.2	6 kg/yr	66.73 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	75.5	1 kg/yr	166.51 lb/yr
Phosphorus		2	
Surface Water Discharge			
Total P pre load	9.15	1 kg/yr	
Total P post load		18 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	34 %		
Target P discharge load		1 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	85 %		
Provided P discharge load		5 kg/yr	4.53 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	11.80	53 kg/yr	26.157 lb/yr



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8A

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.07 a
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	23.58
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	28.65
Imperv. Median			0 ft		_0.00
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.10 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.07 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	25.68 ac		
		Total Area:	30.75 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	5.07 ac	497.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	17.05 ac	1517.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	6.52 ac	587.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	2.10 ac	189.4
		Total:	30.75 ac	2791.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.8

Permitting Storm Runoff: Sewer Agency Event Design Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in Soil Capacity (S) = <u>1000</u> - 10 = 1.02 in 6.45 in CN <u>(P - 0.2S)</u>² Runoff (Q) = 7.08 in Runoff (Q) = 5.37 in (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8A

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.79 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	11.86 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	28.65 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.80 ac 1.30 ac 2.10 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	12.66 ac 1.30 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	16.79 ac	1645.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.86 ac	1055.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.80 ac	71.3
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.30 ac	130.3
		Total:	30.75 ac	2902.5

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.60 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.52 in	5.79 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8A

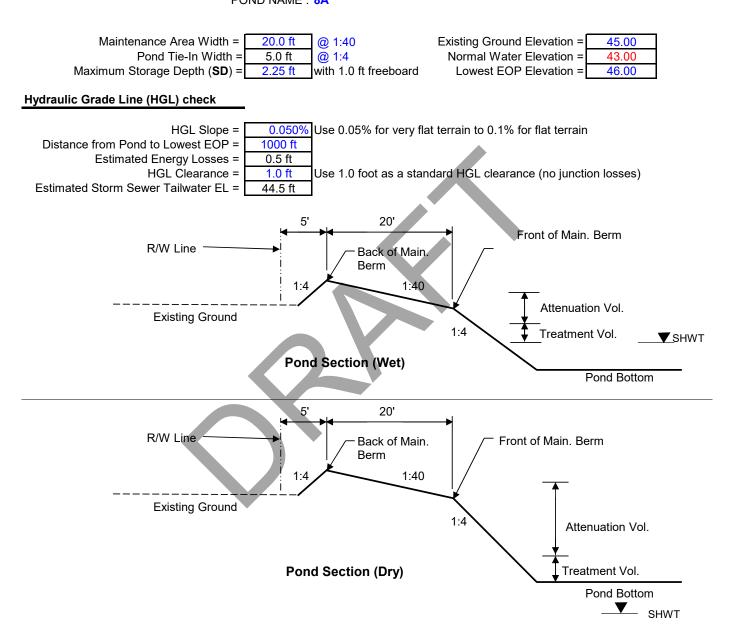
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	7.16 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		
	•	6 more TV = 0.90 ac-ft		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	18.16 ac-ft	13.77 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	19.26 ac-ft	14.83 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.11 ac-ft	1.06 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.11 ac-f	ft (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
45.00	Pond R/W	2.25 ac	400.0 ft	245.0 ft	
46.25	Back of Main. Berm	2.10 ac	390.0 ft	235.0 ft	4.86 ac-ft
46.00		1.83 ac	370.0 ft	215.0 ft	4.36 ac-ft
45.75	Front of Main. Berm	1.57 ac	350.0 ft	195.0 ft	3.94 ac-ft
44.75	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.47 ac	342.0 ft	187.0 ft	2.42 ac-ft
44.50	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.44 ac	340.0 ft	185.0 ft	2.06 ac-ft
44.22	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.42 ac	337.8 ft	182.8 ft	1.66 ac-ft
43.70	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.37 ac	333.6 ft	178.6 ft	0.93 ac-ft
43.00	Normal Water Level	1.30 ac	328.0 ft	173.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
41.00		1.12 ac	312.0 ft	157.0 ft	
37.00	Pond Bottom	0.87 ac	304.0 ft	125.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.00 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.50 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.42 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.75 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.66 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 44.22 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

2.70 ac



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8B

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.07 ac
12.0 ft	2	24 ft		23.58 a
5.0 ft	2	10 ft		28.65 a
		0 ft		
Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pervious Pond Are	a =	1.77 ac		
Impe	rvious Area:	5.07 ac		
	Total Area:			
	12.0 ft 5.0 ft Total Imper Pervious Pond Are	12.0 ft 2 5.0 ft 2 Total Impervious Width: Pervious Pond Area Impervious Area: Pervious Area:	12.0 ft 2 24 ft 5.0 ft 2 10 ft 0 ft 0 ft 10 ft 10 ft 11 ft 10 ft 12 ft 10 ft 13 ft 10 ft 14 ft 10 ft 15 ft 10 ft 16 ft 10 ft 17 ft 10 ft 10 ft 10 ft 10 ft 10 ft	12.0 ft 2 24 ft Pervious Roadway Area: 5.0 ft 2 10 ft Total Roadway Area: 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft Pervious Pond Area = 1.77 ac Impervious Area: 5.07 ac Pervious Area: 25.35 ac

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	5.07 ac	497.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	17.05 ac	1517.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	6.52 ac	587.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	1.77 ac	159.6
		Total:	30.42 ac	2761.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.8

Permitting Storm Runoff: Sewer Agency Event Design Precipitation (P) = Soil Capacity (S) = <u>1000</u> - 10 = 1.02 in 8.19 in 6.45 in CN <u>(P - 0.2S)</u>² Runoff (Q) = 7.09 in Runoff (Q) = 5.37 in (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8B

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.79 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	11.86 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	28.65 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.74 ac 1.04 ac 1.77 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	12.60 ac 1.04 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	16.79 ac	1645.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.86 ac	1055.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.74 ac	65.5
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.04 ac	103.7
		Total:	30.42 ac	2870.2

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.3

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.60 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.51 in	5.78 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8B

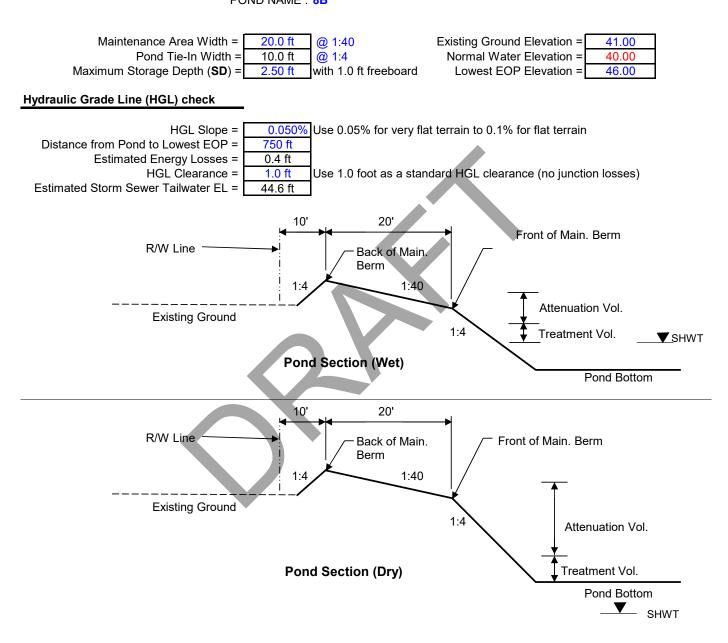
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (TV)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
			_		
Net New Contr DCIA	7.16 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts for	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	ts		
Treatmer	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		Ť	
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.90 ac-ft			
·	<i>,</i> •		-		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
				Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		Sewer	
				Design	
	Q _{pre} =	17.96 ac-ft		13.62 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	19.04 ac-ft		14.66 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.08 ac-ft		1.04 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.08 ac-ff	: (use largest va	alue)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	TION DESCRIPTION		DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
41.00	Pond R/W	2.04 ac	353.0 ft	252.0 ft	
43.50	Back of Main. Berm	1.77 ac	333.0 ft	232.0 ft	4.25 ac-ft
43.25		1.52 ac	313.0 ft	212.0 ft	3.84 ac-ft
43.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.29 ac	293.0 ft	192.0 ft	3.49 ac-ft
42.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.20 ac	285.0 ft	184.0 ft	2.24 ac-ft
41.90	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.20 ac	284.2 ft	183.2 ft	2.12 ac-ft
41.49	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.16 ac	280.9 ft	179.9 ft	1.64 ac-ft
41.00	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.12 ac	277.0 ft	176.0 ft	1.08 ac-ft
40.00	Normal Water Level	1.04 ac	269.0 ft	168.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
38.00		0.88 ac	253.0 ft	152.0 ft	
34.00	Pond Bottom	0.67 ac	245.0 ft	120.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.98 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 41.90 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.24 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 42.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.64 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 41.49 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

2.45 ac



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8C

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.07 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	23.58 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	28.65 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.00 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.07 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area	25.57 ac		
		Total Area:			

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	5.07 ac	497.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	17.05 ac	1517.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	6.52 ac	587.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	2.00 ac	179.8
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	30.65 ac	2781.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.8

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.02 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.08 in	5.37 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8C

Station Limits:	From: 1695+00	Roadway Length = 6500 ft
	To: 1760+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	16.79 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	11.86 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	28.65 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		113 ft 0.75 ac 1.25 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		2.00 ac	AVEL FOIL	
Total Area:		rvious Area:			
		rvious Area:			
	Water S	urface Area:			
		Total Area:	30.65 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	16.79 ac	1645.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.86 ac	1055.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.75 ac	66.9
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.25 ac	124.6
		Total:	30.65 ac	2892.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.60 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.52 in	5.79 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8C

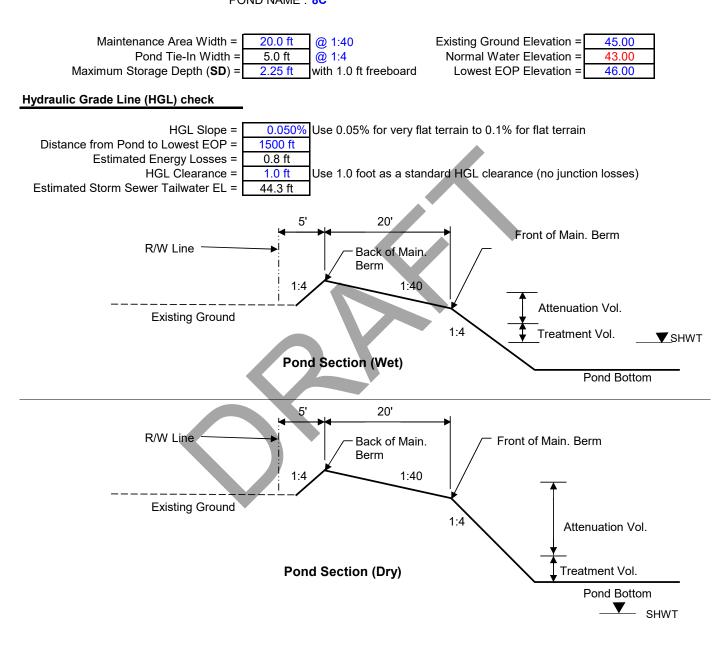
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatment	t volume (Tv)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
		•		
Net New Contr DCIA	7.16 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.60 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.60 ac-ft		
	•	‰ more TV = 0.90 ac-ft		
or tracquiro			_	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	18.09 ac-ft	13.72 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	19.20 ac-ft	14.78 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.10 ac-ft	1.06 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.10 ac-fi	t (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 8 POND NAME : 8C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
45.00	Pond R/W	2.13 ac	310.0 ft	300.0 ft	
46.25	Back of Main. Berm	2.00 ac	300.0 ft	290.0 ft	4.63 ac-ft
46.00		1.74 ac	280.0 ft	270.0 ft	4.16 ac-ft
45.75	Front of Main. Berm	1.49 ac	260.0 ft	250.0 ft	3.76 ac-ft
44.75	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.40 ac	252.0 ft	242.0 ft	2.31 ac-ft
44.60	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.39 ac	250.8 ft	240.8 ft	2.10 ac-ft
44.28	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.36 ac	248.2 ft	238.2 ft	1.66 ac-ft
43.80	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.32 ac	244.4 ft	234.4 ft	1.02 ac-ft
43.00	Normal Water Level	1.25 ac	238.0 ft	228.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
41.00		1.08 ac	222.0 ft	212.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.00 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.60 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.31 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.75 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.66 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 44.28 ft Try again

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.56 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:53:06 PM

Site and Catchment Information

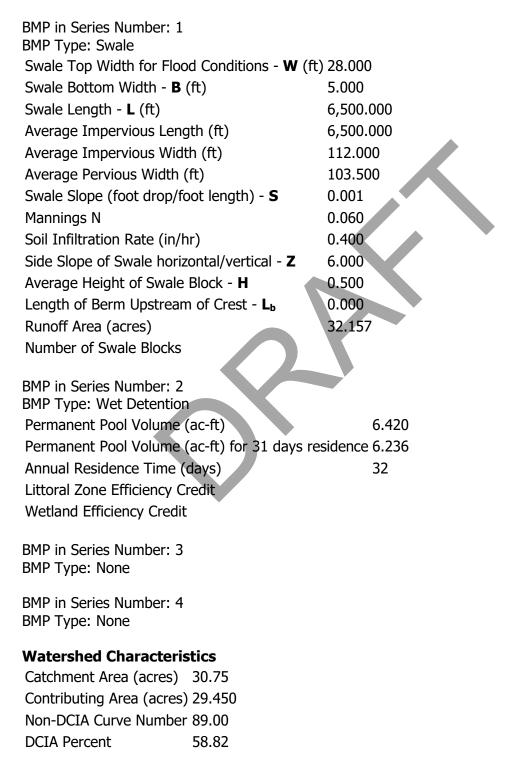
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 8
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	30.75
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.34
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	16.50
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	44.988
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	84.314
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	11.094
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	30.75
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.59
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	58.82
Wet Pond Area (ac)	1.30
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	73.419
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	137.600
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	18.105

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 8

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

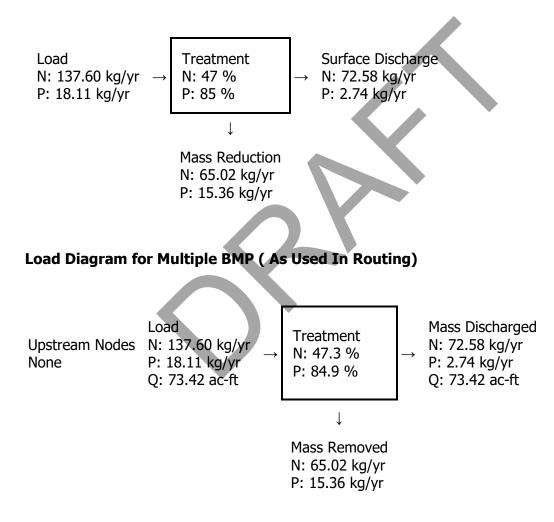


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 39 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 47 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 39 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 85

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improvem BMP Types:	nent		Date:4/10/2023
Catchment 1 - (Basin 8) Mu BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent Total nitrogen target removal m		Summary 1 Routed to Outlet	
Total phosphorus target remova			
Summary Report Nitrogen			
Surface Water Discharge			
Total N pre load		1 kg/yr	
Total N post load		6 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	39 %	-	
Target N discharge load		1 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	47 %	<i>6</i>	
Provided N discharge load	72.5	8 kg/yr	160.03 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	65.0	2 kg/yr	143.38 lb/yr
Phosphorus			
Surface Water Discharge			
Total P pre load	11.09	94 kg/yr	
Total P post load	18.10)5 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	39 %	D	
Target P discharge load	11.09	94 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	85 %)	
Provided P discharge load	2.74	1 kg/yr	6.04 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	15.30	65 kg/yr	33.879 lb/yr



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9A

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	2.19 a
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	10.16 a
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	12.34 a
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	1.52 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	2.19 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	11.68 ac		
		Total Area:	13.86 ac		
_					
Curve Number:		X			

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	0.00 ac	0.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.19 ac	214.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	0.00 ac	0.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	4.24 ac	377.6
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	0.00 ac	0.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	0.00 ac	0.0
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	5.91 ac	532.2
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	1.52 ac	136.7
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	13.86 ac	1260.7
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	91.0	-		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.99 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.11 in	5.39 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9A

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.23 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	5.11 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	12.34 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		0.64 ac 0.88 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	5.75 ac 0.88 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	0.00 ac	0.0
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	0.00 ac	0.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.11 ac	454.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.64 ac	56.8
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.88 ac	88.2
		Total:	13.86 ac	1308.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.4

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 0.59 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 7.52 in 5.79 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9A

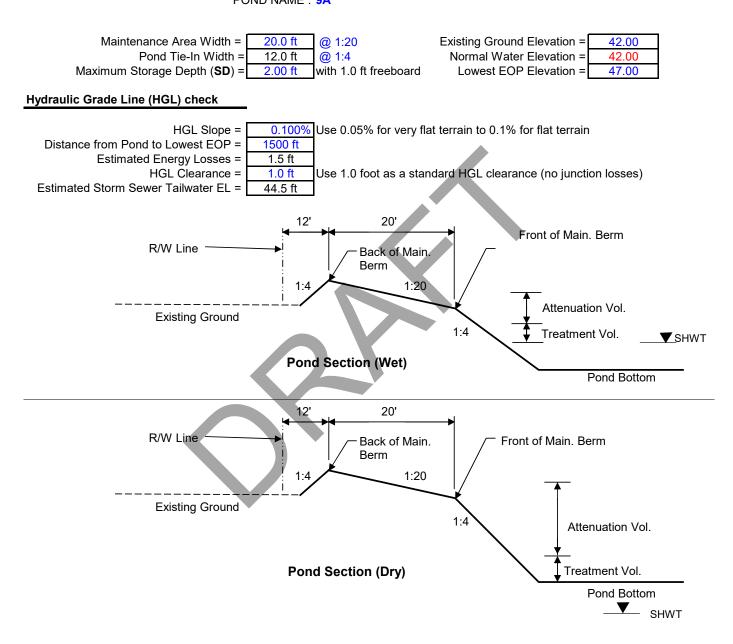
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	(IV)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	3.09 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.26 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area w	hich contribute pollutan	nts	
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. = 0.26 ac-ft		
	•••			
OF W Require	ment, provide 50%	more TV = 0.39 ac-ft		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	8.21 ac-ft	6.23 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	8.68 ac-ft	6.69 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	0.48 ac-ft	0.46 ac-ft	
Attenuation V _{req} = 0.48 ac-ft (use largest value)				



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
42.00	Pond R/W	1.84 ac	400.0 ft	200.0 ft	
45.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.52 ac	376.0 ft	176.0 ft	3.21 ac-ft
44.50		1.27 ac	356.0 ft	156.0 ft	2.51 ac-ft
44.00	Front of Main. Berm	1.05 ac	336.0 ft	136.0 ft	1.93 ac-ft
43.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	0.96 ac	328.0 ft	128.0 ft	0.92 ac-ft
42.95	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	0.96 ac	327.6 ft	127.6 ft	0.87 ac-ft
42.78	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.95 ac	326.2 ft	126.2 ft	0.71 ac-ft
42.50	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.92 ac	324.0 ft	124.0 ft	0.45 ac-ft
42.00	Normal Water Level	0.88 ac	320.0 ft	120.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
40.00		0.73 ac	304.0 ft	104.0 ft	
36.00	Pond Bottom	0.49 ac	296.0 ft	72.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 0.86 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 42.95 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 0.92 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 43.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 0.71 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 42.78 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

2.20 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9B

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	2.1
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	12.3
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	1.40 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	2.19 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	11.56 ac		
Total Area: 13.74 ac					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.19 ac	214.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	4.24 ac	377.6
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	5.91 ac	532.2
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	D	82	1.40 ac	114.8
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	13.74 ac	1238.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.1

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Soil Capacity (S) = 1.09 in Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in CN Runoff (Q) = 7.01 in Runoff (Q) =5.30 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9B

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.23 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	5.11 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	12.34 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper	vious Width: a :	113 ft 0.43 ac		
	Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:	a:	0.97 ac 1.40 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	5.54 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.11 ac	454.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.43 ac	38.2
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.97 ac	97.1
		Total:	13.74 ac	1298.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.5

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.58 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.53 in	5.80 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9B

POND SIZING

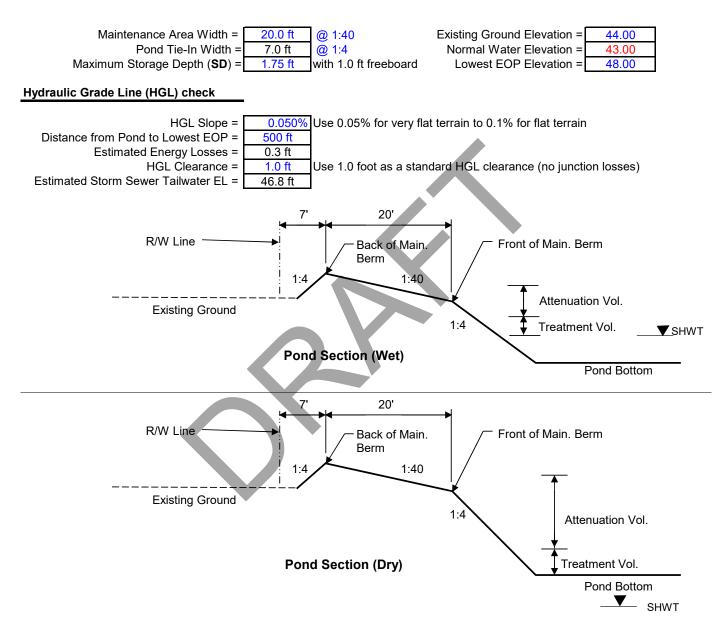
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	t volume (Tv)					
Selection criteria						
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD					
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention					
Online/Offline	Online					
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes					
Open/Closed Basin	Open					
Net New Contr DCIA	3.09 ac					
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.26 ac-ft			
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutan	ints			
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.26 ac-ft	t			
OF W Require	ment, provide 50%	‰ more TV = <u>0.39 ac-ft</u>				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:					
			Storm			
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer			
			Design			
	Q _{pre} =	8.03 ac-ft	6.07 ac-ft			
	Q _{post} =	8.63 ac-ft	6.64 ac-ft			
ΔQ = 0.60 ac-ft 0.57 ac-ft						
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 0.60 ac-f	ft (use largest value)			



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9

POND NAME : 9B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
44.00	Pond R/W	1.52 ac	400.0 ft	330.0 ft	
45.75	Back of Main. Berm	1.40 ac	386.0 ft	316.0 ft	2.95 ac-ft
45.50		1.24 ac	366.0 ft	296.0 ft	2.62 ac-ft
45.25	Front of Main. Berm	1.10 ac	346.0 ft	276.0 ft	2.32 ac-ft
44.25	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.04 ac	338.0 ft	268.0 ft	1.26 ac-ft
44.00	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.03 ac	336.0 ft	266.0 ft	1.00 ac-ft
43.84	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.02 ac	334.7 ft	264.7 ft	0.83 ac-ft
43.40	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.99 ac	331.2 ft	261.2 ft	0.39 ac-ft
43.00	Normal Water Level	0.97 ac	328.0 ft	258.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
41.00		0.87 ac	312.0 ft	242.0 ft	
37.00	Pond Bottom	0.73 ac	304.0 ft	210.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 0.98 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.00 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.26 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.25 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 0.83 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 43.84 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

1.82 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9C

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	
· · ·		Quantity		Impervious Roadway Area:
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:
Imperv. Median			0 ft	
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft	
Curb&Gutter			0 ft	
Shldr Gutter			0 ft	
Barrier Wall			0 ft	
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft	
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are		1.29 ac	
Foliu Alea.	Pervious Pond Are	a –	1.29 80	
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area	2.19 ac	
	Pe	ervious Area:	11.45 ac	
		Total Area:	13.64 ac	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	2.19 ac	214.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	4.24 ac	377.6
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	5.91 ac	532.2
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	1.29 ac	99.6
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	13.64 ac	1223.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 89.7

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.14 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.96 in	5.26 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9C

Station Limits:	From: 1760+00	Roadway Length = 2800 ft
	To: 1788+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.23 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	5.11 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	12.34 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.58 ac 0.71 ac 1.29 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	5.69 ac 0.71 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.23 ac	708.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	5.11 ac	454.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.58 ac	52.0
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	0.71 ac	71.0
		Total:	13.64 ac	1286.4

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.3

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event		Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.60 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in		6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.51 in		5.78 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9C

POND SIZING

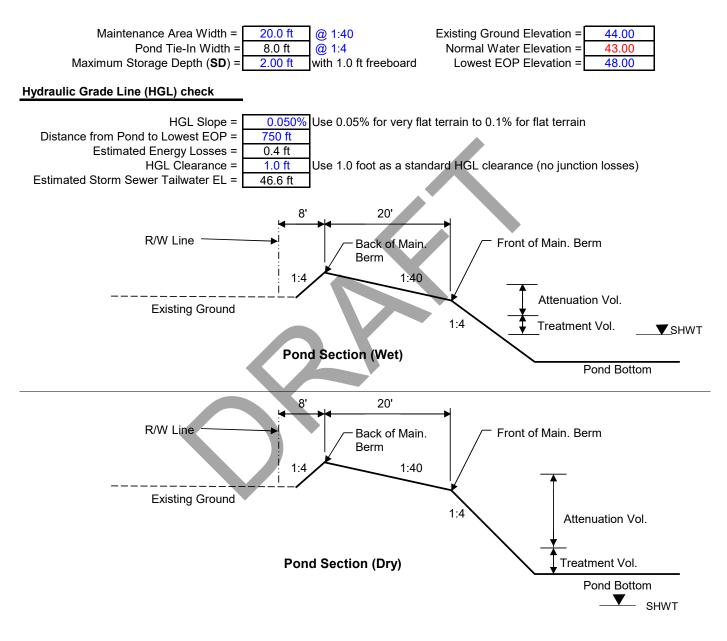
Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	t volume (Tv)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	3.09 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.26 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	hich contribute pollutar	nts	
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.26 ac-ft		
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	o more TV = 0.39 ac-ft		
Demuined Attenuetic				
Required Attenuation	on volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	7.91 ac-ft	5.97 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	8.54 ac-ft	6.57 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	0.63 ac-ft	0.60 ac-ft	
	Attenu	ation V _{req} = 0.63 ac-f	ft (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9

POND NAME : 9C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 9 POND NAME : 9C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION		DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
44.00	Pond R/W	1.48 ac	305.0 ft	211.0 ft	
46.00	Back of Main. Berm	1.29 ac	289.0 ft	195.0 ft	2.53 ac-ft
45.75		1.08 ac	269.0 ft	175.0 ft	2.24 ac-ft
45.50	Front of Main. Berm	0.89 ac	249.0 ft	155.0 ft	1.99 ac-ft
44.50	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	0.81 ac	241.0 ft	147.0 ft	1.14 ac-ft
44.40	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	0.81 ac	240.2 ft	146.2 ft	1.06 ac-ft
44.15	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	0.79 ac	238.2 ft	144.2 ft	0.86 ac-ft
43.60	Top of Treatment Vol.	0.75 ac	233.8 ft	139.8 ft	0.44 ac-ft
43.00	Normal Water Level	0.71 ac	229.0 ft	135.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
41.00		0.58 ac	213.0 ft	119.0 ft	
37.00	Pond Bottom	0.41 ac	205.0 ft	87.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.01 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.40 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.14 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 44.50 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 0.86 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 44.15 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

1.77 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:54:28 PM

Site and Catchment Information

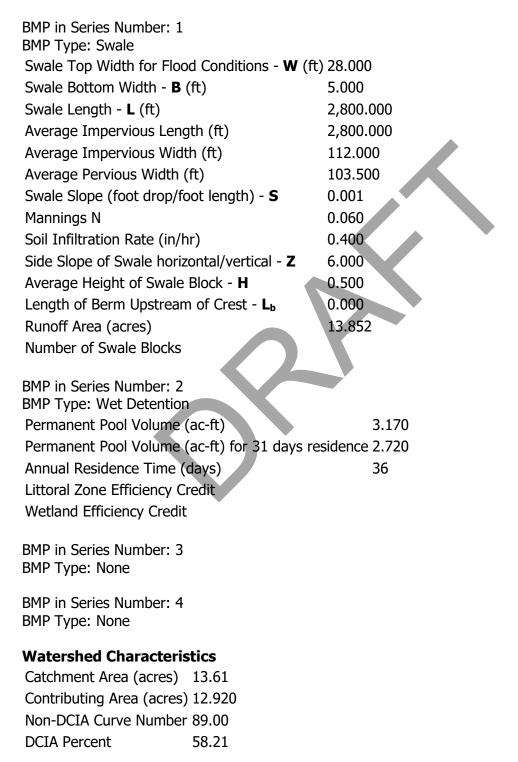
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 9
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	13.61
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.36
Non DCIA Curve Number	90.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	16.06
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	20.588
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	38.586
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	5.077
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	13.61
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.58
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	58.21
Wet Pond Area (ac)	0.69
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	32.022
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	60.015
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	7.897

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 9

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

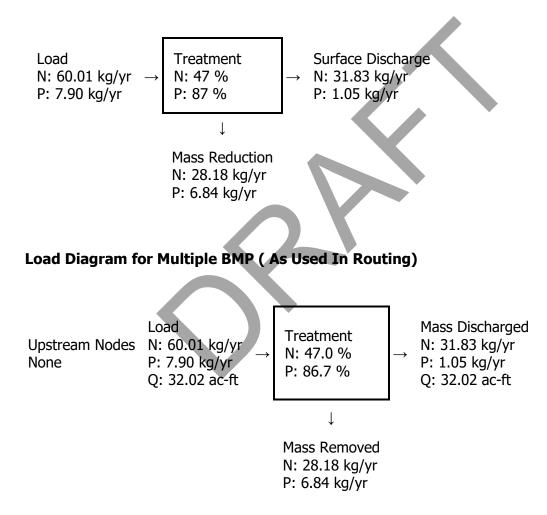


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 36 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 47 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 36 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 87

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improvem BMP Types:		Pouting	Summary	Date:4/10/2023
Catchment 1 - (Basin 9) Mu BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent	•		nt 1 Routed	
Total nitrogen target removal m Total phosphorus target remova				
Summary Report Nitrogen				
Surface Water Discharge				\wedge
Total N pre load		9 kg/yr		
Total N post load	60.0	1 kg/yr		
Target N load reduction	36 %	, 0		
Target N discharge load	38.5	9 kg/yr		
Percent N load reduction	47 %	ó		
Provided N discharge load	31.8	3 kg/yr	70.19 lb/y	/r
Provided N load removed	28.1	8 kg/yr	62.14 lb/y	/r
Phosphorus				
Surface Water Discharge				
Total P pre load	5.07	7 kg/yr		
Total P post load	7.892	7 kg/yr		
Target P load reduction	36 %	D		
Target P discharge load	5.07	7 kg/yr		
Percent P load reduction	87 %))		
Provided P discharge load	1.053	3 kg/yr	2.32 lb/yr	
Provided P load removed	6.843	3 kg/yr	15.09 lb/y	r



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10A

Station Limits:	From: 1788+00	Roadway Length = 5500 ft
	To: 1843+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	4.29 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	19.95 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	24.24 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	: 34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	2.09 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area	4.29 ac		
		ervious Area			
		Total Area:	26.33 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	4.29 ac	420.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	8.33 ac	741.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	11.62 ac	1045.5
Residential Areas (2.0 acre, 12% Impervious)	D	82	2.09 ac	171.1
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	26.33 ac	2378.9

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.07 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.03 in	5.32 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10A

Station Limits:	From: 1788+00	Roadway Length = 5500 ft
	To: 1843+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	14.20 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	10.04 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	24.24 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.86 ac 1.23 ac 2.09 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	10.90 ac 1.23 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	14.20 ac	1392.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	10.04 ac	893.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.86 ac	76.6
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.23 ac	122.6
		Total:	26.33 ac	2484.6

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event		Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.60 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in		6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.51 in		5.79 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10A

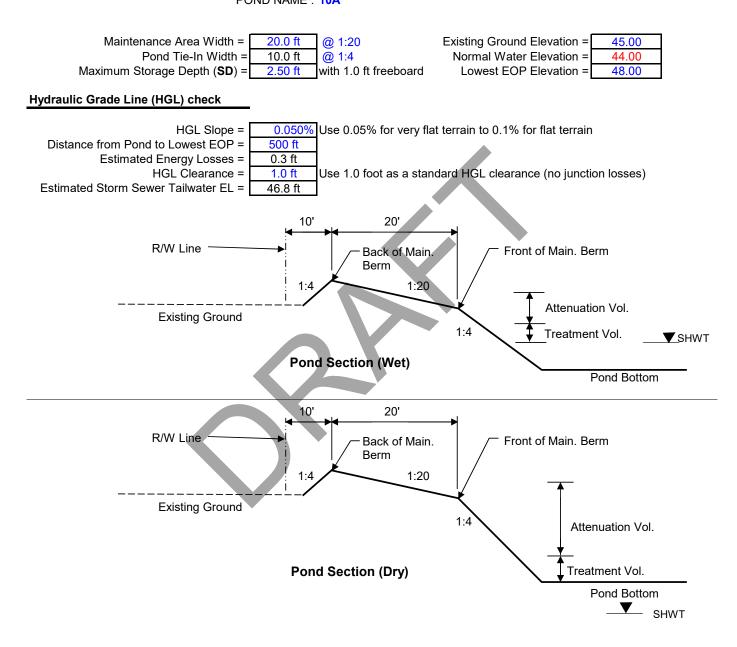
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	t volume (Tv)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	6.06 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.51 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	vhich contribute pollutar	ts		
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.51 ac-ft			
OFW Require	ment, provide 50%	‰ more TV = <mark>0.76 ac-ft</mark>			
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
			St	torm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Se	ewer	
			De	esign	
	Q _{pre} =	15.44 ac-ft	11.6	68 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	16.49 ac-ft	12.	69 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.05 ac-ft	1.0	1 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 1.05 ac-f	t (use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STORAGE
45.00	Pond R/W	2.41 ac	525.0 ft	200.0 ft	
47.50	Back of Main. Berm	2.09 ac	505.0 ft	180.0 ft	5.18 ac-ft
47.00		1.78 ac	485.0 ft	160.0 ft	4.22 ac-ft
46.50	Front of Main. Berm	1.49 ac	465.0 ft	140.0 ft	3.40 ac-ft
45.50	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.38 ac	457.0 ft	132.0 ft	1.96 ac-ft
45.40	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.37 ac	456.2 ft	131.2 ft	1.82 ac-ft
45.17	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.35 ac	454.4 ft	129.4 ft	1.51 ac-ft
44.65	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.29 ac	450.2 ft	125.2 ft	0.82 ac-ft
44.00	Normal Water Level	1.23 ac	445.0 ft	120.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
42.00		1.02 ac	429.0 ft	104.0 ft	
38.00	Pond Bottom	0.70 ac	421.0 ft	72.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.81 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 45.40 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 1.96 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 45.50 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.51 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 45.17 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

2.89 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10B

Station Limits:	From: 1788+00	Roadway Length = 5500 ft
	To: 1843+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	4.29 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	19.95 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	24.24 ac
Median Shoulder			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shared Use Path			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	3.68 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area:	4.29 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	23.63 ac		
		Total Area:	27.93 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	4.29 ac	420.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	8.33 ac	741.7
Depressional areas & existing storage	D	90	11.62 ac	1045.5
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	3.68 ac	294.6
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	27.93 ac	2502.5

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 89.6

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Soil Capacity (S) = 1.16 in Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in CN Runoff (Q) = 6.95 in Runoff (Q) =5.24 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10B

Station Limits:	From: 1788+00	Roadway Length = 5500 ft
	To: 1843+00	R/W Width = 192 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	14.20 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	10.04 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	24.24 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 0.97 ac 2.71 ac 3.68 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	11.01 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	14.20 ac	1392.0
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	10.04 ac	893.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	0.97 ac	86.3
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.71 ac	271.4
		Total:	27.93 ac	2643.0

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 94.6

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.57 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.55 in	5.82 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10B

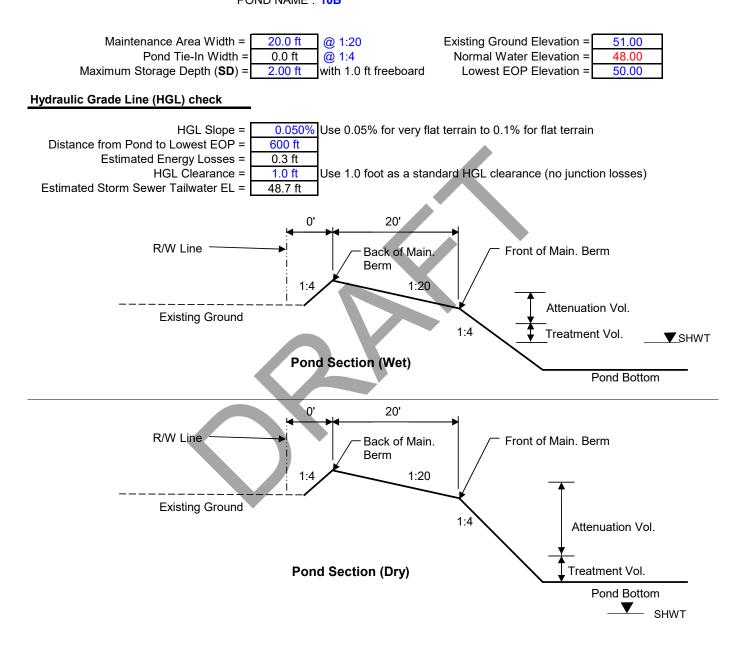
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required freatmen	t volume (Tv)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	6.06 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.51 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutar	<u>nts</u>		
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.51 ac-ft			
OFW Require	ment. provide 50%	‰ more TV = 0.76 ac-ft			
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			-		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
				Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD		Sewer	
				Design	
	Q _{pre} =	16.16 ac-ft		12.20 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	17.57 ac-ft		13.54 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	1.40 ac-ft		1.34 ac-ft	
	Attenu	ation V _{req} = 1.40 ac-f	t (use largest	value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 10 POND NAME : 10B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
51.00	Pond R/W	3.68 ac	465.0 ft	345.0 ft	
51.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.68 ac	465.0 ft	345.0 ft	9.01 ac-ft
50.50		3.32 ac	445.0 ft	325.0 ft	7.26 ac-ft
50.00	Front of Main. Berm	2.98 ac	425.0 ft	305.0 ft	5.69 ac-ft
49.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.84 ac	417.0 ft	297.0 ft	2.78 ac-ft
48.80	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.82 ac	415.4 ft	295.4 ft	2.21 ac-ft
48.67	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.80 ac	414.4 ft	294.4 ft	1.85 ac-ft
48.30	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.75 ac	411.4 ft	291.4 ft	0.82 ac-ft
48.00	Normal Water Level	2.71 ac	409.0 ft	289.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
46.00		2.46 ac	393.0 ft	273.0 ft	
42.00	Pond Bottom	2.13 ac	385.0 ft	241.0 ft	

HGL requirements met

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.16 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 48.80 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 2.78 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 49.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 1.85 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 48.67 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

4.42 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:56:01 PM

Site and Catchment Information

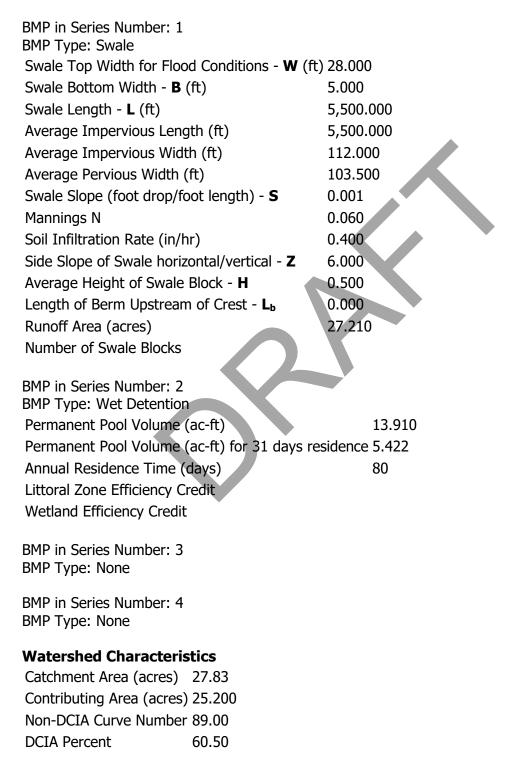
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 10
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	27.83
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.34
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	15.42
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	39.980
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	74.929
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	9.859
Post-Condition Landuse Information	ì
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	27.83
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.60
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	60.50
Wet Pond Area (ac)	2.63
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	63.842
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	119.651
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	15.744

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 10

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

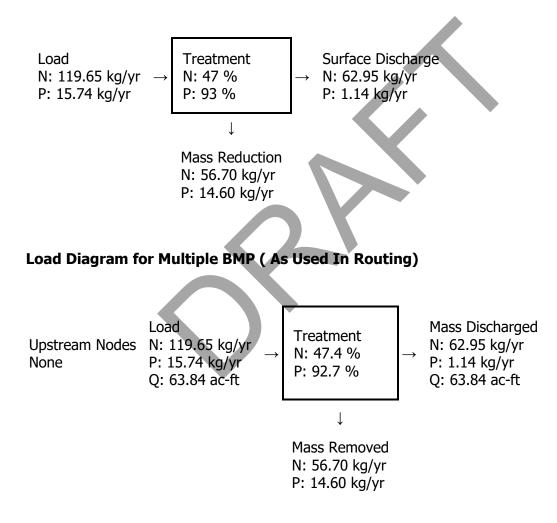


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 37 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 47 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 37 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 93

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E

Analysis Type: Net Improven BMP Types:	nent	Date:4/10/2023
Catchment 1 - (Basin 10) N BMP Based on % removal values to nearest percent Total nitrogen target removal r	Catchmen	Summary It 1 Routed to Outlet
Total phosphorus target remov		
Summary Report Nitrogen		
Surface Water Discharge Total N pre load	74.93 kg/yr	
Total N post load	119.65 kg/yr	
Target N load reduction	37 %	
Target N discharge load	74.93 kg/yr	
Percent N load reduction	47 %	
Provided N discharge load	62.95 kg/yr	138.81 lb/yr
Provided N load removed	56.7 kg/yr	125.02 lb/yr
Phosphorus		
Surface Water Discharge		
Total P pre load	9.859 kg/yr	
Total P post load	15.744 kg/yr	
Target P load reduction	37 %	
Target P discharge load	9.859 kg/yr	
Percent P load reduction	93 %	
Provided P discharge load	1.142 kg/yr	2.52 lb/yr
Provided P load removed	14.601 kg/yr	32.195 lb/yr



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12A

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.26 a
12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	42.91 a
5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 a
		0 ft		
Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pervious Pond Are	a =	2.74 ac		
Impe	rvious Area:	7.26 ac		
	Total Area:			
	12.0 ft 5.0 ft Total Imper Pervious Pond Are	12.0 ft 2 5.0 ft 2 Total Impervious Width: Pervious Pond Area Impervious Area: Pervious Area:	12.0 ft 2 24 ft 5.0 ft 2 10 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 12.0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft 10 ft 34 ft Pervious Pond Area = 2.74 ac Impervious Area: 7.26 ac Pervious Area: 45.66 ac	12.0 ft 2 24 ft Pervious Roadway Area: 5.0 ft 2 10 ft Total Roadway Area: 0 ft 0 ft 0 ft Pervious Pond Area = 2.74 ac Impervious Area: 7.26 ac Pervious Area: 45.66 ac

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.26 ac	711.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	14.09 ac	1254.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	21.38 ac	1646.6
Woods & Wetlands Combination	D	97	7.44 ac	721.5
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	2.74 ac	219.4
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	52.91 ac	4552.9

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 86.0

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.62 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.52 in	4.84 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12A

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	24.02 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	26.15 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 1.09 ac <u>1.66 ac</u> 2.74 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	27.24 ac 1.66 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	24.02 ac	2353.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	26.15 ac	2327.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.09 ac	96.6
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.66 ac	165.6
		Total:	52.91 ac	4943.7

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 93.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.70 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.40 in	5.68 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12A

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (TV)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	10.25 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.85 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area w	hich contribute pollutar			
Treatmen	nt V _{reg} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. = 0.85 ac-ft			
OFW Require	ment provide 50%	more TV = 1.28 ac-ft			
Of W Require			-		
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
			Storm		
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer		
			Design		
	Q _{pre} =	28.75 ac-ft	21.36 ac-ft		
	Q _{post} =	32.64 ac-ft	25.03 ac-ft		
$\Delta Q = 3.89 \text{ ac-ft} \qquad 3.68 \text{ ac-ft}$					
Attenuation V _{req} = 3.89 ac-ft (use largest value)					



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12A

Maintenance Area Width = 20.0 ft Existing Ground Elevation = @ 1:40 51.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 10.4 ft @ 1:4 49.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 3.60 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 54.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain 0.050% Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 1500 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 0.8 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) 52.3 ft Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 10' 20' R/W Line Back of Main Front of Main. Berm Berm 1:40 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 20' 10' R/W Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:40 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
51.00	Pond R/W	3.10 ac	487.0 ft	277.0 ft	
53.60	Back of Main. Berm	2.74 ac	466.2 ft	256.2 ft	8.93 ac-ft
53.35		2.42 ac	446.2 ft	236.2 ft	8.28 ac-ft
53.10	Front of Main. Berm	2.12 ac	426.2 ft	216.2 ft	7.72 ac-ft
52.10	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.00 ac	418.2 ft	208.2 ft	5.66 ac-ft
51.90	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.98 ac	416.6 ft	206.6 ft	5.26 ac-ft
51.53	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.93 ac	413.6 ft	203.6 ft	4.53 ac-ft
49.80	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.74 ac	399.8 ft	189.8 ft	1.36 ac-ft
49.00	Normal Water Level	1.66 ac	393.4 ft	183.4 ft	0.00 ac-ft
47.00		1.45 ac	377.4 ft	167.4 ft	
43.00	Pond Bottom	1.15 ac	369.4 ft	135.4 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.17 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 51.90 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.66 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 52.10 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 4.53 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 51.53 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.72 ac



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12B

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Travel Lane Paved Shoulder Imperv. Median	12.0 ft 5.0 ft	2	24 ft	Impervious Roadway Area: Pervious Roadway Area:	7.26 ac	
	5.0 ft	0		reivious Roauway Alea.	42.91 ac	
Impery Median		Ζ	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 ac	
imperv. wegidit			0 ft			
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft			
Curb&Gutter			0 ft			
Shldr Gutter			0 ft			
Barrier Wall			0 ft			
	Total Imperv	vious Width:	34 ft			
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Area	a =	2.62 ac			
Total Area:	Impe	rvious A <u>rea</u> :	7.26 ac			
Pervious Area: 45.53 ac						
Total Area: 52.79 ac						

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.26 ac	711.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	14.09 ac	1254.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	21.38 ac	1646.6
Woods & Wetlands Combination	D	97	7.44 ac	721.5
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	2.62 ac	209.7
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	52.79 ac	4543.3

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 86.1

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.62 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.52 in	4.84 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12B

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	24.02 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	26.15 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 1.05 ac 1.57 ac 2.62 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	27.21 ac 1.57 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	24.02 ac	2353.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	26.15 ac	2327.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.05 ac	93.8
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	1.57 ac	156.7
		Total:	52.79 ac	4932.0

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 93.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.70 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.40 in	5.68 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12B

POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (Tv)				
Selection criteria					
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD				
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention				
Online/Offline	Online				
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes				
Open/Closed Basin	Open				
Net New Contr DCIA	10.25 ac				
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.85 ac-ft		
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area w	/hich contribute pollutar			
Treatmen	nt V _{reg} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. = 0.85 ac-ft			
	mont provido 50%	more TV = 1.28 ac-ft			
Of W Require	ment, provide 50 /				
Required Attenuation	on Volume:				
			Storn	n	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewe	r	
			Desig	ın	
	Q _{pre} =	28.70 ac-ft	21.31 a	ic-ft	
	Q _{post} =	32.56 ac-ft	24.97 a	ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	3.87 ac-ft	3.66 ac	c-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 3.87 ac-f	(use largest value)		



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12B

Maintenance Area Width = 20.0 ft Existing Ground Elevation = @ 1:40 51.00 Pond Tie-In Width = Normal Water Elevation = 10.4 ft @ 1:4 49.00 Lowest EOP Elevation = Maximum Storage Depth (SD) = 3.60 ft with 1.0 ft freeboard 54.00 Hydraulic Grade Line (HGL) check HGL Slope = Use 0.05% for very flat terrain to 0.1% for flat terrain 0.050% Distance from Pond to Lowest EOP = 1500 ft Estimated Energy Losses = 0.8 ft HGL Clearance = 1.0 ft Use 1.0 foot as a standard HGL clearance (no junction losses) 52.3 ft Estimated Storm Sewer Tailwater EL = 10' 20' R/W Line Back of Main Front of Main. Berm Berm 1:40 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Existing Ground 1:4 Treatment Vol. **SHWT Pond Section (Wet)** Pond Bottom 20' 10' R/W Line Front of Main. Berm Back of Main. Berm 1:4 1:40 Existing Ground 1:4 Attenuation Vol. Pond Section (Dry) Treatment Vol. Pond Bottom ▼ SHWT



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
51.00	Pond R/W	2.97 ac	470.0 ft	275.0 ft	
53.60	Back of Main. Berm	2.62 ac	449.2 ft	254.2 ft	8.48 ac-ft
53.35		2.31 ac	429.2 ft	234.2 ft	7.86 ac-ft
53.10	Front of Main. Berm	2.01 ac	409.2 ft	214.2 ft	7.32 ac-ft
52.10	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	1.90 ac	401.2 ft	206.2 ft	5.37 ac-ft
52.00	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	1.89 ac	400.4 ft	205.4 ft	5.18 ac-ft
51.65	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	1.85 ac	397.6 ft	202.6 ft	4.51 ac-ft
49.82	Top of Treatment Vol.	1.65 ac	383.0 ft	188.0 ft	1.32 ac-ft
49.00	Normal Water Level	1.57 ac	376.4 ft	181.4 ft	0.00 ac-ft
47.00		1.37 ac	360.4 ft	165.4 ft	
43.00	Pond Bottom	1.08 ac	352.4 ft	133.4 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.15 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 52.00 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.37 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 52.10 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 4.51 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 51.65 ft

HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

3.56 ac



Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12C

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	7.26 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	42.91 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	a =	6.10 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	rvious Area:	7.26 ac		
	•	rvious Area:			
		Total Area:	56.28 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	7.26 ac	711.4
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	14.09 ac	1254.1
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	21.38 ac	1646.6
Woods & Wetlands Combination	D	97	7.44 ac	721.5
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	6.10 ac	488.3
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	56.28 ac	4821.8

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 85.7

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.67 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	6.48 in	4.80 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12C

Station Limits:	From: 1843+00	Roadway Length = 9300 ft
	To: 1936+00	R/W Width = 235 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	24.02 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	26.15 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	50.17 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
Pond Area:	Total Imper Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		113 ft 1.34 ac 4.76 ac 6.10 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	27.49 ac 4.76 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	24.02 ac	2353.8
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	26.15 ac	2327.7
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.34 ac	119.2
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	4.76 ac	476.4
		Total:	56.28 ac	5277.1

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 93.8

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	0.66 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.44 in	5.72 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12C

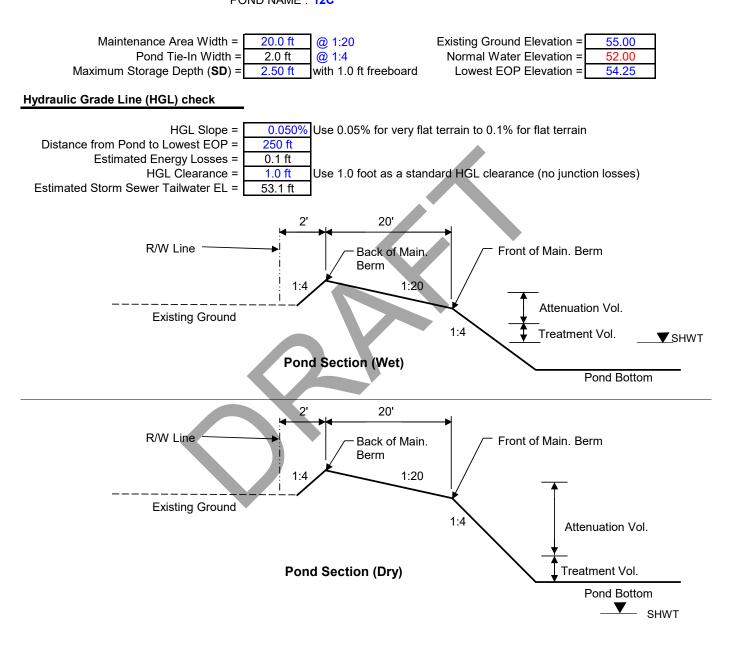
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Required Treatmen	t volume (TV)			
Selection criteria				
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD			
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention			
Online/Offline	Online			
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes			
Open/Closed Basin	Open			
Net New Contr DCIA	10.25 ac			
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.85 ac-ft	
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area w	which contribute pollutar		
Treatmen	nt V _{req} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. = 0.85 ac-ft		
OFW Require	ment provide 50%	‰ more TV = 1.28 ac-ft		
Of W Require	ment, provide 50 /		-	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:			
			Storm	
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer	
			Design	
	Q _{pre} =	30.38 ac-ft	22.53 ac-ft	
	Q _{post} =	34.91 ac-ft	26.81 ac-ft	
	ΔQ =	4.53 ac-ft	4.28 ac-ft	
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 4.53 ac-f	(use largest value)	



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 12 POND NAME : 12C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
55.00	Pond R/W	6.20 ac	540.0 ft	500.0 ft	
55.50	Back of Main. Berm	6.10 ac	536.0 ft	496.0 ft	18.09 ac-ft
55.00		5.64 ac	516.0 ft	476.0 ft	15.15 ac-ft
54.50	Front of Main. Berm	5.19 ac	496.0 ft	456.0 ft	12.44 ac-ft
53.50	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	5.02 ac	488.0 ft	448.0 ft	7.34 ac-ft
53.20	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	4.97 ac	485.6 ft	445.6 ft	5.84 ac-ft
53.07	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	4.95 ac	484.6 ft	444.6 ft	5.19 ac-ft
52.27	Top of Treatment Vol.	4.81 ac	478.2 ft	438.2 ft	1.29 ac-ft
52.00	Normal Water Level	4.76 ac	476.0 ft	436.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
50.00		4.44 ac	460.0 ft	420.0 ft	
46.00	Pond Bottom	4.03 ac	452.0 ft	388.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 5.81 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 53.20 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.34 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 53.50 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 5.14 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 53.07 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

7.44 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:55:57 PM

Site and Catchment Information

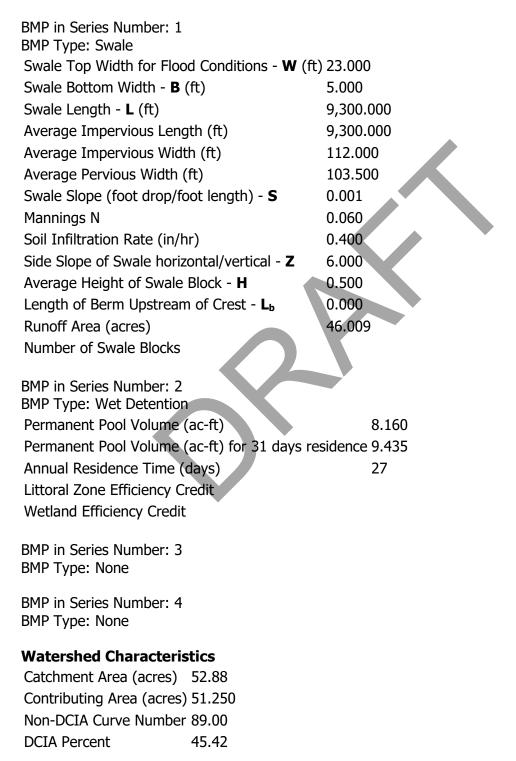
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 12
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	52.88
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.21
Non DCIA Curve Number	77.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	13.73
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	46.612
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	87.359
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	11.495
Post-Condition Landuse Information	Ì
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	52.88
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.51
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	45.42
Wet Pond Area (ac)	1.63
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	111.089
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	208.198
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	27.394

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 12

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

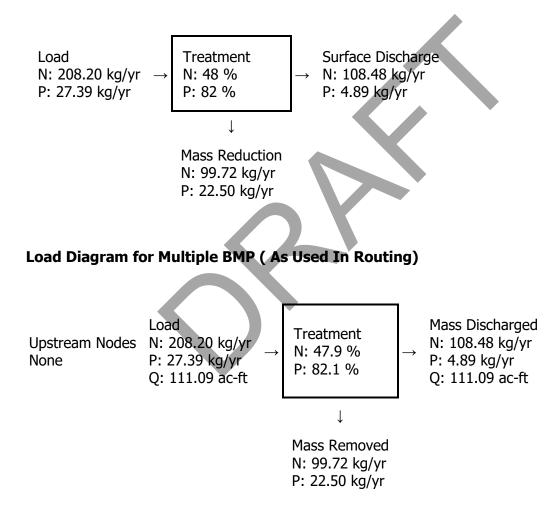


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4		
Rainfall (in)	51.00		

Surface Water Discharge

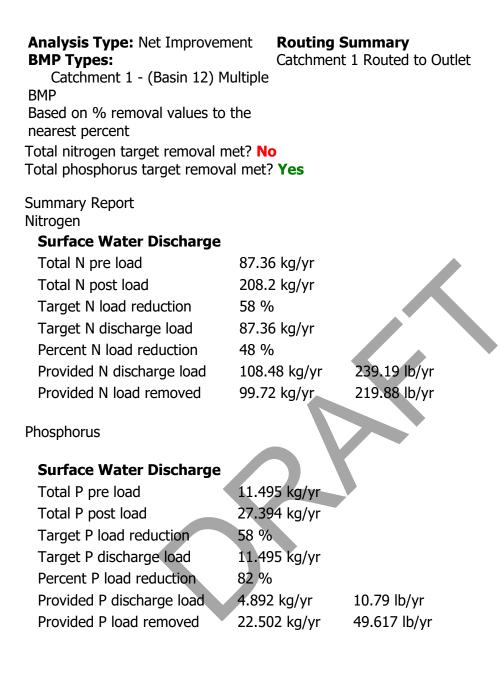
Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 58 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 48 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 58 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 82

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E





Made by: ZKE Checked by: REC DATE: May 30, 2023 Job Number: AIM-010-01

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 (407) 971-8850 (phone) (407) 971-8955 (fax)

PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13A

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.78 a
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	28.20 a
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 a
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	3.97 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.78 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	32.17 ac		
		Total Area:	37.95 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	А	98	2.73 ac	267.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.04 ac	298.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	5.30 ac	360.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.21 ac	997.9
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	8.03 ac	241.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	3.65 ac	281.1
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	3.97 ac	317.8
		Total:	37.95 ac	2764.5

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 72.8

Runoff:			[Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	3.73 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.96 in	3.45 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13A

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	19.11 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	6	72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	14.86 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are Total Pond Area:		1.51 ac 2.46 ac 3.97 ac	Wet Pond	
Total Area:	Impe Pe	ervious Area: ervious Area: urface Area: Total Area:	19.11 ac 16.38 ac 2.46 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	9.04 ac	885.8
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.07 ac	987.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.03 ac	478.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	7.83 ac	697.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.51 ac	134.6
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.46 ac	246.0
		Total:	37.95 ac	3428.9

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.4

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event			Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	1.07 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	0.00 in	0.00 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	7.04 in	0.05 in	0.05 in	5.33 in



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13A

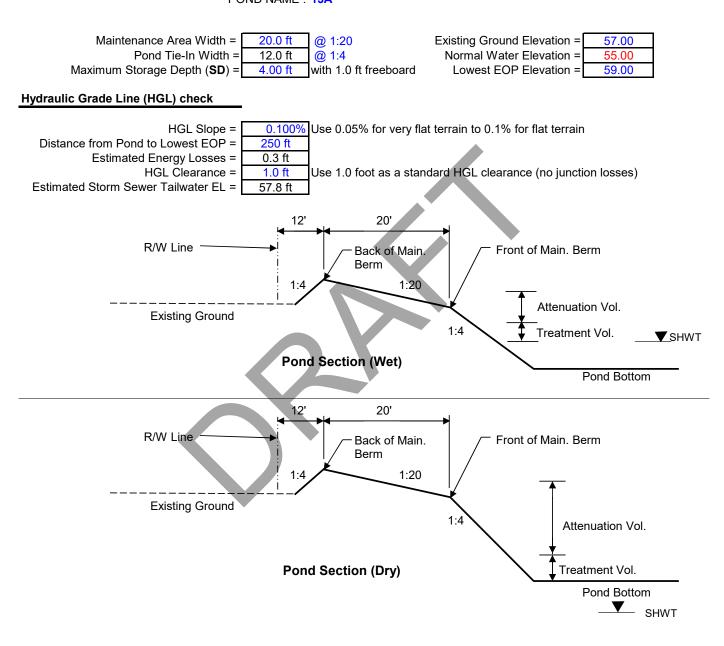
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

-	• •		
Selection criteria			
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD		Note: Proposed pond alternative accounts for impacted 0.28
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention		ac swale per Permit No. 27103
Online/Offline	Online		
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes		
Open/Closed Basin	Open		
Net New Contr DCIA	8.15 ac		
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.68 ac-ft
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area w	hich contribute pollutar	nts
Treatme	nt V _{reg} = Largest of	f Trt. Vol. = 0.68 ac-ft	
OF W Require	ment, provide 50%	more TV = <u>1.02 ac-ft</u>	
Required Attenuation	an Volumoi		
Required Allendatio	Jii volume.		
			Storm
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer
			Design
	Q _{pre} =	15.69 ac-ft	10.91 ac-ft
	Q _{post} =	22.25 ac-ft	16.84 ac-ft
	ΔQ =	6.56 ac-ft	5.93 ac-ft
	Attenu	ation V _{req} = 6.56 ac-f	t (use largest value)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13A





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13A

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
57.00	Pond R/W	4.53 ac	783.0 ft	252.0 ft	
60.00	Back of Main. Berm	3.97 ac	759.0 ft	228.0 ft	14.65 ac-ft
59.50		3.53 ac	739.0 ft	208.0 ft	12.77 ac-ft
59.00	Front of Main. Berm	3.10 ac	719.0 ft	188.0 ft	11.11 ac-ft
58.00	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	2.94 ac	711.0 ft	180.0 ft	8.09 ac-ft
57.85	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	2.91 ac	709.8 ft	178.8 ft	7.65 ac-ft
57.49	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	2.85 ac	706.9 ft	175.9 ft	6.61 ac-ft
55.45	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.53 ac	690.6 ft	159.6 ft	1.12 ac-ft
55.00	Normal Water Level	2.46 ac	687.0 ft	156.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
53.00		2.16 ac	671.0 ft	140.0 ft	
49.00	Pond Bottom	1.64 ac	663.0 ft	108.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.58 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 57.85 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 8.09 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 58.00 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 6.61 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 57.49 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

5.44 ac



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13B

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.78 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	28.20 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	4.18 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.78 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	32.38 ac		
		Total Area:	38.15 ac		
Curve Number:					

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.73 ac	267.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.04 ac	298.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	5.30 ac	360.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.21 ac	997.9
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	8.03 ac	241.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	3.65 ac	281.1
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	4.18 ac	334.2
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	38.15 ac	2780.9
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	72.9	-		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	3.72 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.97 in	3.45 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13B

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Impervious Roadway Area:	19.11 ac
Travel Lane	Pervious Roadway Area:	14.86 ac
Paved Shoulder	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 ac
Median Shoulder		
Sidewalk or Trail		
Curb&Gutter		
Shared Use Path		
Barrier Wall		
ond Area:	Wet Pond	
otal Area:	_	

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	Α	98	9.04 ac	885.8
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.07 ac	987.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.03 ac	478.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	7.83 ac	697.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.26 ac	111.7
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	2.92 ac	292.3
		Total:	38.15 ac	3452.2

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.5

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 1.05 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 7.05 in 5.34 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13B

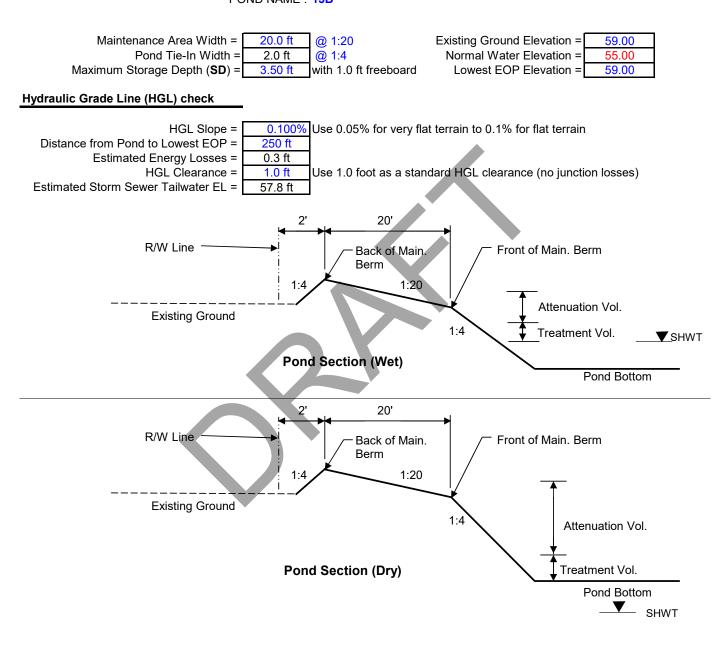
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Selection criteria			
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD		Note: Proposed pond alternative accounts for impacted 0.28
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention		ac swale per Permit No. 27103
Online/Offline	Online		
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes		
Open/Closed Basin	Open		
Net New Contr DCIA	8.15 ac		
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.68 ac-ft
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutar	its
Treatme	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.68 ac-ft	
	•	‰ more TV = 1.02 ac-ft	
	, p		-
Required Attenuation	on Volumo:		
Required Allendalio	on volume.		
			Storm
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer
			Design
	Q _{pre} =	15.79 ac-ft	10.98 ac-ft
	Q _{post} =	22.42 ac-ft	16.98 ac-ft
	ΔQ =	6.63 ac-ft	5.99 ac-ft
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 6.63 ac-f	t (use largest value)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13B





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13B

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
59.00	Pond R/W	4.26 ac	530.0 ft	350.0 ft	
59.50	Back of Main. Berm	4.18 ac	526.0 ft	346.0 ft	14.87 ac-ft
59.00		3.79 ac	506.0 ft	326.0 ft	12.88 ac-ft
58.50	Front of Main. Berm	3.41 ac	486.0 ft	306.0 ft	11.08 ac-ft
57.50	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	3.27 ac	478.0 ft	298.0 ft	7.74 ac-ft
57.40	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	3.26 ac	477.2 ft	297.2 ft	7.41 ac-ft
57.17	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	3.22 ac	475.4 ft	295.4 ft	6.67 ac-ft
55.25	Top of Treatment Vol.	2.96 ac	460.0 ft	280.0 ft	0.73 ac-ft
55.00	Normal Water Level	2.92 ac	458.0 ft	278.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
53.00		2.66 ac	442.0 ft	262.0 ft	
49.00	Pond Bottom	2.29 ac	434.0 ft	230.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.31 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 57.40 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.74 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 57.50 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 6.67 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 57.17 ft

L.= 57.17 ft HGL requirements met

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

5.11 ac



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13C

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

EXISTING CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	5.78 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft	2	24 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	28.20 ac
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 ac
Imperv. Median			0 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail			0 ft		
Curb&Gutter			0 ft		
Shldr Gutter			0 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	34 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are	ea =	5.16 ac		
Total Area:	Impe	ervious Area:	5.78 ac		
	Pe	ervious Area:	33.36 ac		
		Total Area:	39.13 ac		
Curve Number:		X			

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	2.73 ac	267.7
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	3.04 ac	298.3
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	5.30 ac	360.6
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	11.21 ac	997.9
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	A	30	8.03 ac	241.0
Woods; Good condition (Woods are protected from	D	77	3.65 ac	281.1
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80	5.16 ac	412.6
Pasture, grassland or range; Good condition (> 75%	D	80		0.0
		Total:	39.13 ac	2859.2
CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area =	73.1	-		

Runoff:				Permitting Agency Event	Storm Sewer Design
Soil Capacity (S) =	<u>1000</u> - 10 = CN	3.69 in	Precipitation (P) =	8.19 in	6.45 in
Runoff (Q) =	<u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)		Runoff (Q) =	4.99 in	3.47 in



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13C

Station Limits:	From: 1936+00	Roadway Length = 7400 ft
	To: 2010+00	R/W Width = 200 ft

PROPOSED CONDITION

Roadway Area:

Description	Width	Quantity	Total Width	Impervious Roadway Area:	19.11 ac
Travel Lane	12.0 ft		72 ft	Pervious Roadway Area:	19.11 ac 14.86 ac
	-	6			
Paved Shoulder	5.0 ft	2	10 ft	Total Roadway Area:	33.98 ac
Median Shoulder	4.0 ft	2	8 ft		
Sidewalk or Trail	6.0 ft	1	6 ft		
Curb&Gutter	2.3 ft	2	5 ft		
Shared Use Path	12.0 ft	1	12 ft		
Barrier Wall			0 ft		
	Total Imper	vious Width:	113 ft		
Pond Area:	Pervious Pond Are Water Surface Are		1.44 ac 3.72 ac	Wet Pond	
	Total Pond Area:		5.16 ac		
Total Area:		rvious Area:			
	Pe	ervious Area:	16.30 ac		
	Water S	urface Area:	3.72 ac	7	
		Total Area:	39.13 ac		

Curve Number:

Land Use Description	Soil Group	CN	Area	CN*Area
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	A	98	9.04 ac	885.8
Impervious areas; Streets & roads	D	98	10.07 ac	987.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	A	68	7.03 ac	478.1
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	7.83 ac	697.2
Open Space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries,	D	89	1.44 ac	127.8
Proposed Ponds (Water Surface)	D	100	3.72 ac	372.1
		Total:	39.13 ac	3548.2

CN = Total CN*Area / Total Area = 90.7

Permitting Storm Runoff: Agency Sewer Event Design <u>1000</u> - 10 = Precipitation (P) = 8.19 in 6.45 in Soil Capacity (S) = 1.03 in CN Runoff (Q) = Runoff (Q) = 7.07 in 5.36 in <u>(P - 0.2S)²</u> (P + 0.8S)



PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13C

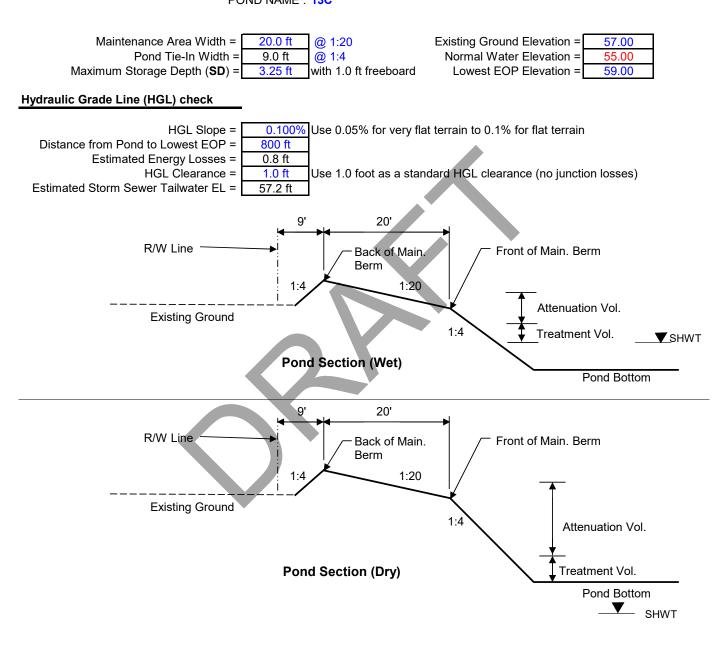
POND SIZING

Required Treatment Volume (TV)

Selection criteria			
Permitting Agency	SWFWMD		Note: Proposed pond alternative accounts for impacted 0.28
StormW.Mgmt.	Wet Detention		ac swale per Permit No. 27103
Online/Offline	Online		
Impaired/OFW	Yes/Yes		
Open/Closed Basin	Open		
Net New Contr DCIA	8.15 ac		
Wet Detention	1.00 in	x DCIA (Net New) =	0.68 ac-ft
Note:DCIA accounts fo	r impervious area v	which contribute pollutan	ts
Treatmer	nt V _{reg} = Largest o	f Trt. Vol. = 0.68 ac-ft	
		‰ more TV = 1.02 ac-ft	-
OF W Require	ment, provide 50%	$_{\circ}$ more i v = <u>1.02 ac-it</u>	
Required Attenuation	on Volume:		
			Storm
Total Runoff (ac-ft)		SWFWMD	Sewer
			Design
	Q _{pre} =	16.26 ac-ft	11.32 ac-ft
	Q _{post} =	23.06 ac-ft	17.48 ac-ft
	ΔQ =	6.80 ac-ft	6.16 ac-ft
	Attenu	uation V _{req} = 6.80 ac-ft	(use largest value)



> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13C





> PROJECT : US 301 PD&E Study From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 BASIN NAME : 13 POND NAME : 13C

Pond Stage / Storage Calculations

ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DIMEN	SIONS	STORAGE
ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION	AREA	LENGTH	WIDTH	STURAGE
57.00	Pond R/W	5.58 ac	705.0 ft	345.0 ft	
59.25	Back of Main. Berm	5.16 ac	687.0 ft	327.0 ft	17.67 ac-ft
58.75		4.70 ac	667.0 ft	307.0 ft	15.21 ac-ft
58.25	Front of Main. Berm	4.26 ac	647.0 ft	287.0 ft	12.97 ac-ft
57.25	Provided Treat.Vol.+Att.Vol	4.09 ac	639.0 ft	279.0 ft	8.79 ac-ft
57.05	Req'd Treat.Vol+Att. Vol	4.06 ac	637.4 ft	277.4 ft	7.97 ac-ft
56.77	Estimated Storm Sewer TW	4.01 ac	635.2 ft	275.2 ft	6.84 ac-ft
55.30	Top of Treatment Vol.	3.77 ac	623.4 ft	263.4 ft	1.12 ac-ft
55.00	Normal Water Level	3.72 ac	621.0 ft	261.0 ft	0.00 ac-ft
53.00		3.40 ac	605.0 ft	245.0 ft	
49.00	Pond Bottom	2.92 ac	597.0 ft	213.0 ft	

Required Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 7.48 ac-ft Required Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 57.05 ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Vol.= 8.79 ac-ft Provided Treatment+Attenuation Stage= 57.25 ft

Estimated Treat. Vol.+Storm Sewer Att.= 6.84 ac-ft Estimated Storm Sewer TW EL.= 56.77 ft

PROPOSED POND R/W (Safety Factor of 20%) =

HGL requirements met

6.70 ac

Complete Report (not including cost) Ver 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E Date: 4/10/2023 4:47:32 PM

Site and Catchment Information

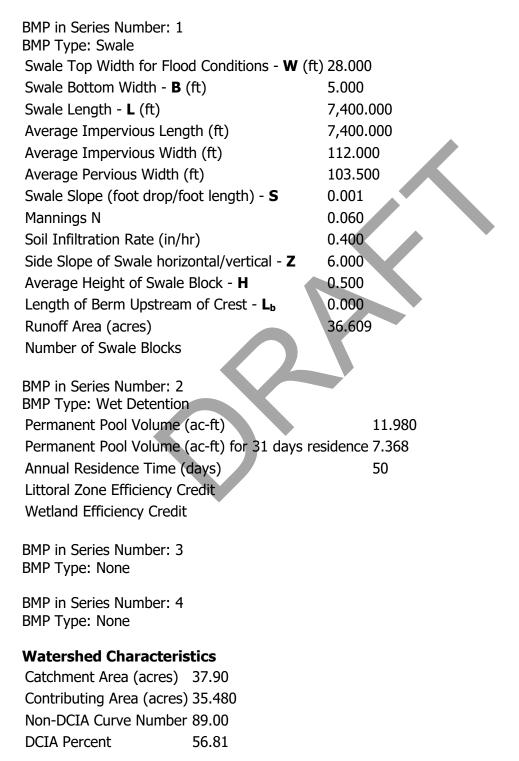
Analysis: Net Improvement

Catchment Name	Basin 13
Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Annual Mean Rainfall	51.00
Pre-Condition Landuse Information	
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	37.90
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.33
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	14.77
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	53.843
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	100.911
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	13.278
Post-Condition Landuse Information	1
Landuse	Highway: TN=1.520 TP=0.200
Area (acres)	37.90
Rational Coefficient (0-1)	0.58
Non DCIA Curve Number	89.00
DCIA Percent (0-100)	56.81
Wet Pond Area (ac)	2.42
Nitrogen EMC (mg/l)	1.520
Phosphorus EMC (mg/l)	0.200
Runoff Volume (ac-ft/yr)	86.755
Groundwater N (kg/yr)	0.000
Groundwater P (kg/yr)	0.000
Nitrogen Loading (kg/yr)	162.593
Phosphorus Loading (kg/yr)	21.394

Catchment Number: 1 Name: Basin 13

Project: US 301 PD_E **Date:** 4/10/2023

Multiple BMP in Series Design Parameters

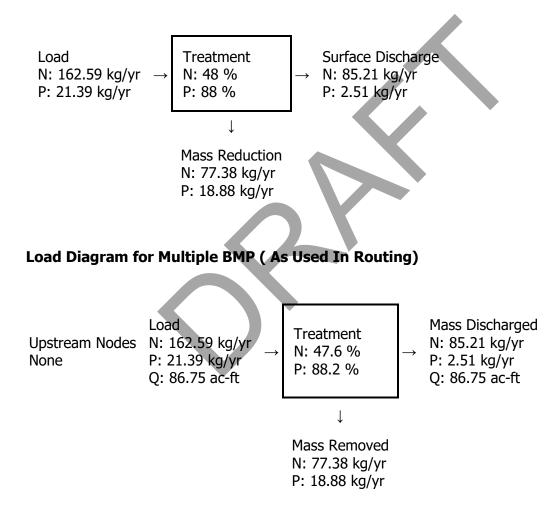


Rainfall Zone	Florida Zone 4
Rainfall (in)	51.00

Surface Water Discharge

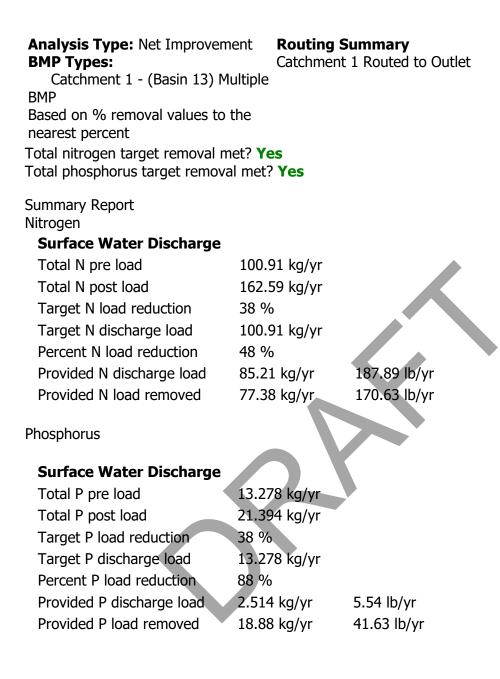
Required TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 38 Provided TN Treatment Efficiency (%) 48 Required TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 38 Provided TP Treatment Efficiency (%) 88

Load for Multiple BMP in Series



Summary Treatment Report Version: 4.3.5

Project: US 301 PD_E



APPENDIX D

Floodplain Compensation Design Calculations



Made by: **TDO** Ck. by: <u>**REC**</u>

 Date:
 4/10/2023

 FPID #:
 255796-1

 Project Number:
 AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study	- From F	owler Avenue	to Pro	posed SR 56
OJ JOI I DOL JUU		owici Avenue	10110	posed Sit So

Summary Floodplain Impact Areas										
FIA	Station	-	Station	Total Length of Impact (ft)	(Avg.) 100-yr Flood Elevation (ft)	Impact Volume (Ac-Ft)				
FIA - 1A	1397+00.00	-	1402+55.12	555	37.54	0.35				
FIA - 1B	1398+13.90	-	1438+46.57	4,033	36.96	5.48				
FIA - 1C	1425+83.65	-	1453+00.00	2,716	36.70	0.73				
FIA - 2A	1507+68.32	-	1634+89.25	12,721	36.48	24.51				
FIA - 2B	1644+24.97	-	1649+43.95	519	40.28	0.87				
FIA - 2C	1655+00.00	-	1679+44.79	2,445	39.33	1.91				
FIA - 3A	1714+59.82	-	1795+00.00	8,040	45.00	35.65				
FIA - 3B	1797+42.66	-	1842+61.25	4,519	50.00	23.38				
FIA - 3C	1843+58.09	-	1892+00.00	4,842	49.50	12.87				
FIA - 4	1892+00.00	-	1913+00.00	2,100	52.28	1.39				
FIA - 5	1921+54.72	-	1948+82.00	2,727	56.15	3.94				
FIA - 6A	1949+31.85	-	1972+00.00	2,268	62.22	9.13				
FIA - 6B	1973+20.00	-	1990+12.90	1,693	63.34	0.40				
FIA - 6C	1993+86.00	-	2004+00.00	1,014	66.70	2.71				
					TOTAL	123.32				

	Summary Floodplain Compensation Areas										
FPC	SHWT Elevation (ft)	Pond Bottom Elevation (ft)	100-yr Flood Elevation (ft)	Required Compensation Volume (ac-ft)	Compensation Volume Provided (ac-ft)						
FPC 1	34.00	34.00	36.07	6.56	7.83						
FPC 2	33.00	33.00	41.84	27.29	27.56						
FPC 3	36.50	36.50	37.72	27.29	2.19						
FPC 5	39.00	39.00	45.00	71.90	72.69						
FPC 6	51.00	51.00	52.00	1.39	1.76						
FPC 7	55.00	55.00	56.80	3.94	4.47						
FPC 8	59.25	59.25	61.10	12.24	13.61						
			TOTAL	123.32	130.11						

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

	Floodplain Compensation Calculations - (FIA 1A)										
Floodplain Elevation							No. 1 (August	100 yr. Floodp	lain Elev 37.54 ft		
2011). This floodpla	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)		
1397+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	40.86			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1397+40.86		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	55.49			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1397+96.35		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	17.55			11.16495			0.00000	195.94	0.000		
1398+13.90		44.65980	22.32990		0.00000	0.00000					
	96.34			28.46483			0.00000	2742.30	0.000		
1399+10.24		69.19950	34.59975		0.00000	0.00000					
	16.17			34.22605			0.00000	553.44	0.000		
1399+26.41		67.70470	33.85235		0.00000	0.00000					
	29.76			42.80328			0.00000	1273.83	0.000		
1399+56.17		103.50840	51.75420		0.00000	0.00000					
	18.29			49.39950			0.00000	903.52	0.000		
1399+74.46		94.08960	47.04480		0.00000	0.00000					
	16.67			40.99688			0.00000	683.42	0.000		
1399+91.13	100.07	69.89790	34.94895		0.00000	0.00000		0707.75			
1 401 : 00 00	108.87	CC 22002	22 16 445	34.05670	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	3707.75	0.000		
1401+00.00	27.22	66.32890	33.16445	27 76720	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1022 50	0.000		
1401-27.22	37.22	44 72000	22.26005	27.76720	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1033.50	0.000		
1401+37.22	80.66	44.73990	22.36995	21.69470	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1749.89	0.000		
1402+17.88	80.00	42.03890	21.01945	21.094/0	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1/49.69	0.000		
1402111.00	37.24	42.03030	21.01945	10.50973	0.0000	0.00000	0.00000	391.38	0.000		
1402+55.12	57.24	0.00000	0.00000	10.30373	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	331.30	0.000		
1102-55112	I	0.0000	0.0000			0.00000	TOTAL (ft ³)	15088.97	0.000		
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	0.35	0.00		
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	0.55	0.00		

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

oodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 111). This floodplain is located on the west side of US 301 between station 398+13.90 and station 403+70.99 and continues again between ation 409+48.61 and station 438+46.57.								100 yr. Floodplain Elev 36.96 ft		
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)	
1398+13.90		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	96.34			8.43980			0.00000	813.09	0.000	
1399+10.24		33.75920	16.87960		0.00000	0.00000				
	16.17			26.60678			0.00000	430.23	0.000	
1399+26.41		72.66790	36.33395		0.00000	0.00000				
1000 56 17	29.76		50.04005	48.14160			0.00000	1432.69	0.000	
1399+56.17	10.20	119.89850	59.94925	F0 4F700	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	4000 40	0.000	
1200.74.40	18.29	112 02270	56.06625	58.45780	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1069.19	0.000	
1399+74.46	16.67	113.93270	56.96635	F2 22212	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	000 00	0.000	
1200+01-12	16.67	00.35580	40 67700	53.32213	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	888.88	0.000	
1399+91.13	100.07	99.35580	49.67790	40.005.00	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	5222.20	0.000	
1401:00:00	108.87	06 22740	40 11270	48.89580	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	5323.29	0.000	
1401+00.00	37.22	96.22740	48.11370	40.62498	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1512.06	0.000	
1401+37.22	51.22	66 27250	33.13625	40.02498	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1312.00	0.000	
1401737.22	80.66	66.27250	33.13023	34.45863	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	2779.43	0.000	
1402+17.88	80.00	71.56200	35.78100	34.43603	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	2779.45	0.000	
1402+17.88	84.82	71.50200	55.78100	39.11480	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	3317.72	0.000	
1403+02.70	04.02	84.89720	42.44860	39.11400	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	5517.72	0.000	
1403+02.70	34.39	84.83720	42.44800	39.31173	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1351.93	0.000	
1403+37.09	54.55	72.34970	36.17485	39.311/3	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1551.95	0.000	
1403+37.03	33.90	72.34370	30.17485	18.08743	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	613.16	0.000	
1403+70.99	55.50	0.00000	0.00000	10.00745	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	015.10	0.000	
1403170.55	577.62	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1409+48.61	577.02	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1403140.01	51.39	0.00000	0.00000	71.00423	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	3648.91	0.000	
1410+00.00		284.01690	142.00845		0.00000	0.00000		00101012	0.000	
	100.00			147.63378			0.00000	14763.38	0.000	
1411+00.00		306.51820	153.25910		0.00000	0.00000				
	42.36			98.76608			0.00000	4183.73	0.000	
1411+42.36		88,54610	44.27305		0.00000	0.00000				
	17.50			32.38105			0.00000	566.67	0.000	
1411+59.86		40.97810	20.48905		0.00000	0.00000				
	12.38			18.04488			0.00000	223.40	0.000	
1411+72.24		31.20140	15.60070		0.00000	0.00000				
	327.76			13.31248			0.00000	4363.30	0.000	
1415+00.00		22.04850	11.02425		0.00000	0.00000				
	400.00		V	12.64228			0.00000	5056.91	0.000	
1419+00.00		28.52060	14.26030		0.00000	0.00000				
	75.97			7.13015			0.00000	541.68	0.000	
1419+75.97		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	87.33			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1420+63.30	L	0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	36.70			7.04218			0.00000	258.45	0.000	
1421+00.00		28.16870	14.08435		0.00000	0.00000				
	100.00			13.76448			0.00000	1376.45	0.000	
1422+00.00		26.88920	13.44460	0	0.00000	0.00000				
	25.50			6.72230			0.00000	171.42	0.000	
1422+25.50		0.00000	0.00000	0.000777	0.00000	0.00000	0.00055	0.05	0.000	
4422 52 55	43.70	0.00000	0.000	0.00000	0.000	0.000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1422+69.20		0.00000	0.00000	7 50555	0.00000	0.00000	0.00055	222.5=	0.000	
4422 22	30.80		45 400-5	7.59635	0.000	0.000	0.00000	233.97	0.000	
1423+00.00	100.00	30.38540	15.19270	10 10000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1612 55	0.000	
1424-00.00	100.00	24.45000	17 070	16.13558	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1613.56	0.000	
1424+00.00	70.01	34.15690	17.07845	0 50000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	604.65	0.000	
1424-70.04	70.81	0.00000	0.00000	8.53923	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	604.66	0.000	
1424+70.81	40.20	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1425+20.17	49.36	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	

Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.	Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
3000 Dovera Drive	Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
Oviedo, FL 32765		Project Number:	AIM-010-01

			US 301 PD&E		Fowler Avenu	e to Proposed	SR 56		
	63.48			25.61623			0.00000	1626.12	0.000
1425+83.65		102.46490	51.23245		0.00000	0.00000			
	116.35			53.07088			0.00000	6174.80	0.000
1427+00.00		109.81860	54.90930		0.00000	0.00000			
	100.00			53.13438			0.00000	5313.44	0.000
1428+00.00		102.71890	51.35945		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			97.97223			0.00000	19594.45	0.000
1430+00.00		289.17000	144.58500		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			214.81000			0.00000	107405.00	0.000
1435+00.00		570.07000	285.03500		0.00000	0.00000			
	281.65			147.16750			0.00000	41449.73	0.000
1437+81.65		18.60000	9.30000		0.00000	0.00000			
	46.08			4.65000			0.00000	214.27	0.000
1438+27.73		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	18.84			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1438+46.57		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	238915.94	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	5.48	0.00

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

					nsation Calcula	. ,				
Ioodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 2011). This floodplain is located on the east side of US 301 between station 425+83.65 and station 440+31.12.									100 yr. Floodplain Elev 36.7 ft	
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)	
1425+83.65		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	116.35			6.96163			0.00000	809.99	0.000	
1427+00.00		27.84650	13.92325		0.00000	0.00000				
	100.00			14.58738			0.00000	1458.74	0.000	
1428+00.00		30.50300	15.25150		0.00000	0.00000				
	200.00			17.42855			0.00000	3485.71	0.000	
1430+00.00		39.21120	19.60560		0.00000	0.00000				
	500.00			22.77730			0.00000	11388.65	0.000	
1435+00.00		51.89800	25.94900		0.00000	0.00000				
	281.65			19.06320			0.00000	5369.15	0.000	
1437+81.65		24.35480	12.17740		0.00000	0.00000				
	46.08			10.84450			0.00000	499.71	0.000	
1438+27.73		19.02320	9.51160		0.00000	0.00000				
	18.84			9.50658			0.00000	179.10	0.000	
1438+46.57		19.00310	9.50155		0.00000	0.00000				
	153.43			6.80090			0.00000	1043.46	0.000	
1440+00.00		8.20050	4.10025		0.00000	0.00000				
	31.12			2.05013			0.00000	63.80	0.000	
1440+31.12		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	403.68			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1444+34.80		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	634.03			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1450+68.83		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	209.53			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1452+78.36		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	21.64			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1453+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
							TOTAL (ft ³)	31762.31	0.000	
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	0.73	0.00	

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

			Flood	plain Compens	sation Calculati	ons - (FIA 2A)				
Floodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 2011). This floodplain is located on the east and west sides of US 301 between station 507+68.32 and station 634+89.25								t 100 yr. Floodplain Elev 36.48 ft		
Station	Length	MS Area Filled	Area Filled	Avg. Area Filled	MS Area Excavated	Area Excavated	Avg. Area Excavated	Impact Volume	Compensated Volume	
	(ft)	(ft ²)	(ft²)	(ft ²)	(ft ²)	(ft ²)	(ft ²)	(ft ³)	(ft ³)	
1507+68.32		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
4507.74.00	6.37			0.00000		0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1507+74.69	14.04	0.00000	0.00000	3.01878	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	42.38	0.000	
1507+88.73	14.04	12.07510	6.03755	3.01878	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	42.38	0.000	
	211.27			215.75378			0.00000	45582.30	0.000	
1510+00.00		850.94000	425.47000		0.00000	0.00000				
1510.00.00	200.00		60.05000	247.16400		0.00000	0.00000	49432.80	0.000	
1512+00.00	35.26	137.71600	68.85800	34.90025	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1230.58	0.000	
1512+35.26	33.20	1.88500	0.94250	34.90023	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1230.38	0.000	
	20.64			0.47125			0.00000	9.73	0.000	
1512+55.90		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
4540 -0.14	2.29		0.00000	0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1512+58.19	315.14	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1515+73.33	313.14	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
	156.48	0.00000		2.69690			0.00000	422.01	0.000	
1517+29.81		10.78760	5.39380		0.00000	0.00000				
	159.49			2.69690			0.00000	430.13	0.000	
1518+89.30	110 70	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1520+00.00	110.70	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1520100.00	100.00	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1521+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	114.05			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1522+14.05	70.50	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000			
1522+92.55	78.50	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1522+92.55	107.45	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1524+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	64.29			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1524+64.29		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
1526+97.63	233.34	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1520+97.05	302.37	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1530+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000		0.00	0.000	
	328.30			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1533+28.30		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
1535+00.00	171.70	240.98460	120.49230	60.24615	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	10344.26	0.000	
1555+00.00	500.00	240.96400	120.49230	137.61475	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	68807.38	0.000	
1540+00.00		309.47440	154.73720		0.00000	0.00000				
	500.00			175.17273			0.00000	87586.36	0.000	
1545+00.00		391.21650	195.60825		0.00000	0.00000				
1550+00.00	500.00	601 70620	345.89810	270.75318	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	135376.59	0.000	
1330+00.00	500.00	691.79620	343.69810	221.03215	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	110516.08	0.000	
1555+00.00	500.00	192.33240	96.16620		0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	110010.00	0.000	
	500.00			97.56250			0.00000	48781.25	0.000	
1560+00.00		197.91760	98.95880		0.00000	0.00000				
1562,52 75	253.75	104 75070	67 27025	83.16758	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	21103.77	0.000	
1562+53.75	246.25	134.75270	67.37635	81.81193	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	20146.19	0.000	
1565+00.00	240.23	192.49500	96.24750	01.01195	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	20140.19	0.000	
	500.00			74.71865			0.00000	37359.33	0.000	
1570+00.00		106.37960	53.18980		0.00000	0.00000				
	500.00			72.04243			0.00000	36021.21	0.000	
1575+00.00	402.22	181.79010	90.89505	45 44752	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	21065 70	0.000	
	483.32			45.44753			0.00000	21965.70	0.000	

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

1579+83.32		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
1375103.32	62.26	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1580+45.58	02.20	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1000 10100	454.42	0.00000	0.00000	62.54383	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	28421.16	0.000
1585+00.00	10 11 12	250.17530	125.08765	02101000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	LOILING	0.000
	500.00			109.04708			0.00000	54523.54	0.000
1590+00.00		186.01300	93.00650		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			87.43930			0.00000	43719.65	0.000
1595+00.00		163.74420	81.87210		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			98.39320			0.00000	49196.60	0.000
1600+00.00		229.82860	114.91430		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			95.16930			0.00000	47584.65	0.000
1605+00.00		150.84860	75.42430		0.00000	0.00000			
	484.39			37.71215			0.00000	18267.39	0.000
1609+84.39		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	11.79			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1609+96.18		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	503.82			30.17960			0.00000	15205.09	0.000
1615+00.00		120.71840	60.35920		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			30.17960			0.00000	15089.80	0.000
1620+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1625+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	299.16			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1627+99.16		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	173.58			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1629+72.74		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	325.40			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1632+98.14		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	101.86			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1634+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	89.25			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1634+89.25		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	1067689.92	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	24.51	0.00
			\langle	6					
		$\boldsymbol{<}$							

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

loodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborougn River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 011). This floodplain is located on the east and west sides of US 301 between station 644+24.97 and station 649+43.95. This floodplain is sociated with Elist Creek 4 flood elevation of 41 00 feat was used to be conservative.									100 yr. Floodplain Elev 39.56 ft @ downstream face of bridge. 100 yr. Floodplain Elev 41.00 ft @ upstream face of bridge.	
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)	
1644+24.97		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	32.35			1.75115			0.00000	56.65	0.000	
1644+57.32		7.00460	3.50230		0.00000	0.00000				
	42.68			52.06315			0.00000	2222.06	0.000	
1645+00.00		201.24800	100.62400		0.00000	0.00000				
	61.56			50.31200			0.00000	3097.21	0.000	
1645+61.56		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	47.72			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1646+09.28		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	190.72			94.05505			0.00000	17938.18	0.000	
1648+00.00		376.22020	188.11010		0.00000	0.00000				
	82.49			112.69465			0.00000	9296.18	0.000	
1648+82.49		74.55840	37.27920		0.00000	0.00000				
	61.46			18.63960			0.00000	1145.59	0.000	
1649+43.95		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
							TOTAL (ft ³)	37907.86	0.000	
						-	TOTAL (ac-ft)		0.00	

Made by:	TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by:	REC	FPID #:	255796-1
		Project Number:	AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study	- From Fowler A	Avenue to Proposed SR 56
-------------------	-----------------	--------------------------

Floodplain Elevatio	n based upon t	he Hillsborough F		•	sation Calculation	. ,	o. 1 (August			
Floodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 2011). This floodplain is located on the east side of US 301 between station 662+85.33 and station 679+44.79									100 yr. Floodplain Elev 39.33 ft	
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)	
1655+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	338.59			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1658+38.59		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	446.74			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000	
1662+85.33		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
	94.83			13.00743			0.00000	1233.49	0.000	
1663+80.16		52.02970	26.01485		0.00000	0.00000				
	116.16			13.69633			0.00000	1590.97	0.000	
1664+11.70		49.41730	24.70865		0.00000	0.00000				
	31.54			14.30563			0.00000	451.20	0.000	
1664+96.32		2.75560	1.37780		0.00000	0.00000				
	22.36			2.64020			0.00000	59.03	0.000	
1665+18.68		7.80520	3.90260		0.00000	0.00000				
	481.32			46.83880			0.00000	22544.45	0.000	
1670+00.00		179.55000	89.77500		0.00000	0.00000				
	500.00			86.55000			0.00000	43275.00	0.000	
1675+00.00		166.65000	83.32500		0.00000	0.00000				
	188.66			42.37900			0.00000	7995.22	0.000	
1676+88.66		2.86600	1.43300		0.00000	0.00000				
	39.81			2.16313			0.00000	86.11	0.000	
1677+28.47		5.78650	2.89325		0.00000	0.00000				
	21.41			46.43858			0.00000	994.25	0.000	
1677+49.88		179.96780	89.98390		0.00000	0.00000				
	17.92			72.07088			0.00000	1291.51	0.000	
1677+67.80		108.31570	54.15785		0.00000	0.00000				
	77.37			29.15068			0.00000	2255.39	0.000	
1678+45.17		8.28700	4.14350	1	0.00000	0.00000				
	54.83			15.44798			0.00000	847.01	0.000	
1679+00.00		53.50490	26.75245		0.00000	0.00000				
	44.79			13.37623			0.00000	599.12	0.000	
1679+44.79		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000				
							TOTAL (ft ³)	83222.76	0.000	
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	1.91	0.00	

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

			Floodp	lain Compen	sation Calculat	ions - (FIA 3A)			
•		he Hillsborough R ast side of US 301				nent Plan Update	No. 1 (August 2011)	100 yr. Floodplain elev. 44.51 ft and Used elev. 45.00 f	
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)
1714+59.82		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	31.89			4.57785			0.00000	145.99	0.000
1714+91.71		18.31140	9.15570		0.00000	0.00000			
	508.29			59.99750			0.00000	30496.13	0.000
1720+00.00		221.67860	110.83930		0.00000	0.00000			
	319.68			384.96290			0.00000	123064.94	0.000
1723+19.68		1318.17300	659.08650		0.00000	0.00000			
	180.32			483.74038			0.00000	87228.06	0.000
1725+00.00		616.78850	308.39425		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			453.15838			0.00000	226579.19	0.000
1730+00.00		1195.84500	597.92250		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			450.39590			0.00000	225197.95	0.000
1735+00.00		605.73860	302.86930		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			222.86190			0.00000	111430.95	0.000
1740+00.00		285.70900	142.85450		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			199.60923			0.00000	99804.61	0.000
1745+00.00		512.72790	256.36395		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			163.44118			0.00000	81720.59	0.000
1750+00.00		141.03680	70.51840		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			135.53965			0.00000	67769.83	0.000
1755+00.00		401.12180	200.56090		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			294.43955		~	0.00000	147219.78	0.000
1760+00.00		776.63640	388.31820		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			299.29413			0.00000	149647.06	0.000
1765+00.00		420.54010	210.27005		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			111.41358			0.00000	55706.79	0.000
1770+00.00		25.11420	12.55710		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			12.11930			0.00000	6059.65	0.000
1775+00.00		23.36300	11.68150		0.00000	0.00000			
4700.00.00	500.00		46440075	87.90253		0.00000	0.00000	43951.26	0.000
1780+00.00	500.00	328.24710	164.12355	00.07005	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	46005.00	0.000
4705.00.00	500.00			93.67065		0.00000	0.00000	46835.33	0.000
1785+00.00		46.43550	23.21775		0.00000	0.00000			
4700.00.00	500.00	400.000.00		59.33273		0.00000	0.00000	29666.36	0.000
1790+00.00	427.00	190.89540	95.44770	47 70005	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	20425.22	
4704-07-00	427.99	0.00000	0.00000	47.72385		0.00000	0.00000	20425.33	0.000
1794+27.99	72.04	0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
4705.00.00	72.01	0.00000	0.00000			0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1795+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	1552949.79	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	35.65	0.00

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

Station (f 1797+42.66	n the ea	ist and west sides	of US 301 betwee	en station 797+4	12.66 and station 8 00	•	ood elevation is	100 yr. Floodplain elev. 49.69 ft and Used elev. 50.00 f	
Station (f 1797+42.66	-	Filled	Area Filled	$\Delta v \sigma \Delta r e a$					0
		(11)	(ft²)	Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)
257		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	7.34			282.18425			0.00000	72617.29	0.000
1800+00.00		1128.73700	564.36850		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			524.34425			0.00000	262172.13	0.000
1805+00.00		968.64000	484.32000		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			321.60250			0.00000	160801.25	0.000
1810+00.00		317.77000	158.88500		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			263.41538			0.00000	131707.69	0.000
1815+00.00		735.89150	367.94575		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			249.66233			0.00000	124831.16	0.000
1820+00.00		262.75780	131.37890		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			99.05145			0.00000	49525.73	0.000
1825+00.00		133.44800	66.72400		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			147.09775			0.00000	73548.88	0.000
1830+00.00		454.94300	227.47150		0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			153.88013			0.00000	76940.06	0.000
1835+00.00		160.57750	80.28875	05.0000	0.00000	0.00000			
	0.00			85.99938			0.00000	42999.69	0.000
1840+00.00		183.42000	91.71000	15.055.00	0.00000	0.00000			
	1.25	1.00000		45.85500			0.00000	11979.62	0.000
1842+61.25		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	1018343.49	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	23.38	0.00

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

is floodplain is located on the east and west side of US 301 between station 843+58.09 and station 890+67.90. This floodplain area is								elev. 49.76 ft and 49.39 ft Used elev. 49.50 ft as average.	
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)
1843+58.09		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	141.91			8.87290			0.00000	1259.15	0.000
1845+00.00		35.49160	17.74580		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			47.10790			0.00000	23553.95	0.000
1850+00.00		152.94000	76.47000		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			60.10000			0.00000	30050.00	0.000
1855+00.00		87.46000	43.73000		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			65.56000			0.00000	32780.00	0.000
1860+00.00		174.78000	87.39000		0.00000	0.00000			
	380.29			60.02263			0.00000	22826.00	0.000
1863+80.29		65.31050	32.65525		0.00000	0.00000			
	406.75			199.32243			0.00000	81074.40	0.000
1867+87.04		731.97920	365.98960		0.00000	0.00000			
	212.96			310.78178			0.00000	66184.09	0.000
1870+00.00		511.14790	255.57395		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			223.66605			0.00000	111833.03	0.000
1875+00.00		383.51630	191.75815		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			176.55510			0.00000	88277.55	0.000
1880+00.00		322.70410	161.35205		0.00000	0.00000			
	500.00			125.61823			0.00000	62809.11	0.000
1885+00.00		179.76880	89.88440		0.00000	0.00000			
	491.21			50.31973			0.00000	24717.55	0.000
1889+91.21		21.51010	10.75505		0.00000	0.00000			
	8.79			10.54593			0.00000	92.70	0.000
1890+00.00		20.67360	10.33680		0.00000	0.00000			
	35.11			8.41530			0.00000	295.46	0.000
1890+35.11		12.98760	6.49380		0.00000	0.00000			
	32.79			3.24690			0.00000	106.47	0.000
1890+67.90		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	101.28			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1891+69.18		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	30.82			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1892+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	560595.46	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)		0.00

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensate Volume (ft ³)
1892+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	300.00			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000
1895+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	249.85			17.88790			0.00000	4469.29	0.000
1897+49.85		71.55160	35.77580		0.00000	0.00000			
	50.22			36.91770			0.00000	1854.01	0.000
1898+00.07		76.11920	38.05960		0.00000	0.00000			
	72.51			47.99875			0.00000	3480.39	0.000
1898+72.58		115.87580	57.93790		0.00000	0.00000			
	93.00			84.70143			0.00000	7877.23	0.000
1899+65.58		222.92990	111.46495		0.00000	0.00000			
	119.60			95.83223			0.00000	11461.53	0.000
1900+85.18		160.39900	80.19950		0.00000	0.00000			
	214.82			54.20305			0.00000	11643.90	0.000
1903+00.00	200.00	56.41320	28.20660	45 0 40 45	0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00	100.00100	62,40222	45.84945		0.00000	0.00000	9169.89	0.000
1905+00.00	100 50	126.98460	63.49230	10.00000	0.00000	0.00000			
4000.02.50	103.59	46,40000	22.24045	43.36638	0.0000	0.00000	0.00000	4492.32	0.000
1906+03.59	99.23	46.48090	23.24045	11 (2022	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1152.07	0.000
1007:02.02	99.23	0.00000	0.00000	11.62023	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	1153.07	0.000
1907+02.82	524.53	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1912+27.35	524.55	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1912+27.35	72.65	0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1913+00.00	72.05	0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00	0.000
1313-00.00	I	0.0000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000	TOTAL (ft ³)	60564.35	0.000
							TOTAL (IL)	1.39	0.000

Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

loodplain Elevation based upon the Hillsborough River and Tampa Bypass Canal Stormwater Management Plan Update No. 1 (August 011). This floodplain is located on the east side of US 301 between station 921+54.72 and station 948+82.00.									100 yr. Floodplain Elev. = 56.15 ft		
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)		
1921+54.72		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	345.28			64.21820			0.00000	22173.26	0.000		
1925+00.00		256.87280	128.43640		0.00000	0.00000					
	500.00			117.98563			0.00000	58992.81	0.000		
1930+00.00		215.06970	107.53485		0.00000	0.00000					
	500.00			87.43728			0.00000	43718.64	0.000		
1935+00.00		134.67940	67.33970		0.00000	0.00000					
	500.00			57.67733			0.00000	28838.66	0.000		
1940+00.00		96.02990	48.01495		0.00000	0.00000					
	500.00			30.81718			0.00000	15408.59	0.000		
1945+00.00		27.23880	13.61940		0.00000	0.00000					
	382.00			6.80970			0.00000	2601.31	0.000		
1948+82.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
							TOTAL (ft ³)	171733.27	0.000		
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	3.94	0.00		



Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
	Project Number:	AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56	
Floodplain Compensation Calculations - (FIA 6A)	
the New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model (2014). This floodplain is located on the east	100 y

	dplain Elevation based upon the New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model (2014). This floodplain is locater west sides of US 301 between station 949+31.85 and station 972+00.00				ated on the east		odplain Elev L ft to 63.34 ft		
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensate Volume (ft ³)
1949+31.85		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	48.15			99.40150			0.00000	4786.18	0.000
1949+80.00		397.60600	198.80300		0.00000	0.00000			
	120.00			173.81700			0.00000	20858.04	0.000
1951+00.00		297.66200	148.83100		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			190.08313			0.00000	38016.63	0.000
1953+00.00		462.67050	231.33525		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			232.91763			0.00000	46583.53	0.000
1955+00.00		469.00000	234.50000		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			328.68250			0.00000	65736.50	0.000
1957+00.00		845.73000	422.86500		0.00000	0.00000			
	250.00			258.86250			0.00000	64715.63	0.000
1959+50.00		189.72000	94.86000		0.00000	0.00000			
	343.00			61.53205			0.00000	21105.49	0.000
1962+93.00		56.40820	28.20410		0.00000	0.00000			
	107.00			25.72008			0.00000	2752.05	0.000
1964+00.00		46.47210	23.23605		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			113.93238			0.00000	22786.48	0.000
1966+00.00		409.25740	204.62870		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			165.10515			0.00000	33021.03	0.000
1968+00.00		251.16320	125.58160		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			161.03420			0.00000	32206.84	0.000
1970+00.00		392.97360	196.48680		0.00000	0.00000			
	100.00			130.63788			0.00000	13063.79	0.000
1971+00.00		129.57790	64.78895		0.00000	0.00000			
	40.00			69.47223			0.00000	2778.89	0.000
1971+40.00		148.31100	74.15550		0.00000	0.00000			
	60.00			37.07775		~	0.00000	2224.67	0.000
1972+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	397503.72	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	9.13	0.00

loodplain Elevation based upon the New River/Upper Hillsborough River Watershed Model (2014). This floodplain is located on the east nd west sides of US 301 between station 973+20.00 and station 990+12.90									100 yr. Floodplain Elev 63.34 ft		
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)		
1973+20.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	180.00			28.73805			0.00000	5172.85	0.000		
1975+00.00		114.95220	57.47610		0.00000	0.00000					
	200.00			28.73805			0.00000	5747.61	0.000		
1977+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	290.00			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1979+90.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	210.00			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1982+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	285.00			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1984+85.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	84.25			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1985+69.25		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	230.75			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1988+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
	212.90			0.00000			0.00000	0.00	0.000		
1990+12.90		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000					
							TOTAL (ft ³)	17592.46	0.000		
							TOTAL (ac-ft)		0.00		

Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.	Made by: TDO	Date:	4/10/2023
3000 Dovera Drive	Ck. by: REC	FPID #:	255796-1
Oviedo, FL 32765		Project Number:	AIM-010-01

odplain Elevation d west sides of U	100 yr. Floodplain Elev From 65.83 ft to 67.57 ft								
Station	Length (ft)	MS Area Filled (ft ²)	Area Filled (ft ²)	Avg. Area Filled (ft ²)	MS Area Excavated (ft ²)	Area Excavated (ft ²)	Avg. Area Excavated (ft ²)	Impact Volume (ft ³)	Compensated Volume (ft ³)
1993+86.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
	124.00			53.98933			0.00000	6694.68	0.000
1995+10.00		215.95730	107.97865		0.00000	0.00000			
	40.00			113.14250			0.00000	4525.70	0.000
1995+50.00		236.61270	118.30635		0.00000	0.00000			
	80.00			169.07285			0.00000	13525.83	0.000
1996+30.00		439.67870	219.83935		0.00000	0.00000			
	20.00			217.40715			0.00000	4348.14	0.000
1996+50.00		429.94990	214.97495		0.00000	0.00000			
	150.00			193.71233			0.00000	29056.85	0.000
1998+00.00		344.89940	172.44970		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			157.42820			0.00000	31485.64	0.000
2000+00.00		284.81340	142.40670		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			95.85068			0.00000	19170.14	0.000
2002+00.00		98.58930	49.29465		0.00000	0.00000			
	200.00			24.64733			0.00000	4929.47	0.000
2004+00.00		0.00000	0.00000		0.00000	0.00000			
							TOTAL (ft ³)	118116.44	0.000
							TOTAL (ac-ft)	2.71	0.00

4/10/2023 255796-1 AIM-010-01

Date:

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC1)								
ELEV.	AREA	AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum			
		AREA	D	storage	Storage			
(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)			
44.00 Pond R/W	5.45							
36.07 100-yr (FPIA-1)	3.90				7.83			
		3.79	2.07	7.83				
34.00 SHWT	3.67				0.00			

Date: 4/10/2023 FPID #: 255796-1 Project Number: AIM-010-01

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC3)								
ELEV.	AREA	AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum			
		AREA	D	storage	Storage			
(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)			
44.00 Pond R/	V 3.49							
37.72 100-yr (FPIA	1) 1.87				2.19			
		1.80	1.22	2.19				
36.50 SHWT	1.72				0.00			

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC2)								
ELEV.	ELEV.		AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum		
			AREA	D	storage	Storage		
(ft)		(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)		
Elev. Varies	Pond R/W	7.45						
41.84	100-yr (FPIA-1)	6.21				27,56		
			5.70	4.84	27.56			
37.00	SHWT	5.18				0.00		

* Existing ground gradient from El. 50.00 to 36.00 across proposed FPC site.

Made by: TDO FPID #: Ck. by: REC Project Number:

4/10/2023 255796-1 AIM-010-01

Date:

US 301 PD&E Study - From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC5)								
ELEV.	AREA	AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum			
		AREA	D	storage	Storage			
(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)			
45.00 Avg. Pond R/W	25.47							
45.00 100-yr (FPIA-1)	25.47				72.69*			
		24.23	6.00	145.38				
39.00 SHWT	22.99				0			

* Existing ground gradient from El. 45.00 to 39.00 across proposed FPC site. Volume divided by 2 .

4/10/2023 255796-1 AIM-010-01

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC6)								
ELEV.	AREA	AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum			
		AREA	D	storage	Storage			
(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)			
52.28 100-yr (FPIA-4)	2.15							
52.00 Pond R/W	1.83				1.76			
		1.76	1.00	1.76				
51.00 SHWT	1.68				0.00			

 Date:
 4/10/2023

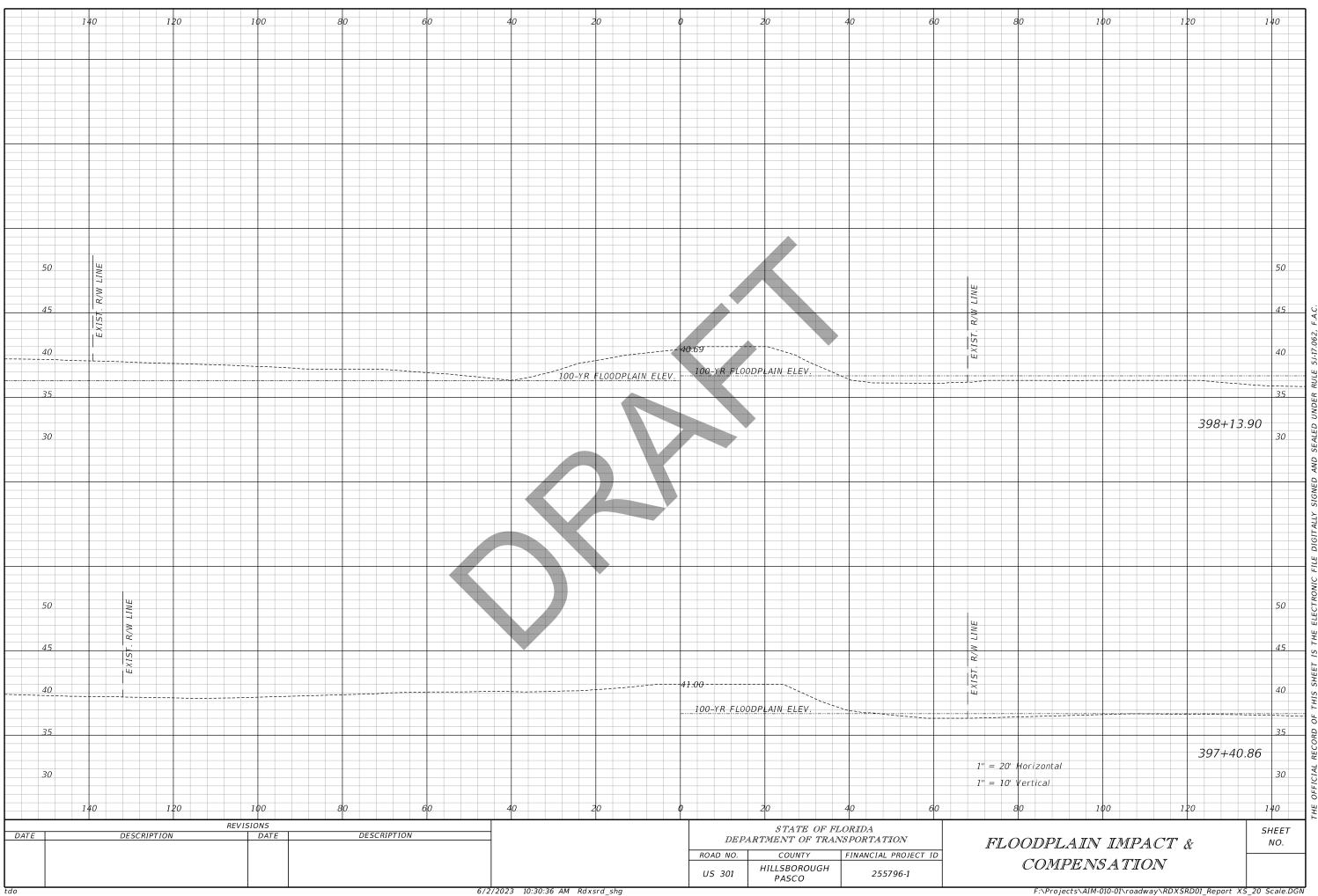
 FPID #:
 255796-1

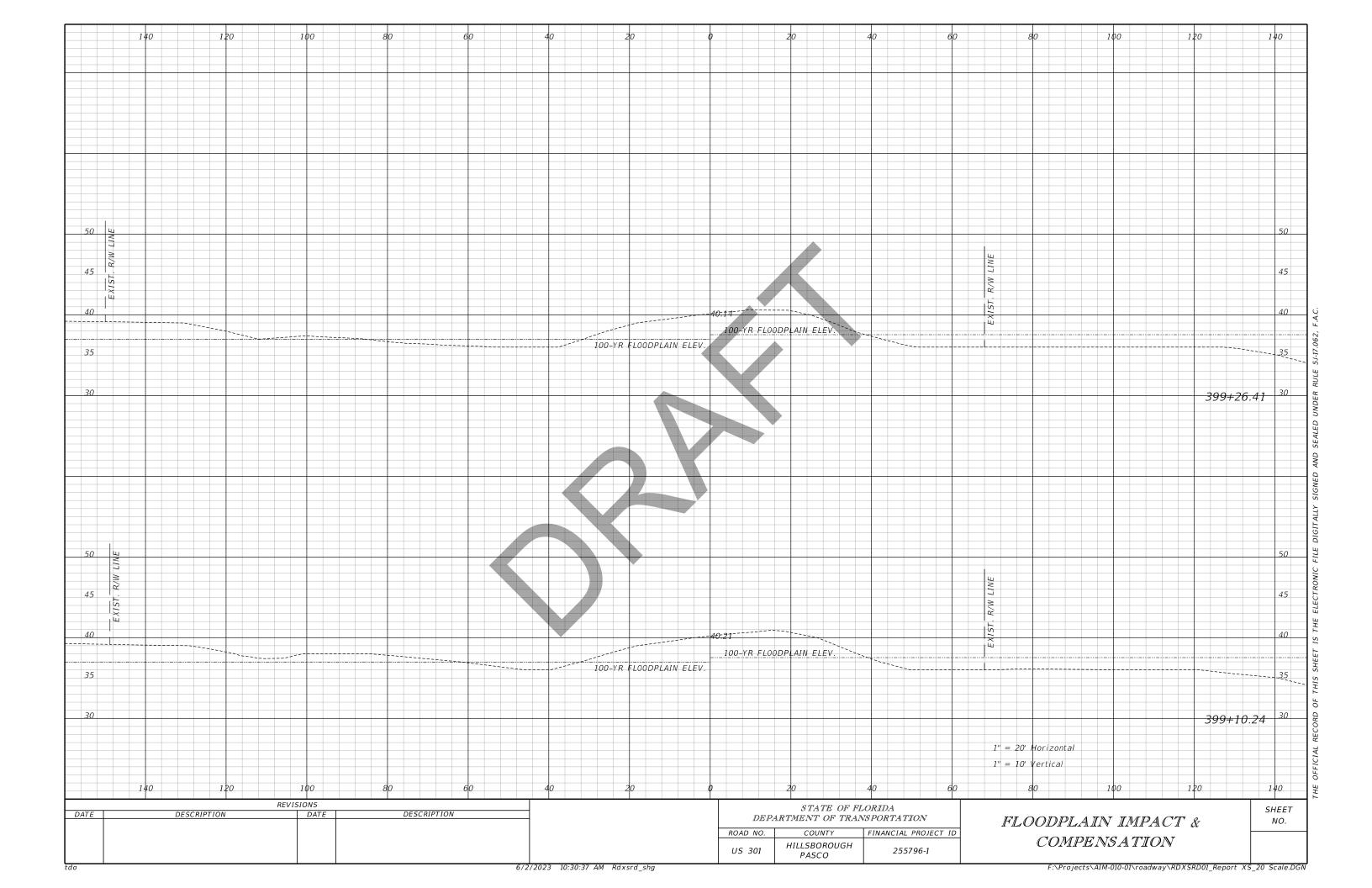
 Project Number:
 AIM-010-01

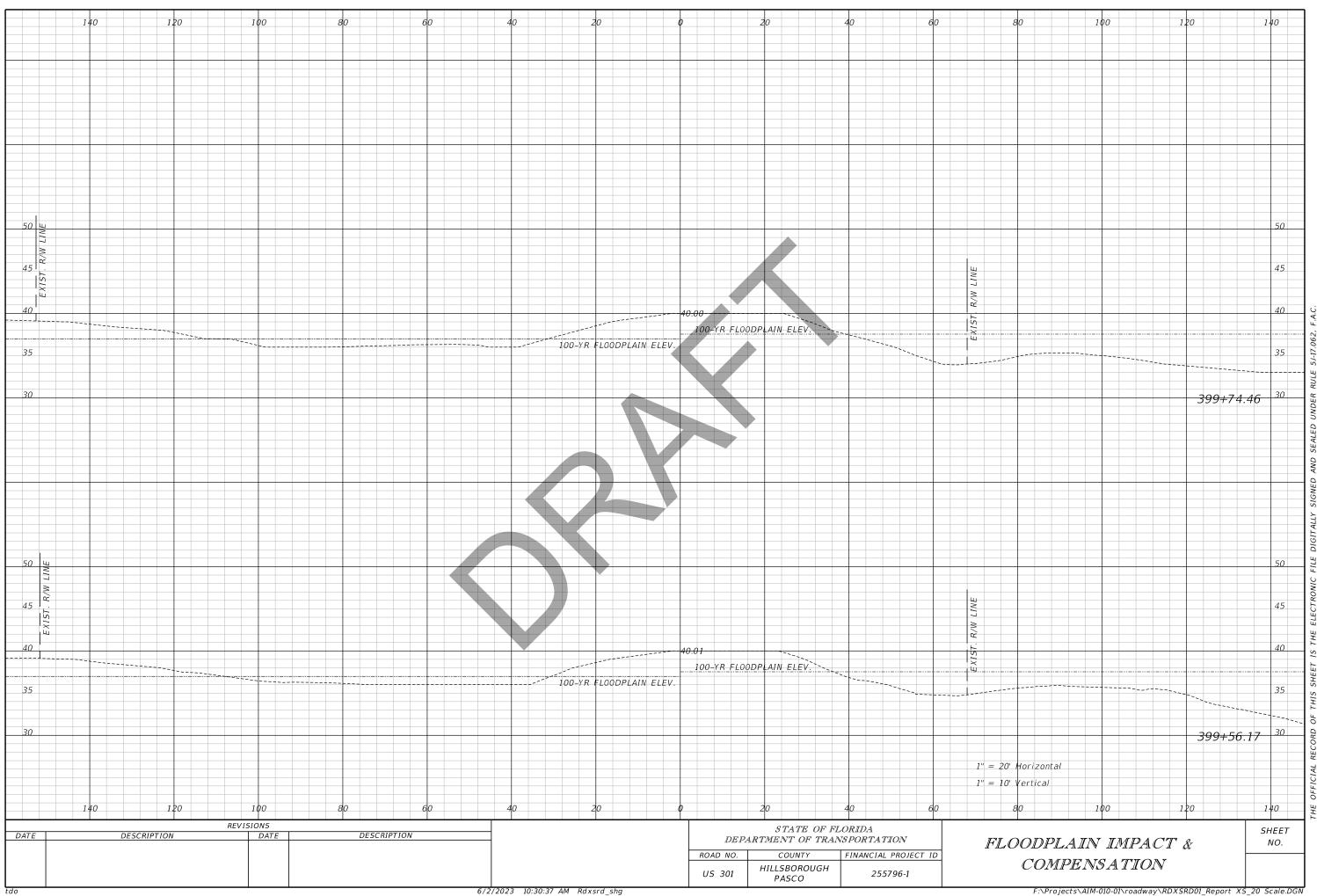
Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC7)								
ELEV	ELEV.		AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum		
			AREA	D	storage	Storage		
(ft)		(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)		
58.00	Pond R/W	5.66						
56.80	100-yr	5.08				4.47		
			4.97	1.80	8.95			
55.00	SHWT	4.86				0.00		

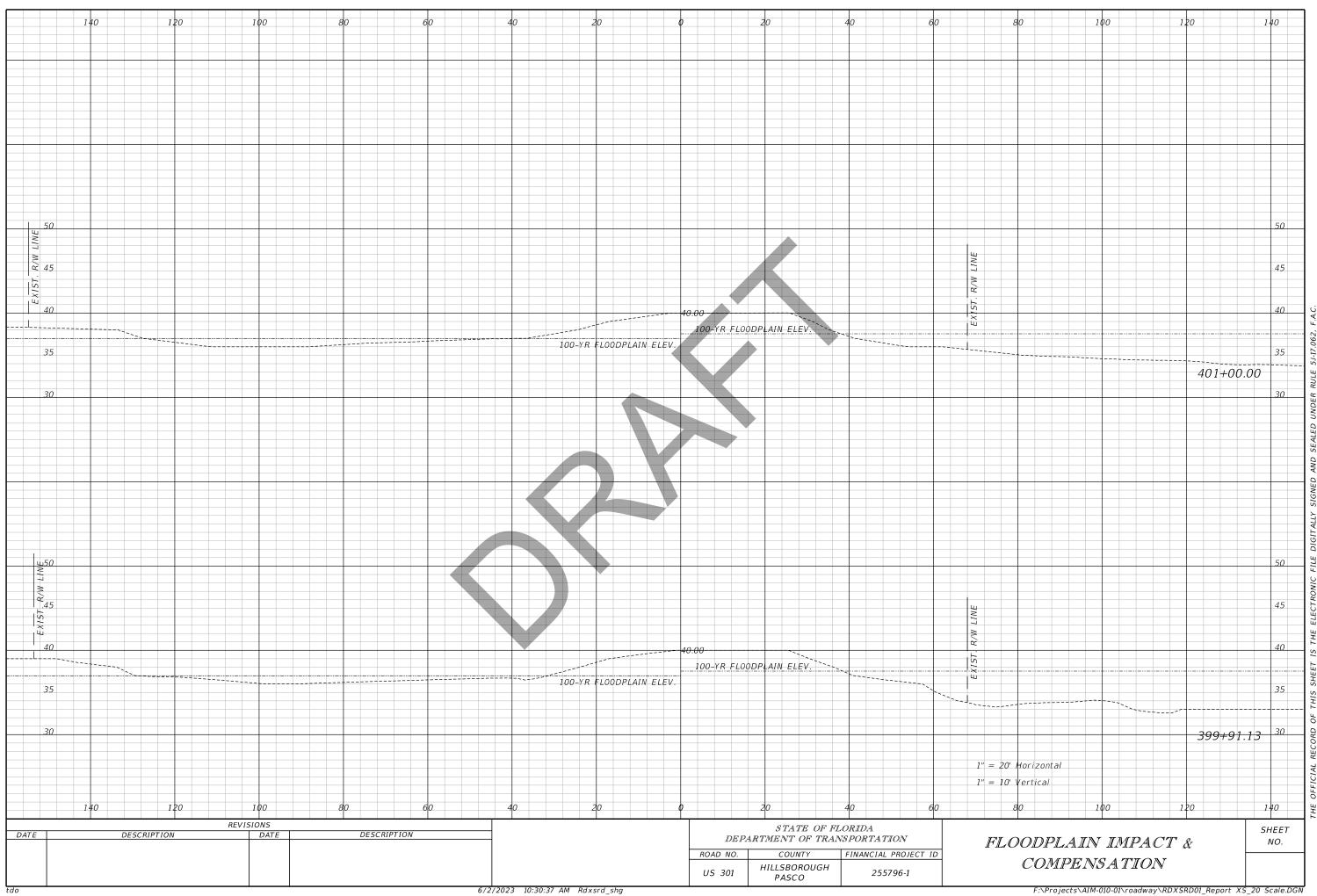
Date: 4/10/2023 FPID #: 255796-1 Project Number: AIM-010-01

Floodplain Compensation Area Calculations - Cut Below 100-yr Elevation (FPC8)								
ELEV.	AREA	AVG	Delta	Delta	Sum			
		AREA	D	storage	Storage			
(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ft)	(ac-ft)	(ac-ft)			
62.00 Pond R/W	8.47							
61.10 100-yr (FPIA-1)	7.61				13.61			
		7.36	1.85	13.61				
59.25 SHWT	7.10				0.00			

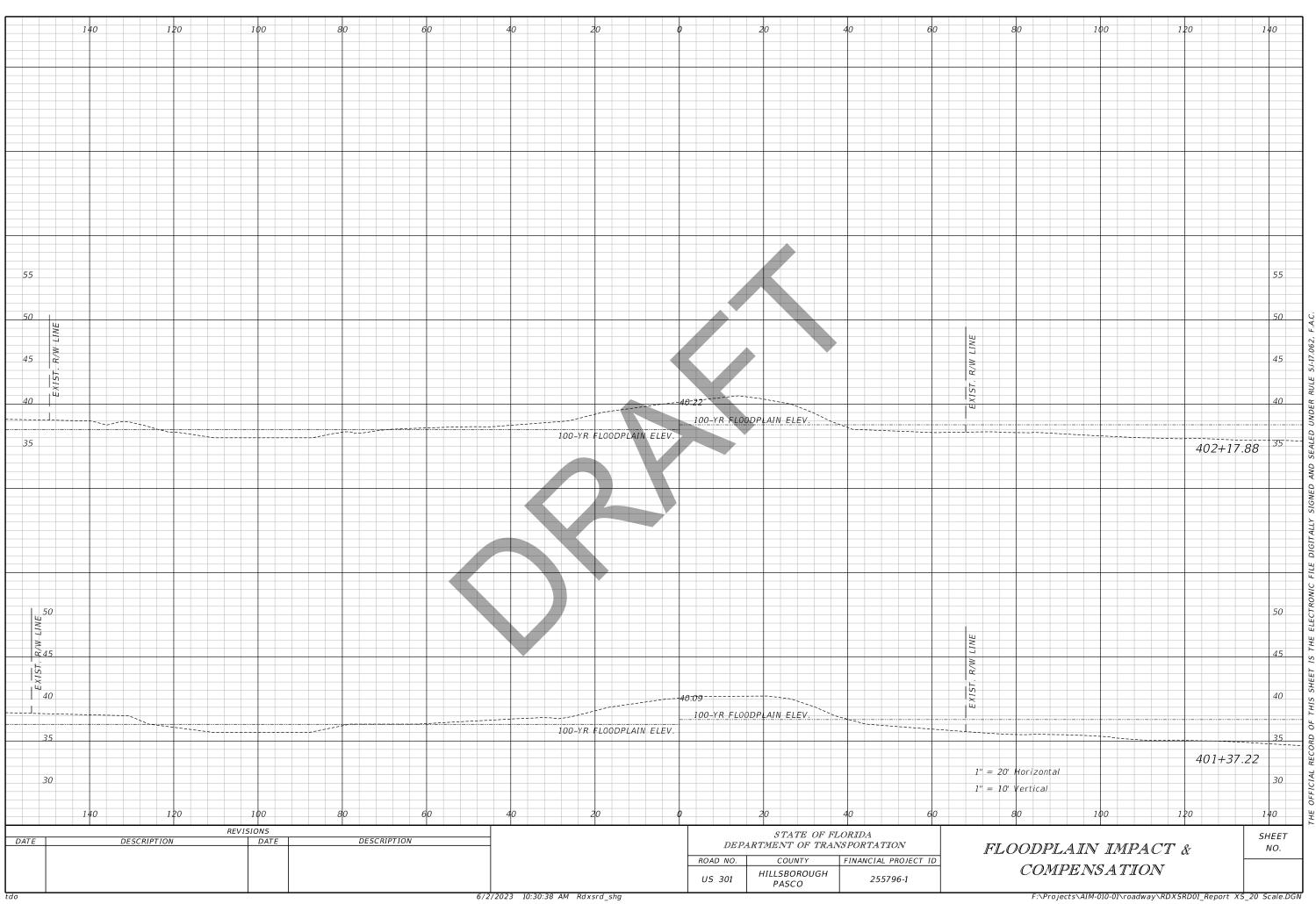


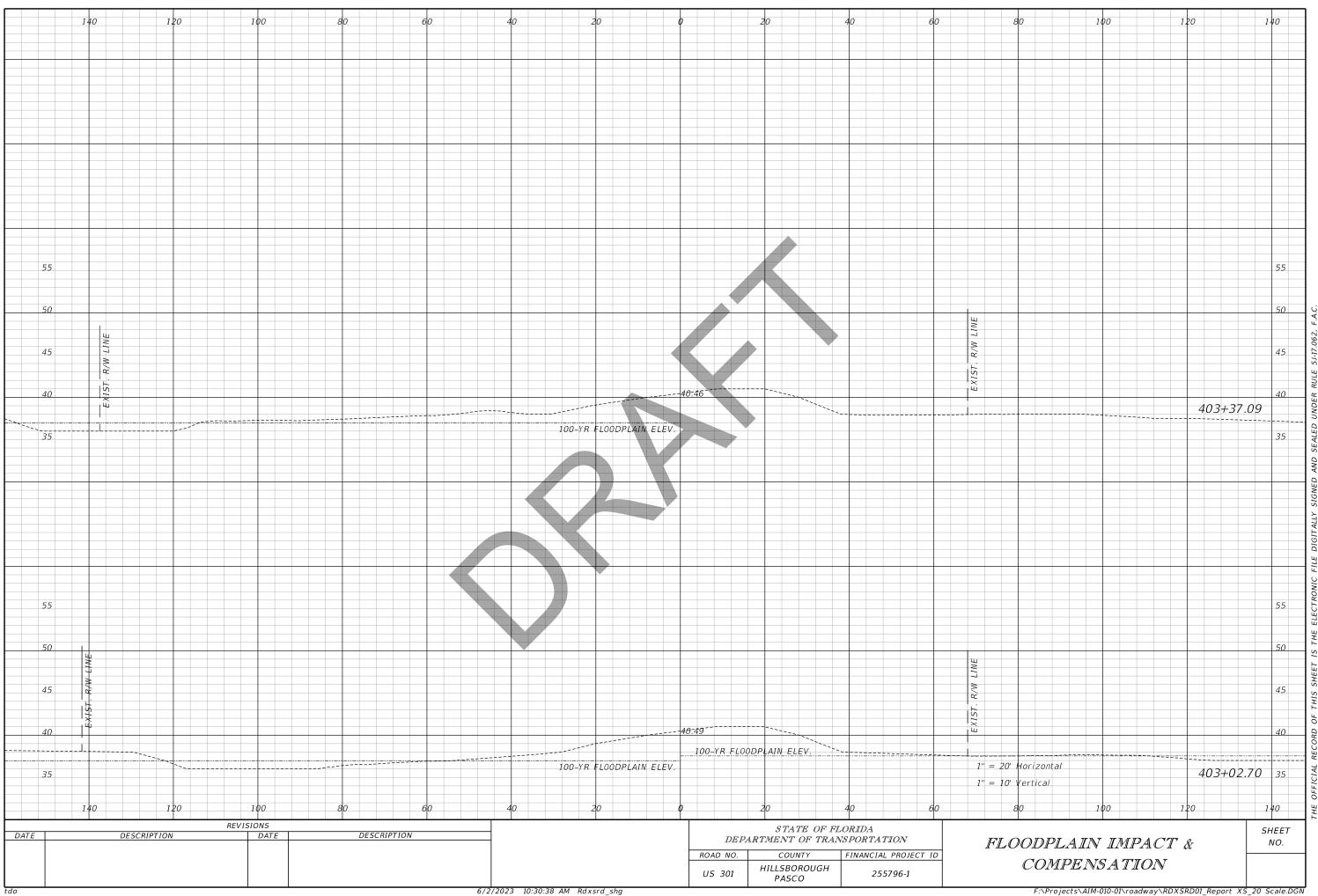


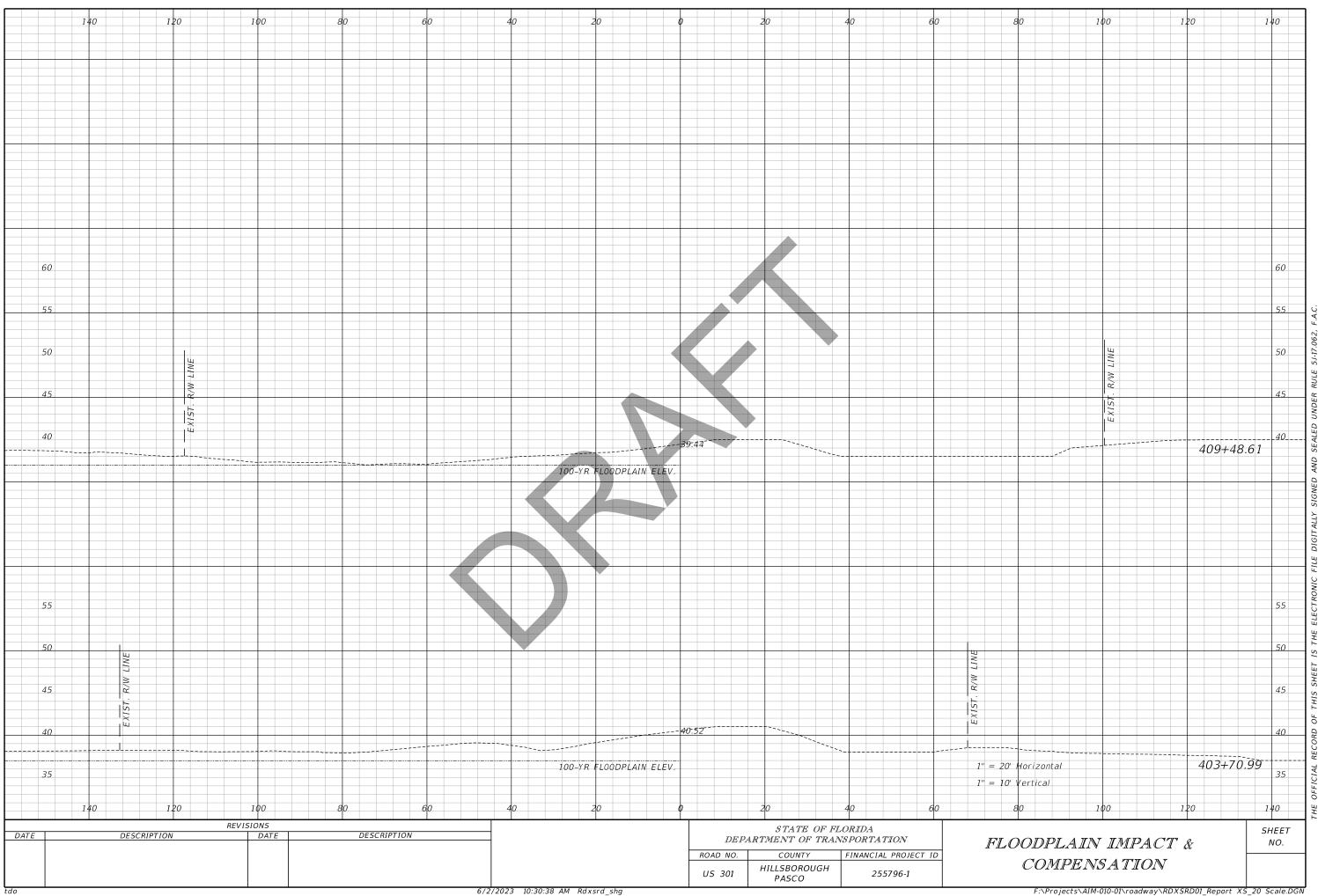


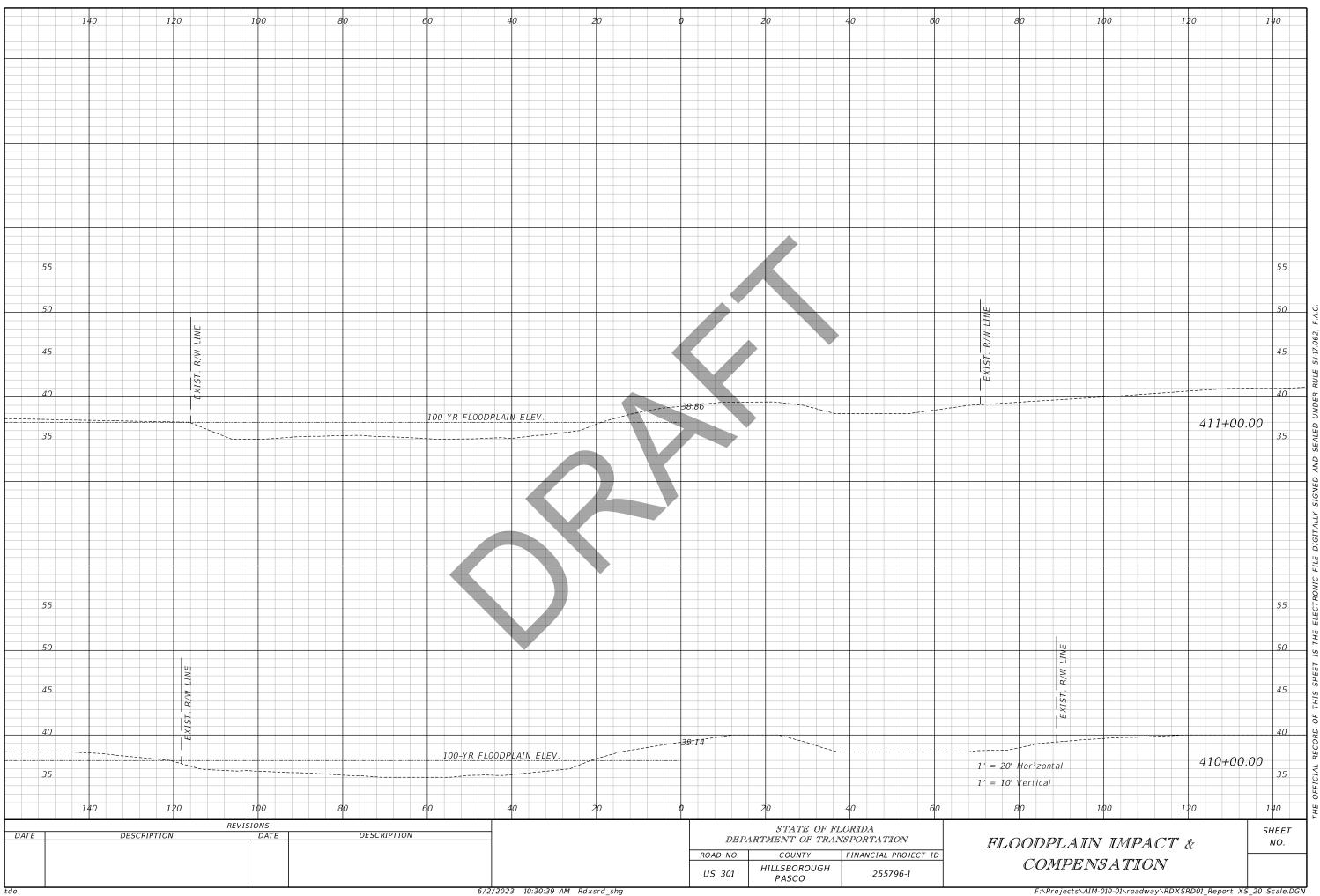


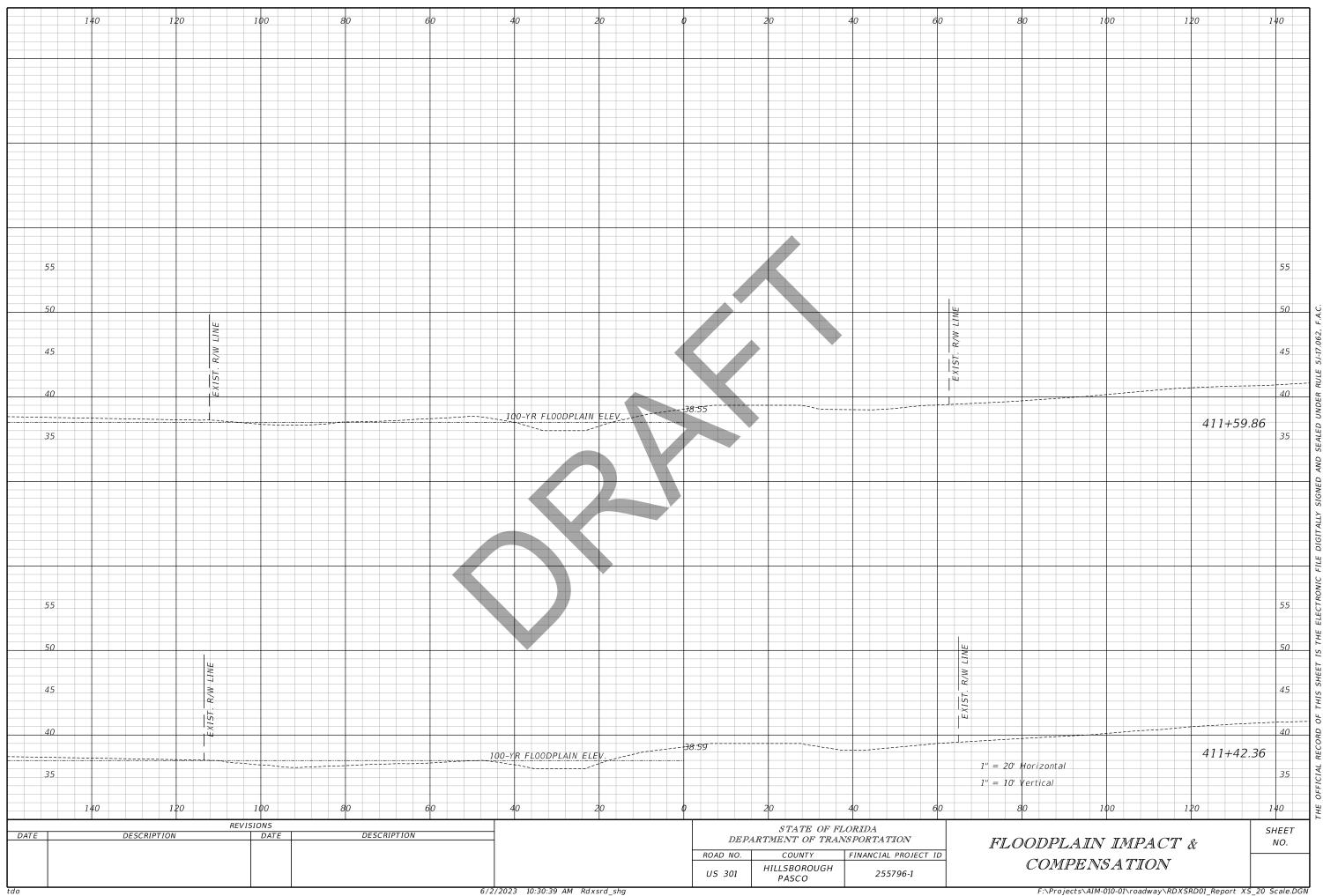
6/2/2023	10:30:38	АМ	Rdxsrd	shg

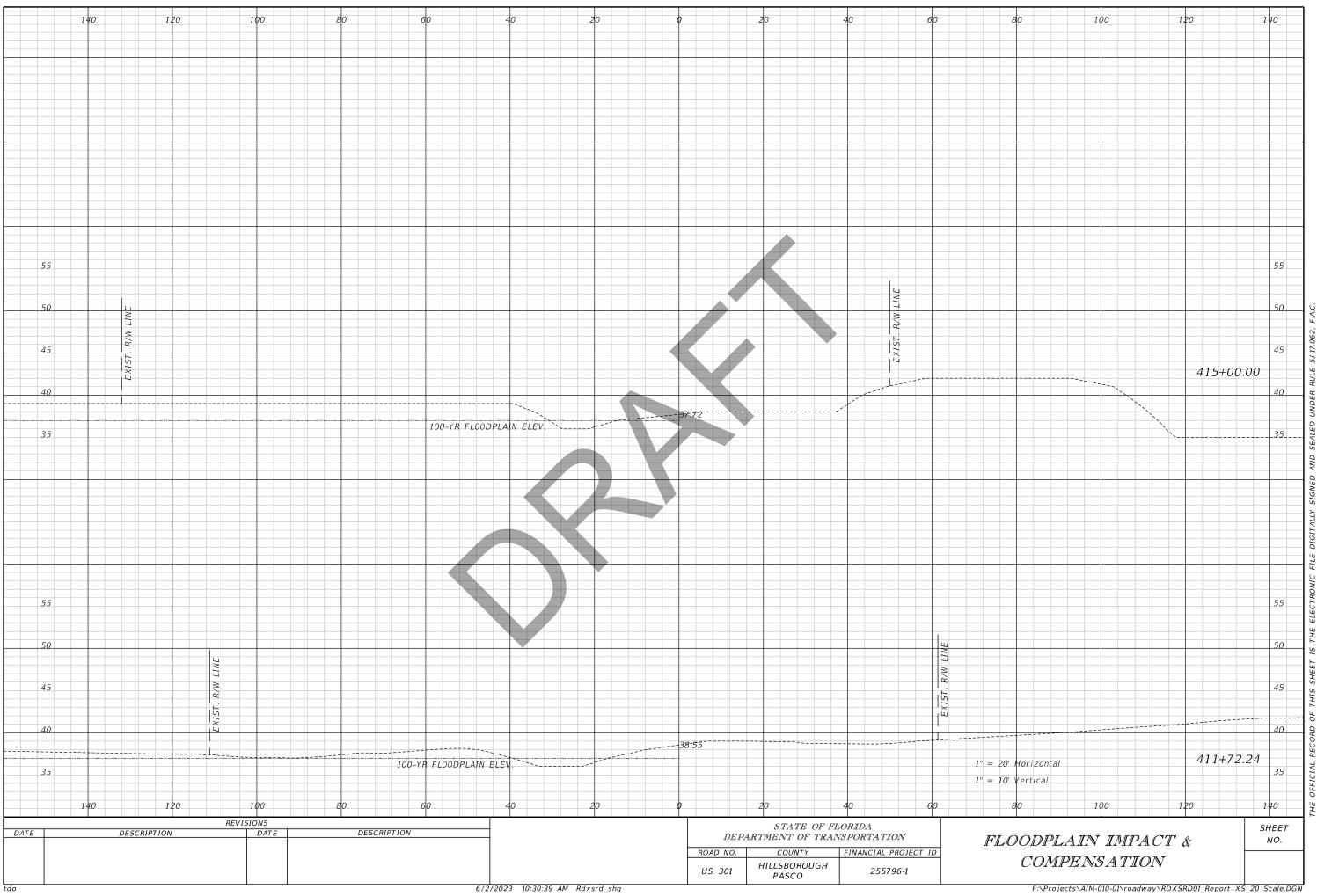


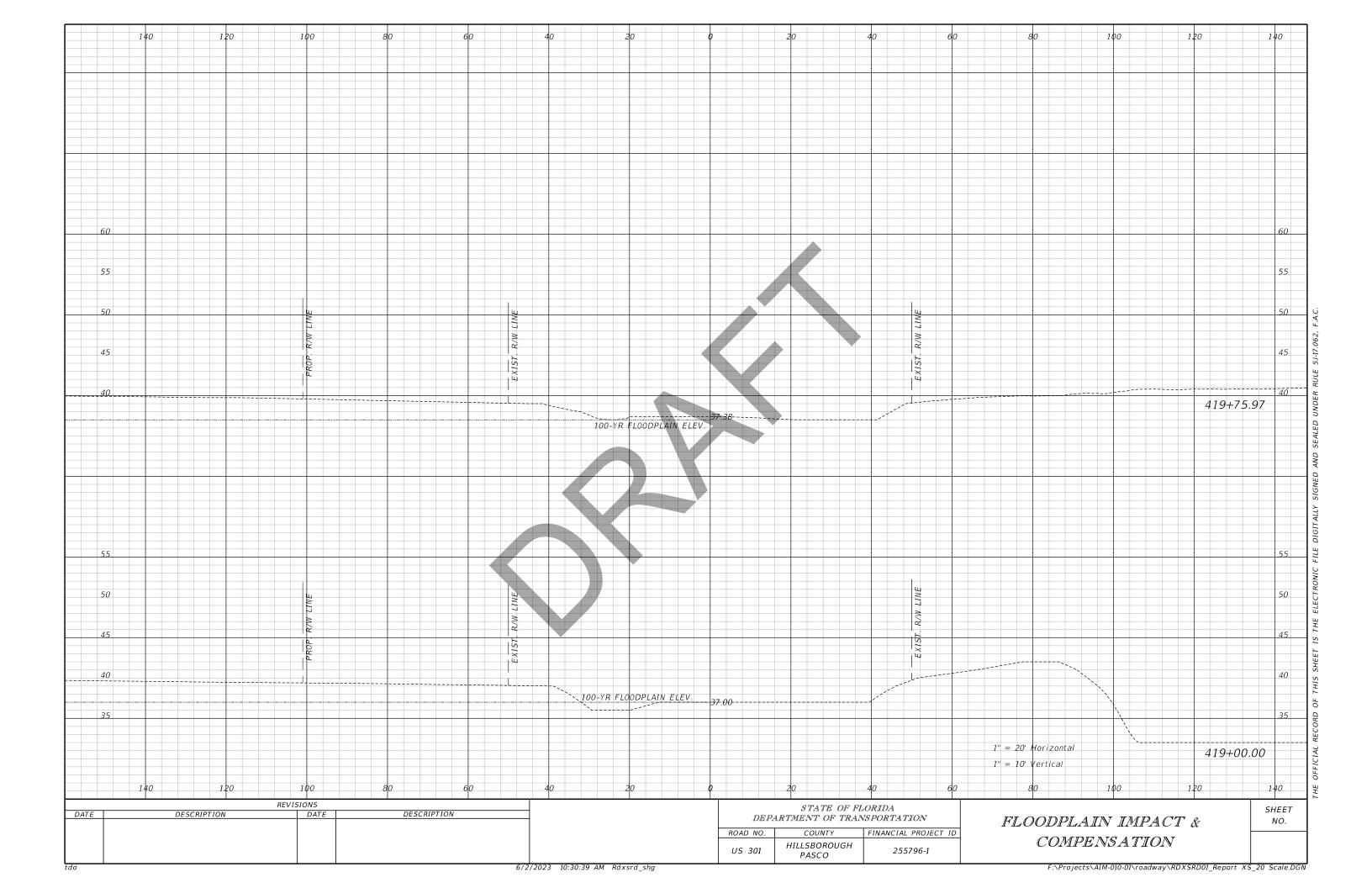


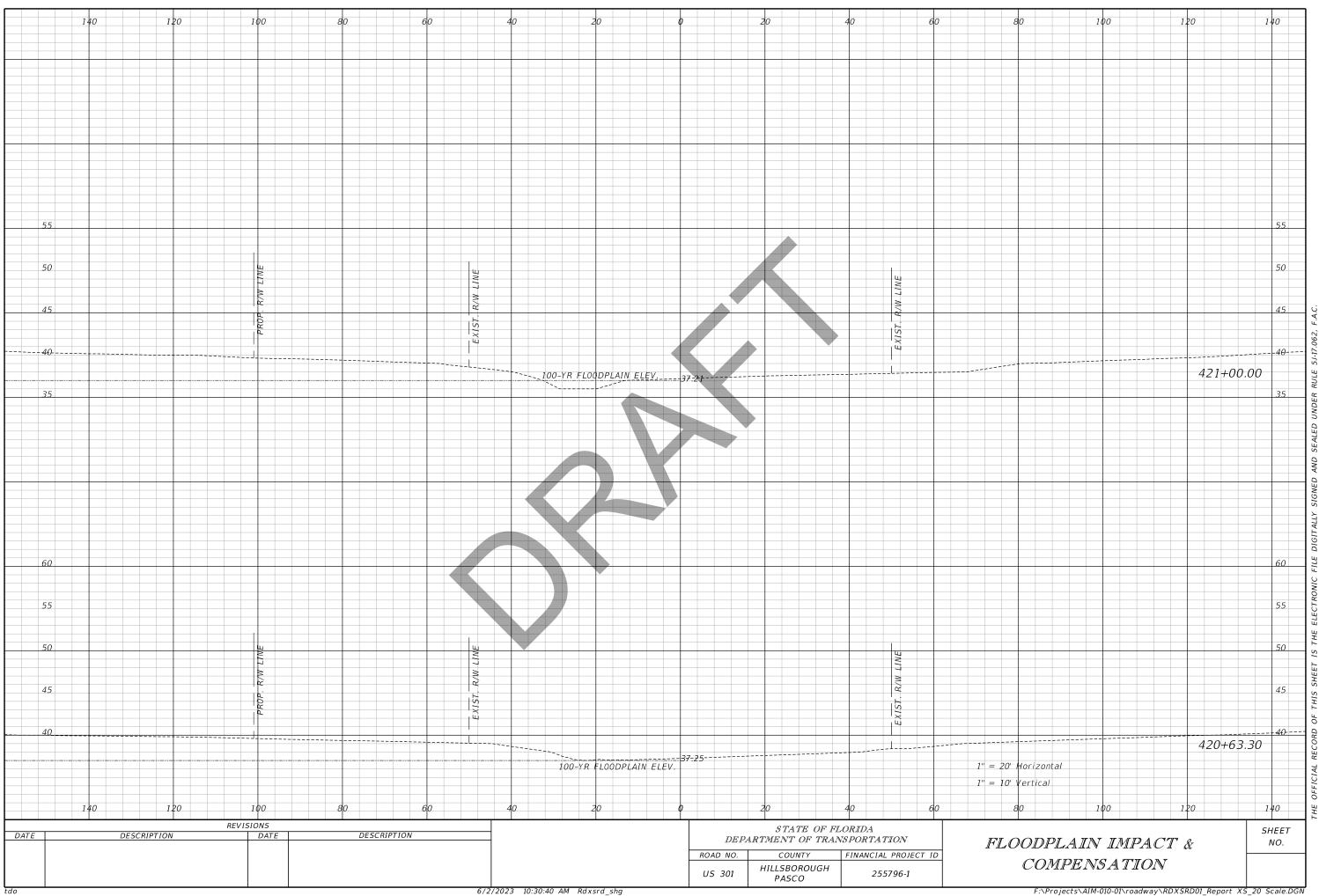


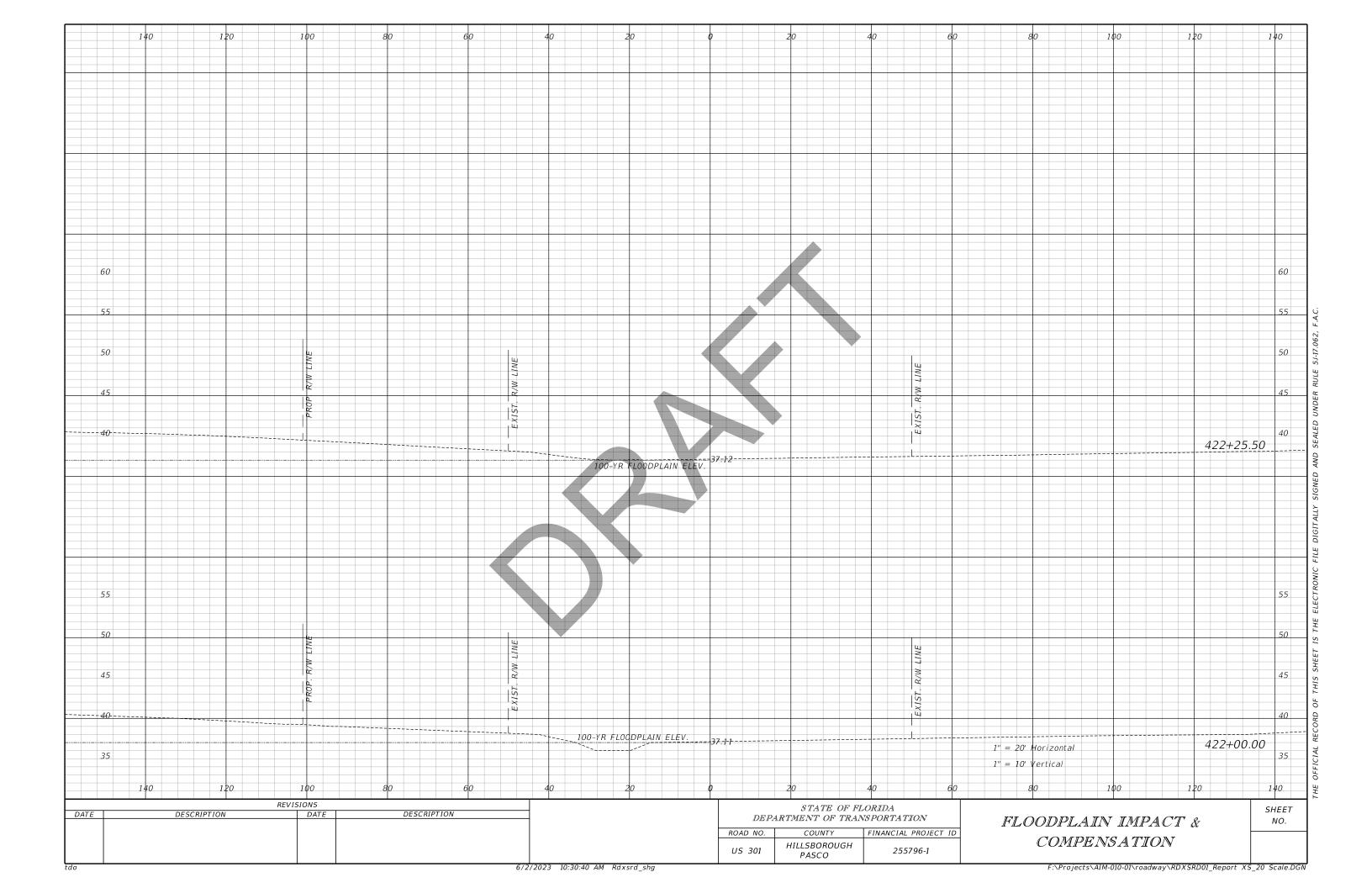


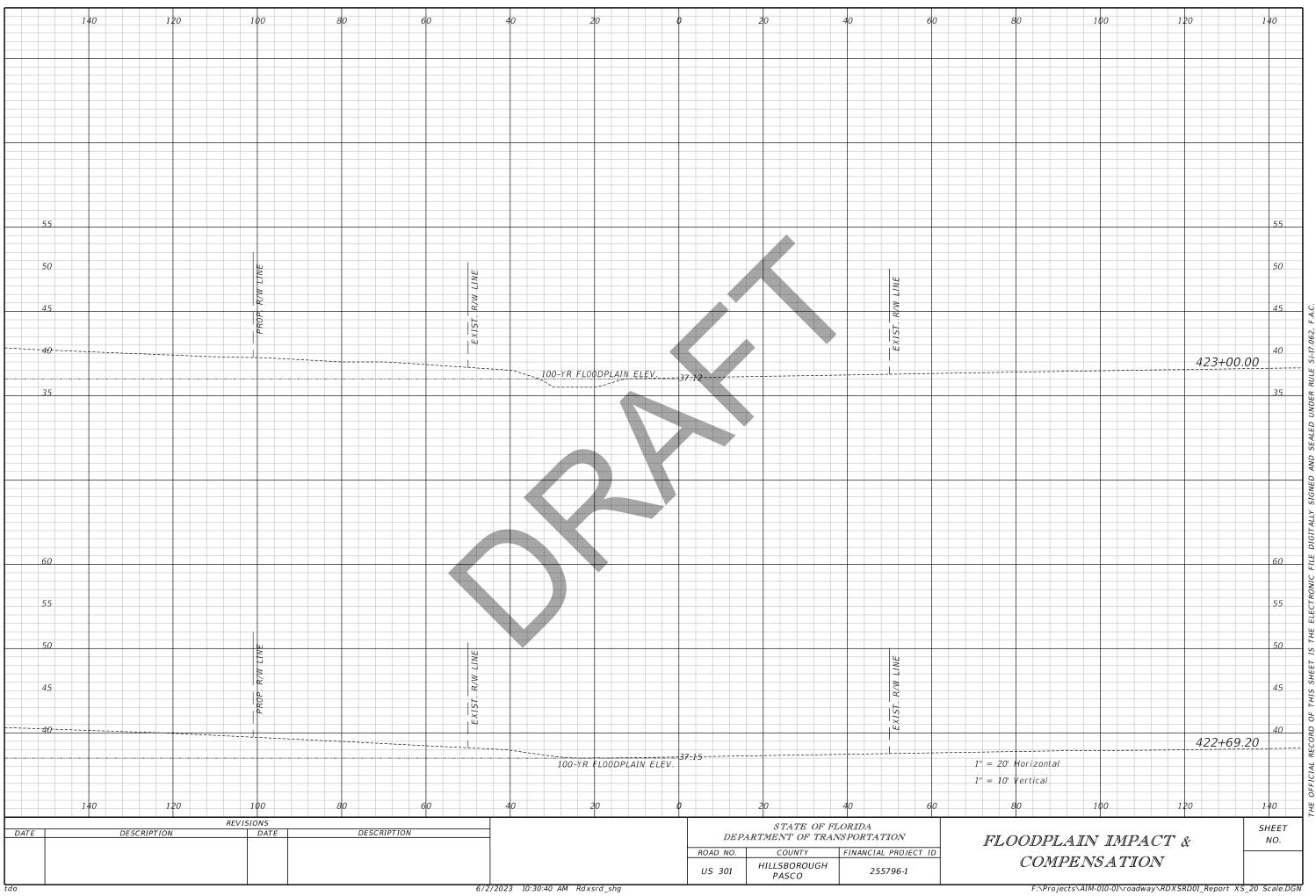


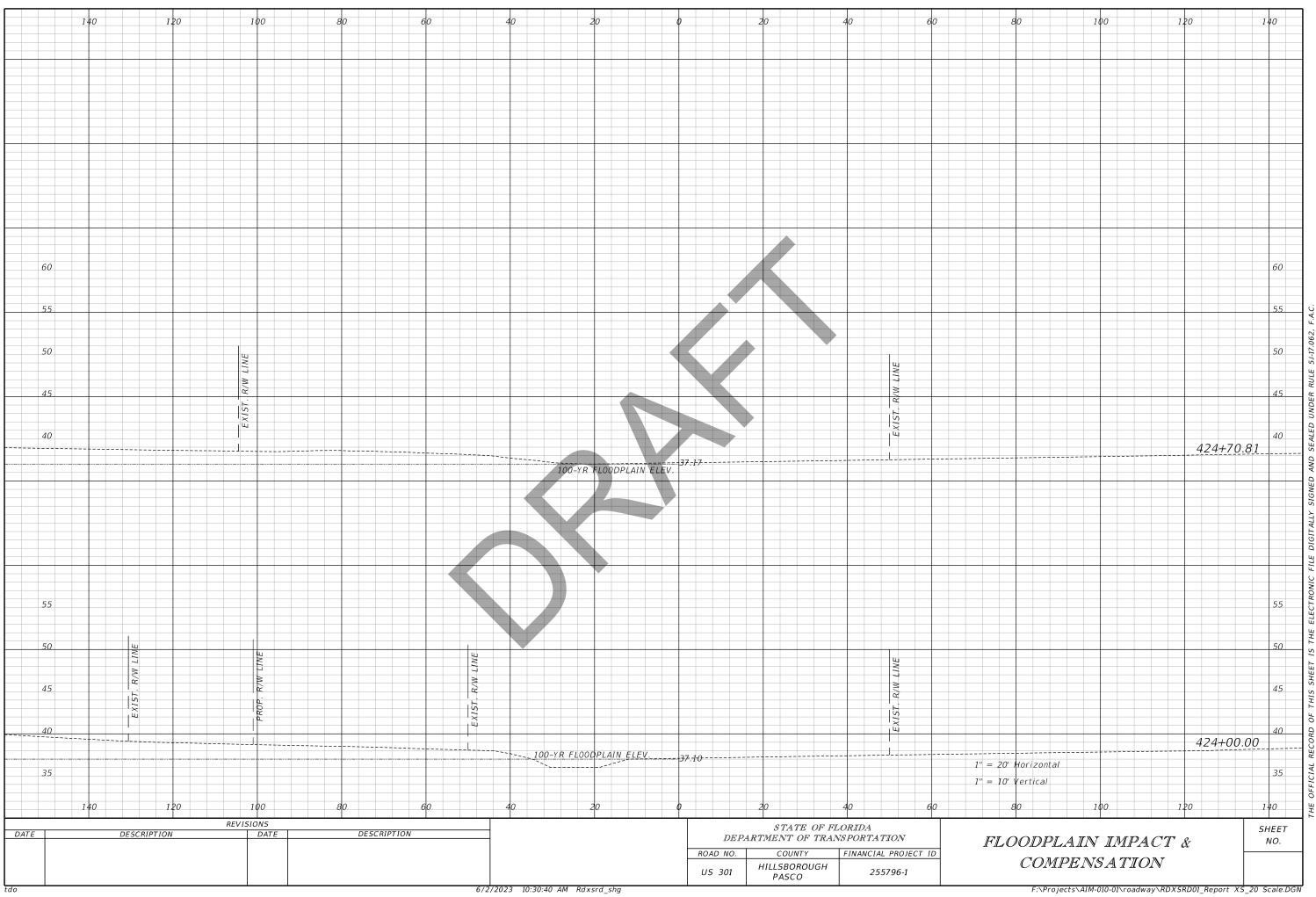


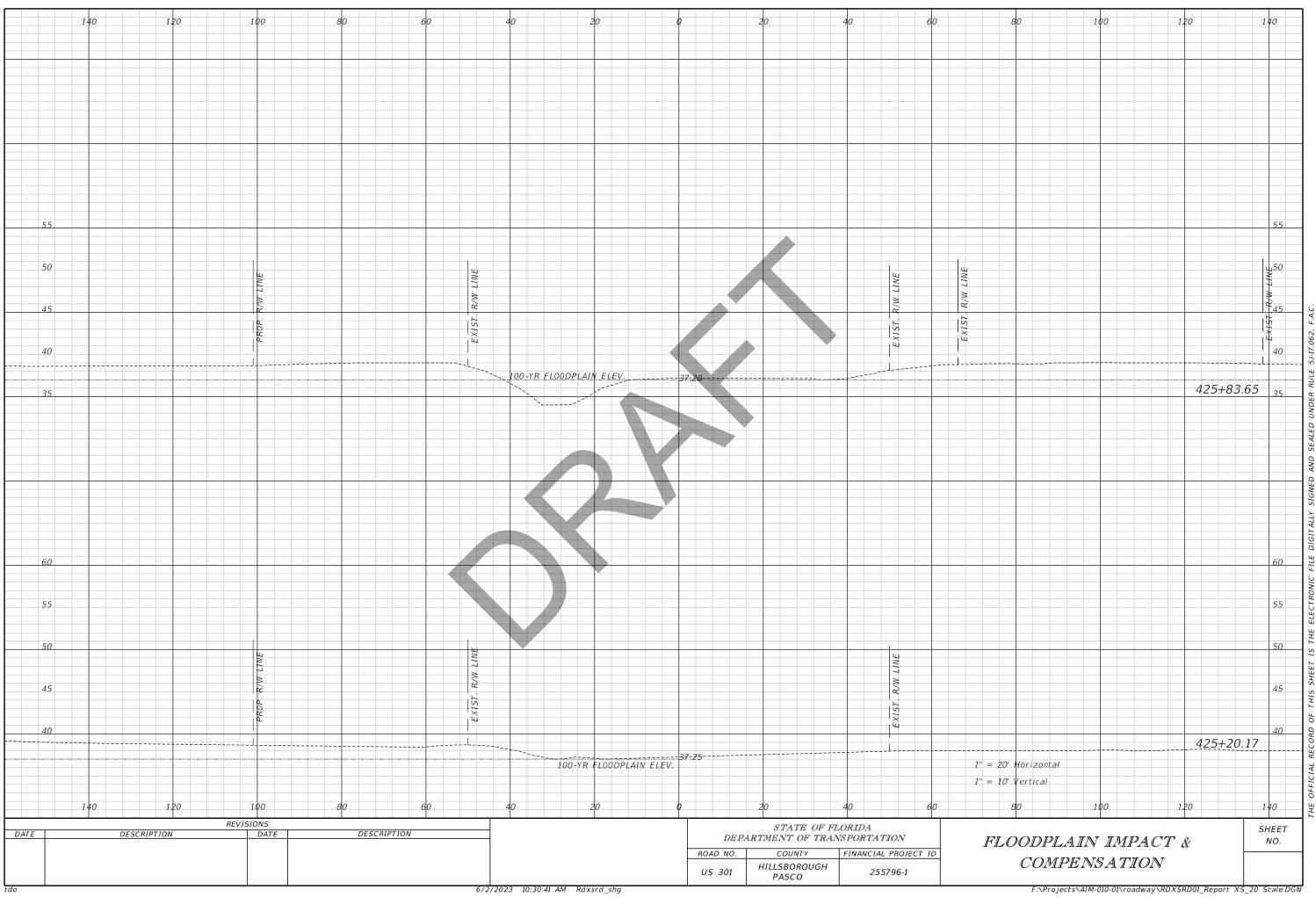


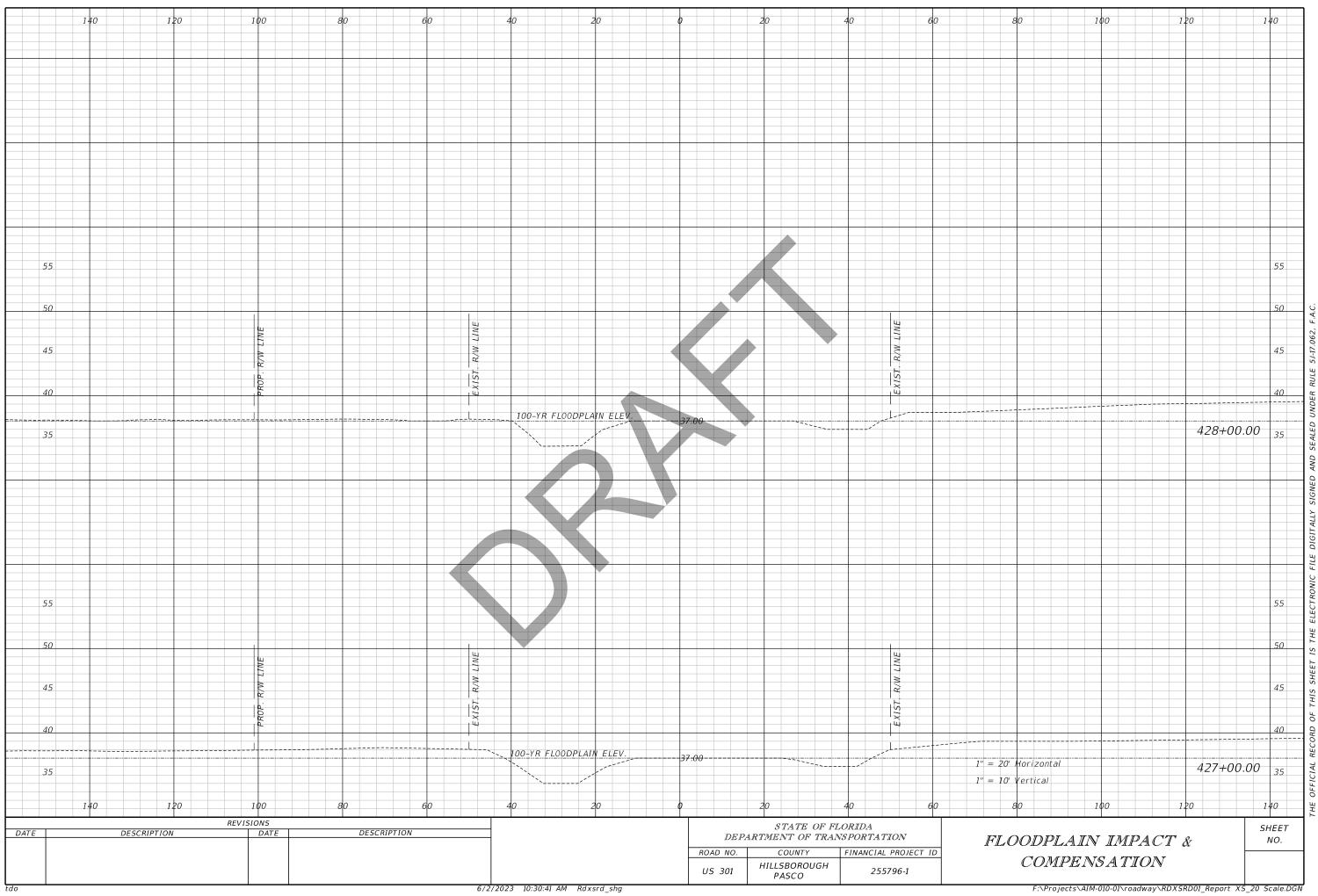


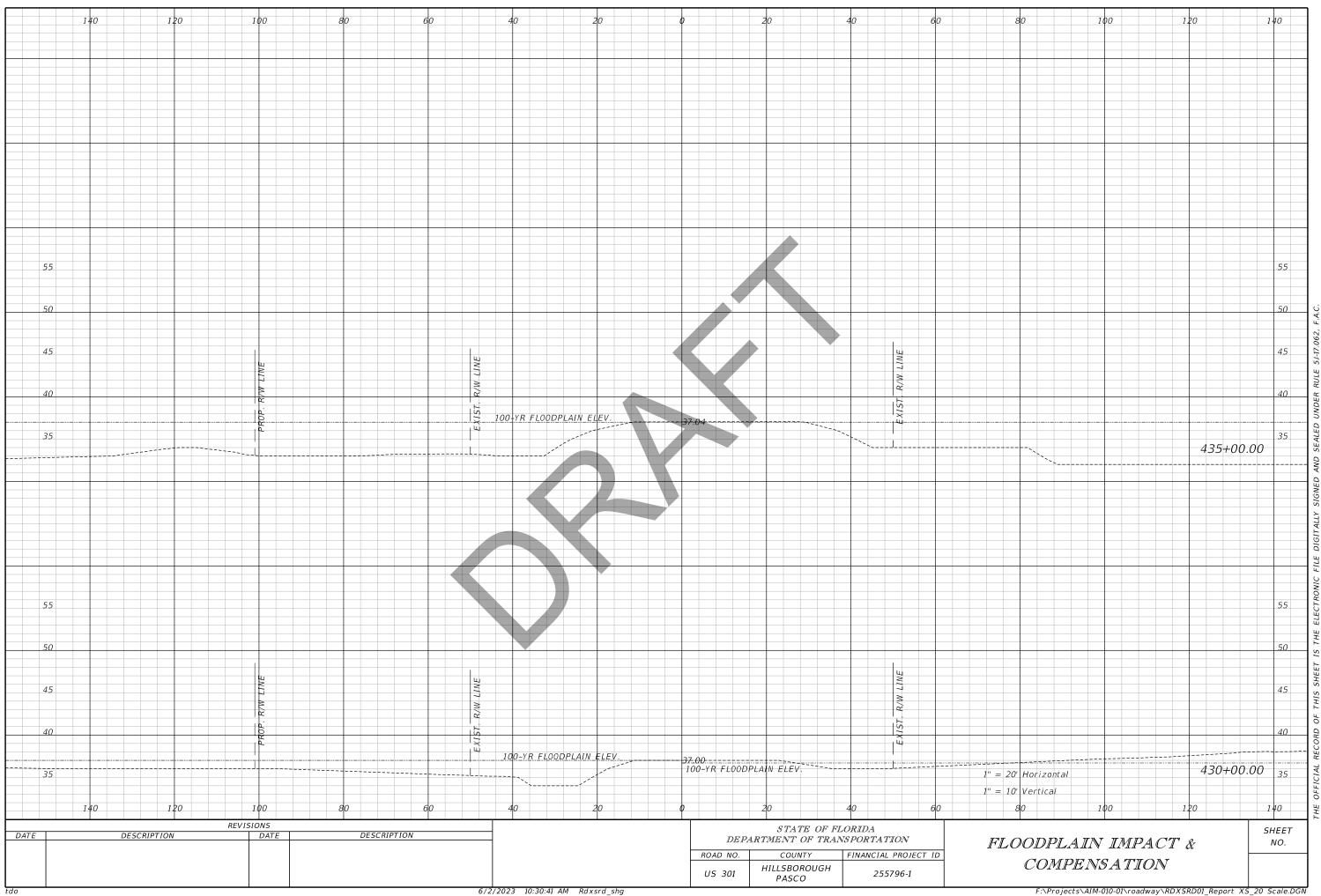


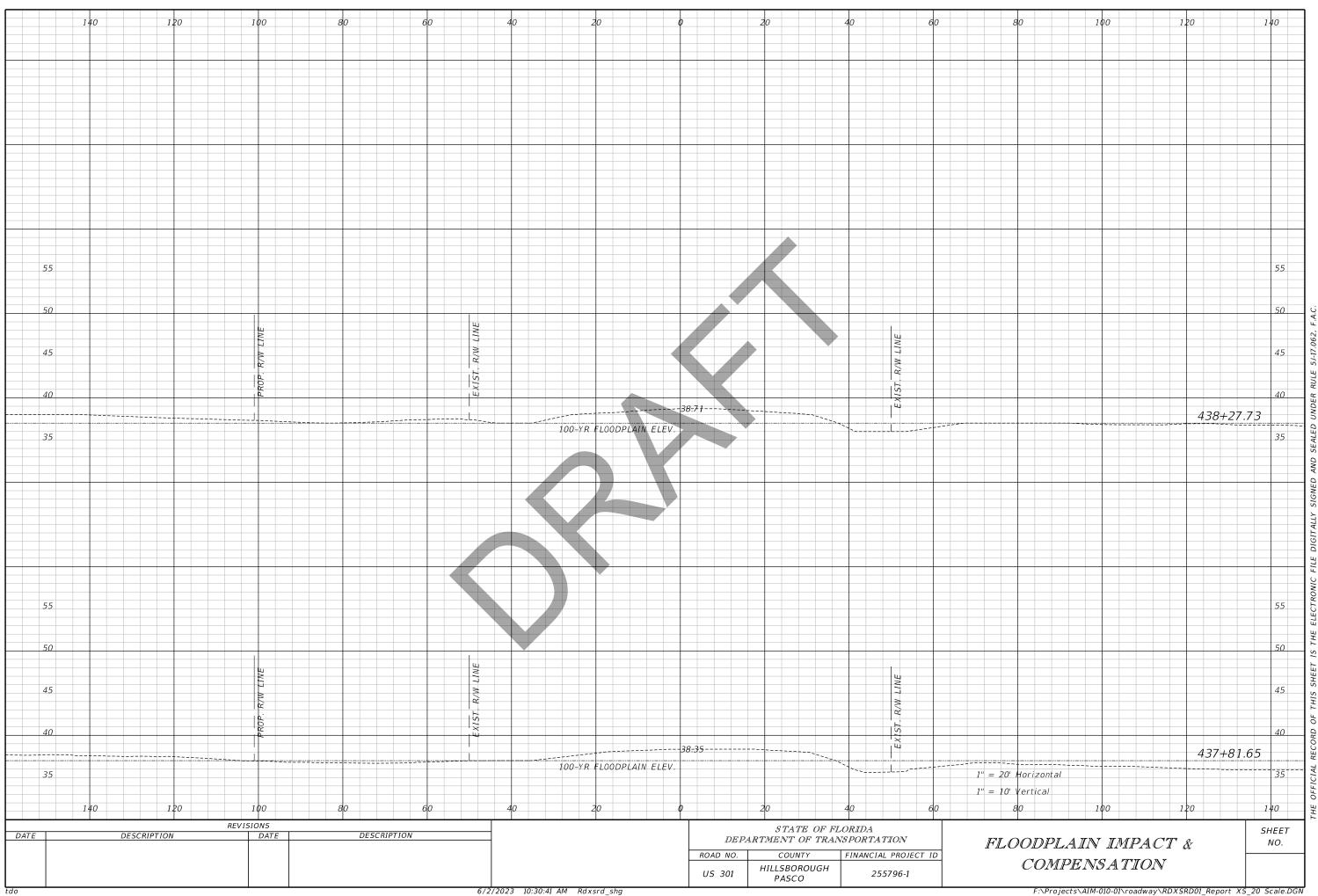


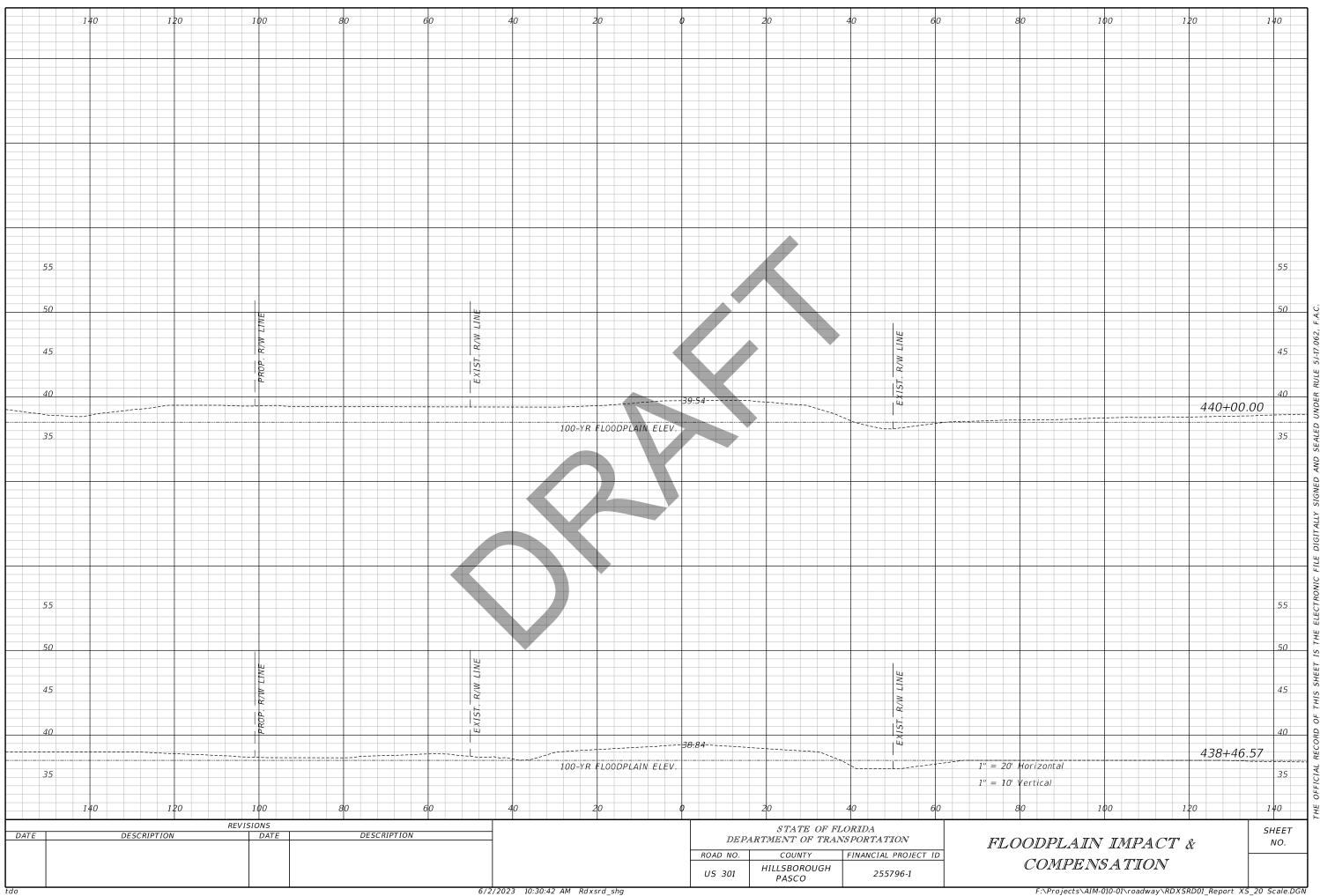


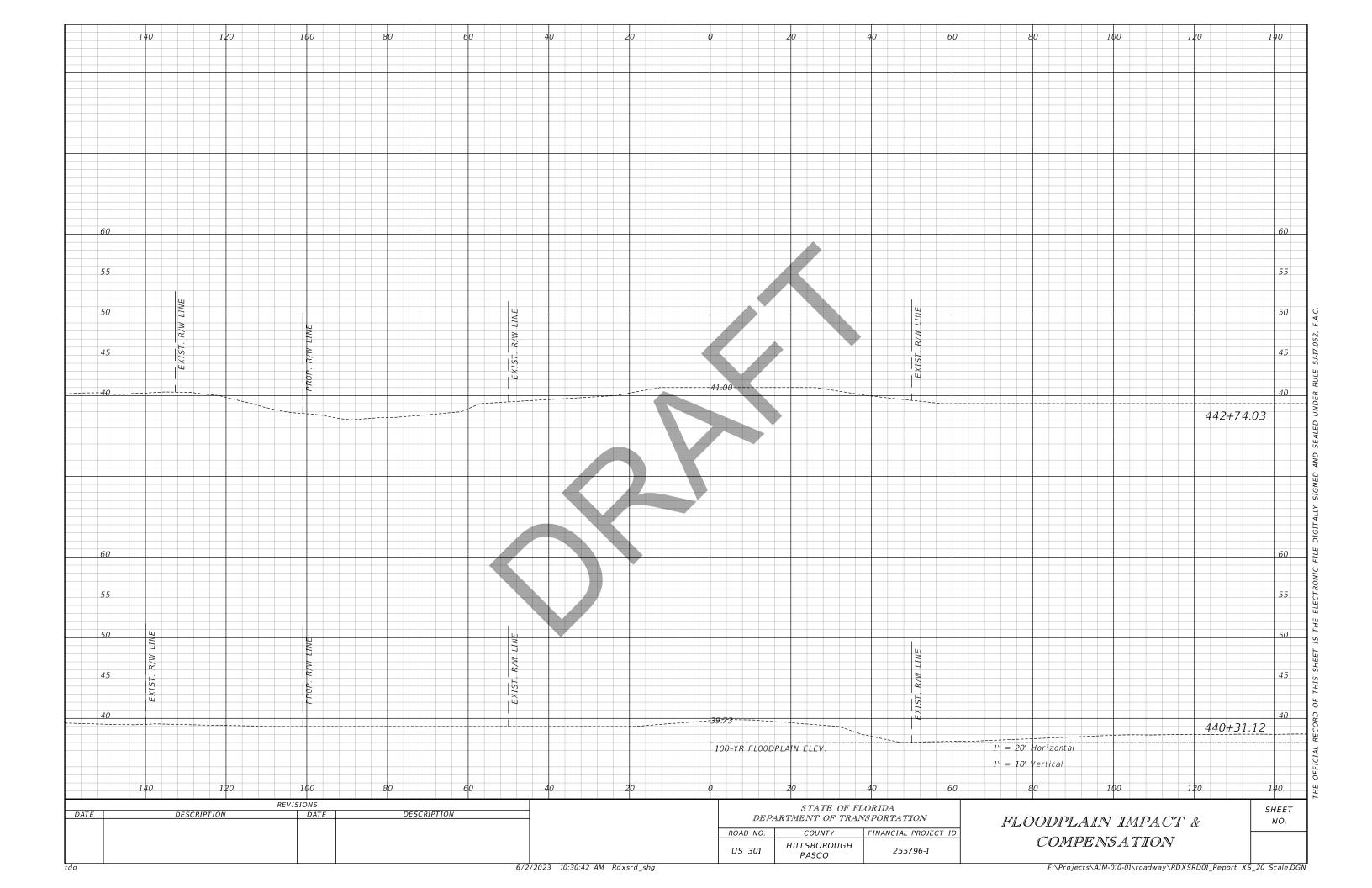


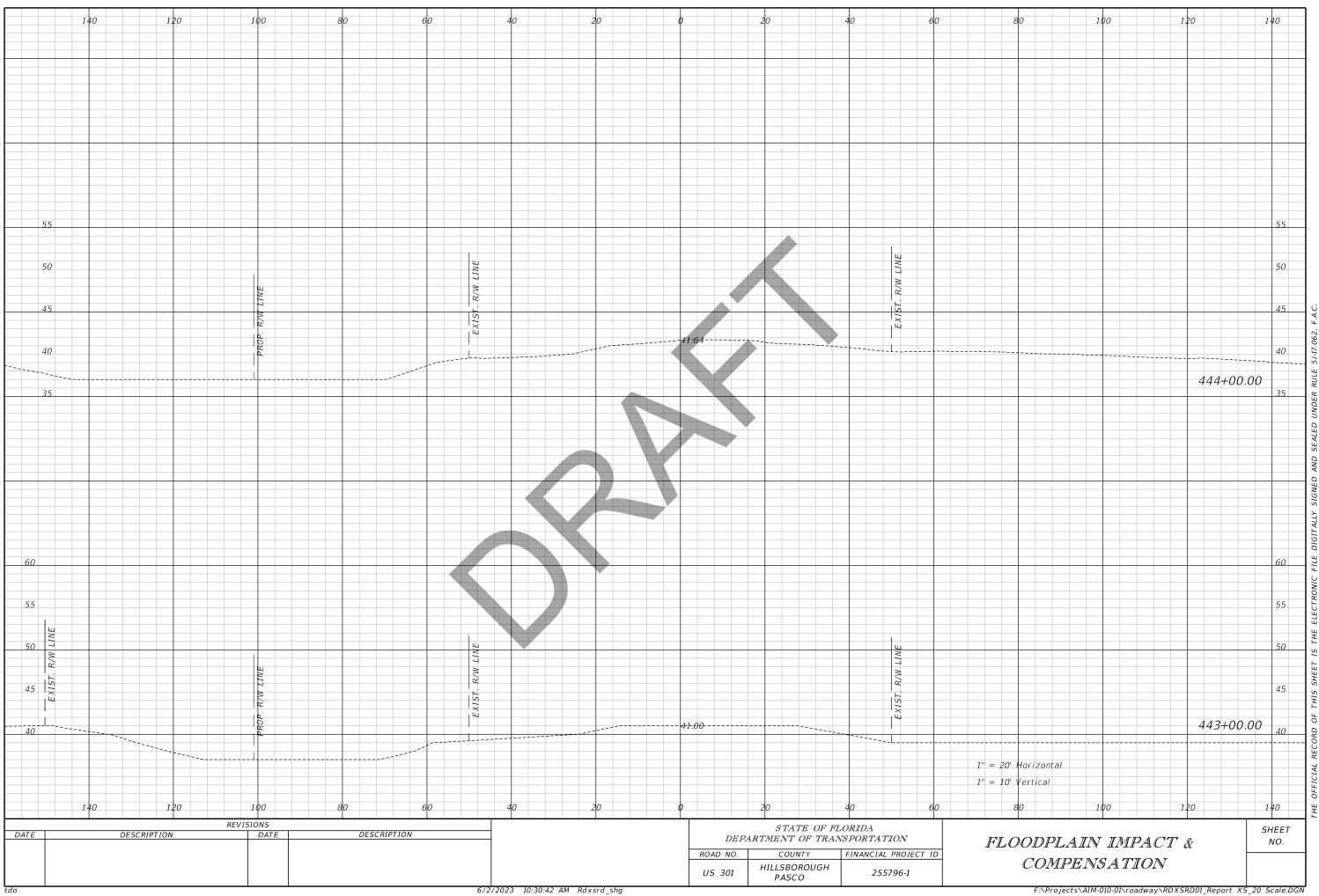


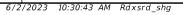


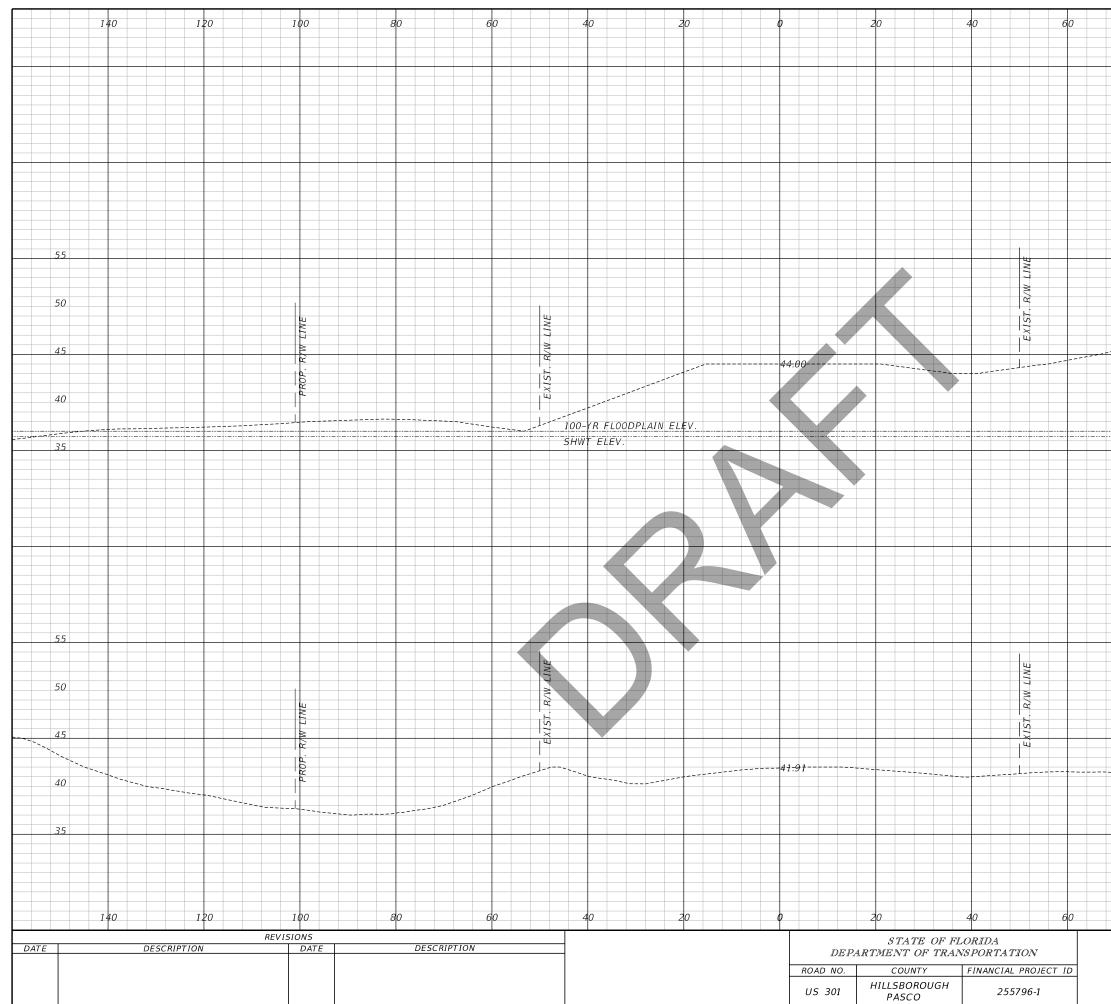


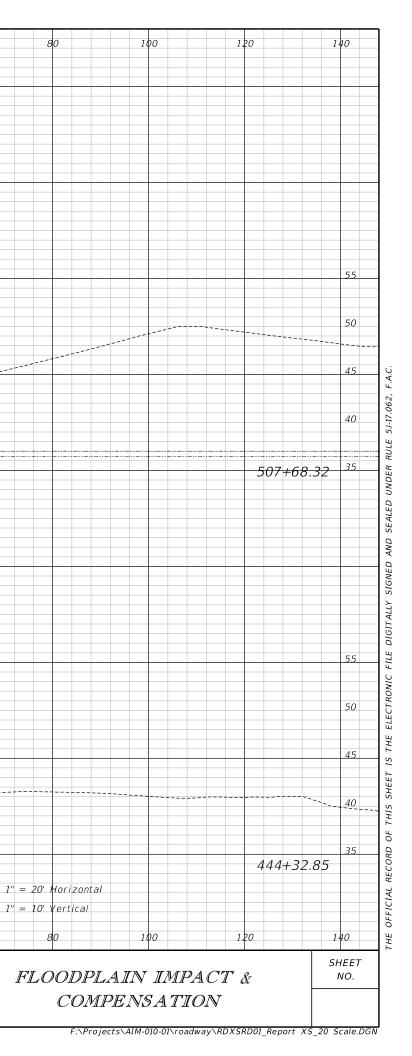




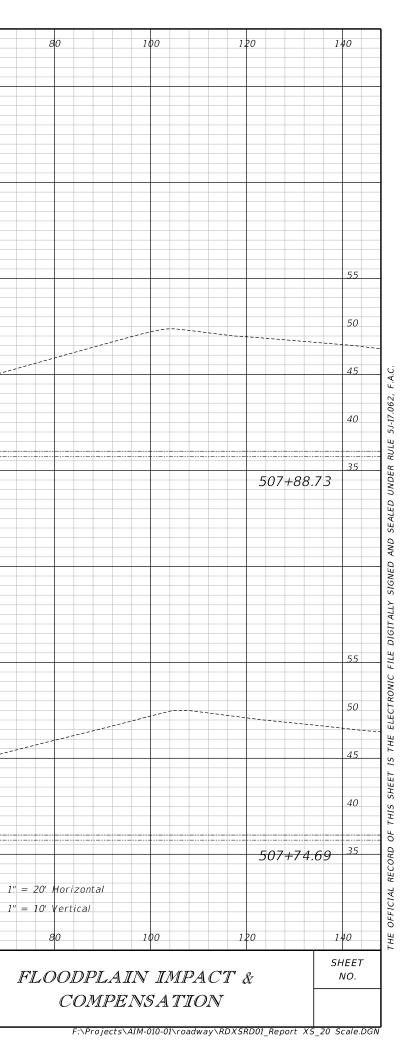


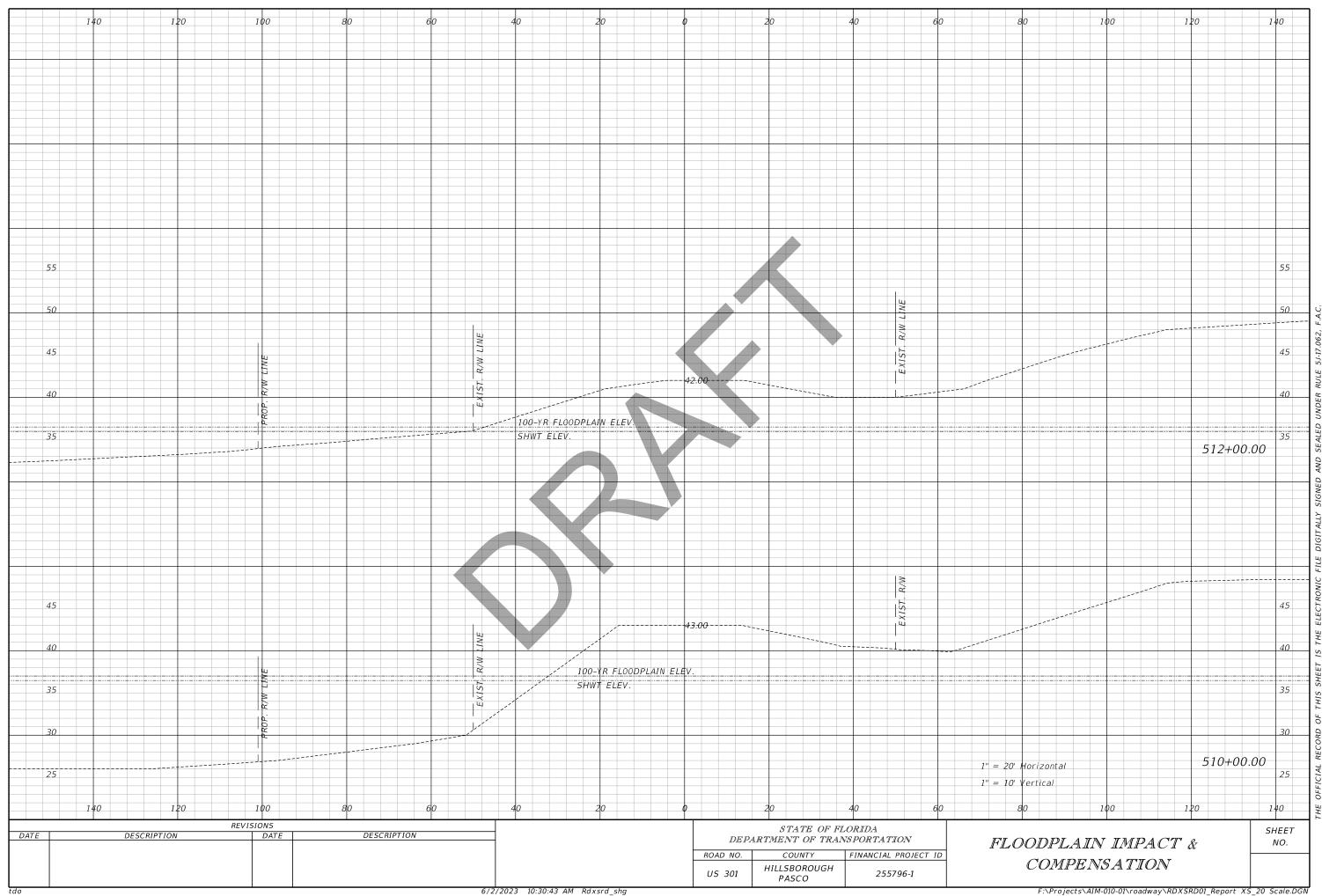


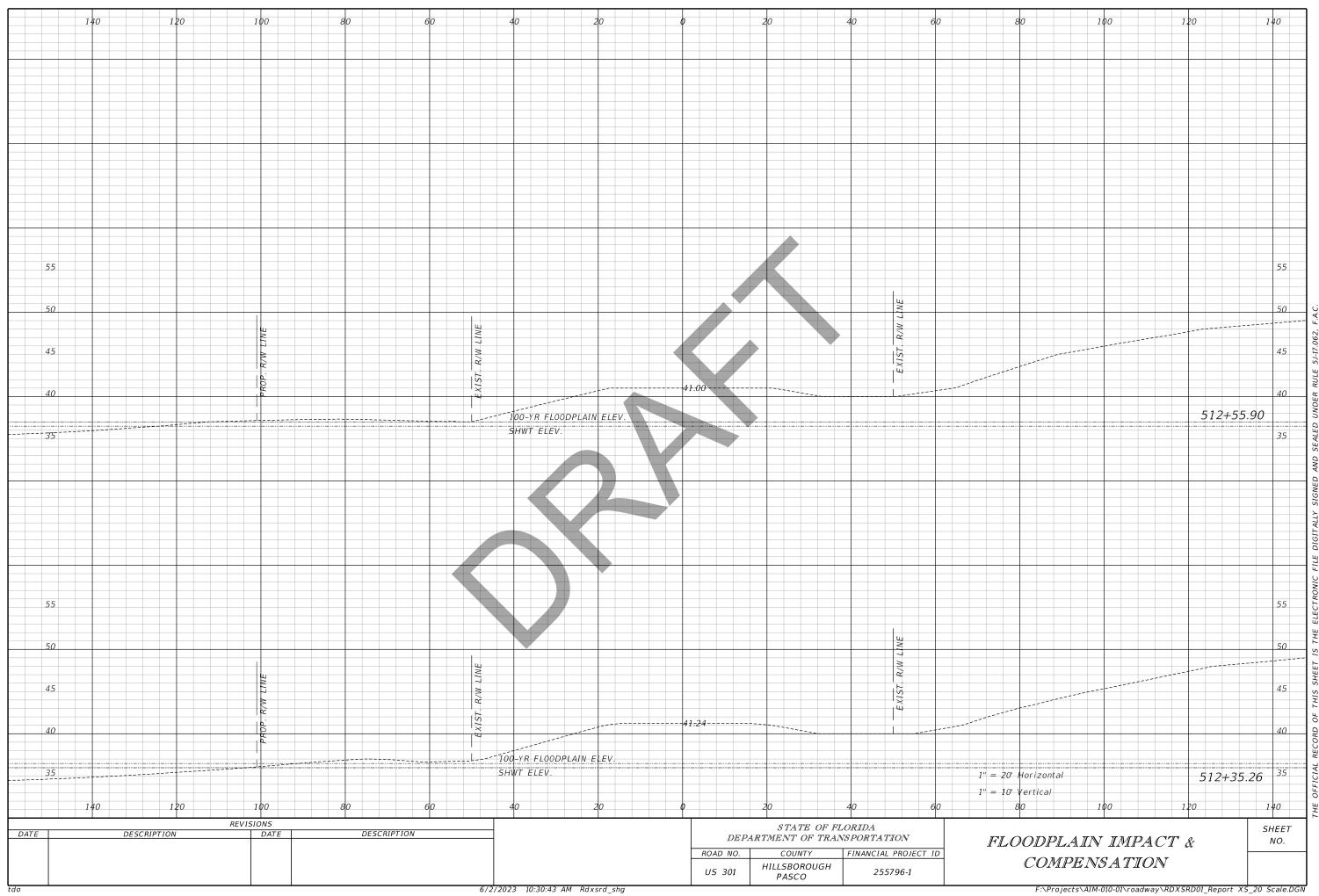


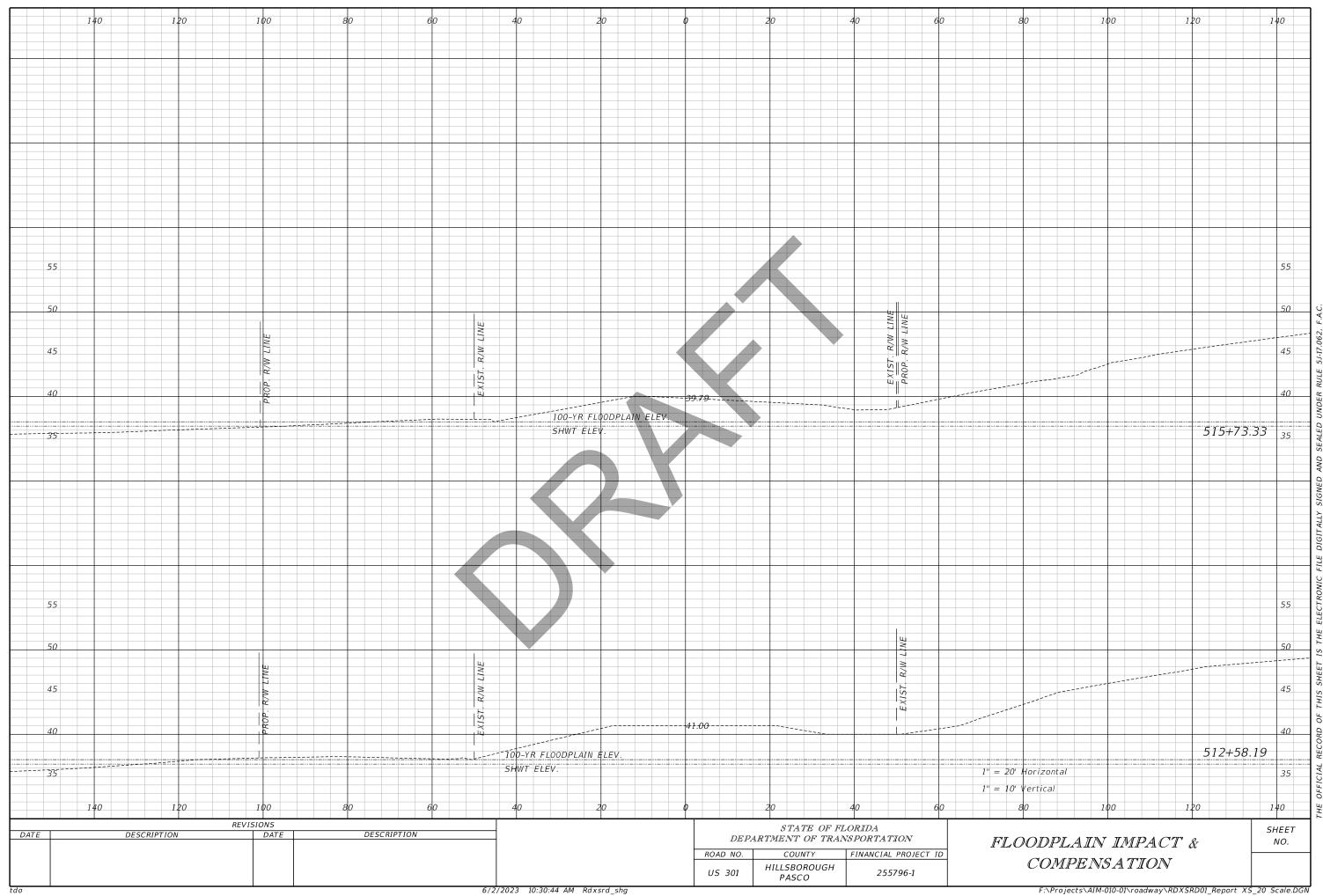


		140		120		100	80		60			40			20	0		20)	40)		60	
	55																							
																						TINE		
	50																					R/W		
	50									4												<u>xıs</u> t.		
	45					LINE				N LINE														
	45					R/W L				R/						 4	4:00					L		
	10					ROP. R				XIST														
	40					<u>μ</u> Ρ-				1														
						[;=:=:====	 			 <u></u>	-100- SHW	YR FL T FIF	00DPL V	AIN E	LEV.	 					==			
	<u> </u>																							
	55																					NE		
																						17 M		
	50																					. R/		
						LINE				TINE												EXIST		
	45									×														
						<u>P. R/</u>				ST. R/						 4	4.00							
	40					PROF				 EXIST														
							 			 		YR FL	00DPL	AIN E	LEV.									
	35						 			 	SHW	T ELE	V.			 								
																								j
																								1
		140		120		100	80		60		4	40			20	o		20)	40)		60	
DATE			DESCRIP	TION	REVIS	SIONS DATE	 DES	SCRIPTIO	N	 						 	n	EPART	STATE C MENT OF T	DF FLOR	RIDA PORTA	TION		
																	ROAD N		COUNTY			AL PROJEC	T ID	
																	US 30.	1 HI	LLSBOROU PASCO	GH	25	55796-1		
10															verd ch		1							



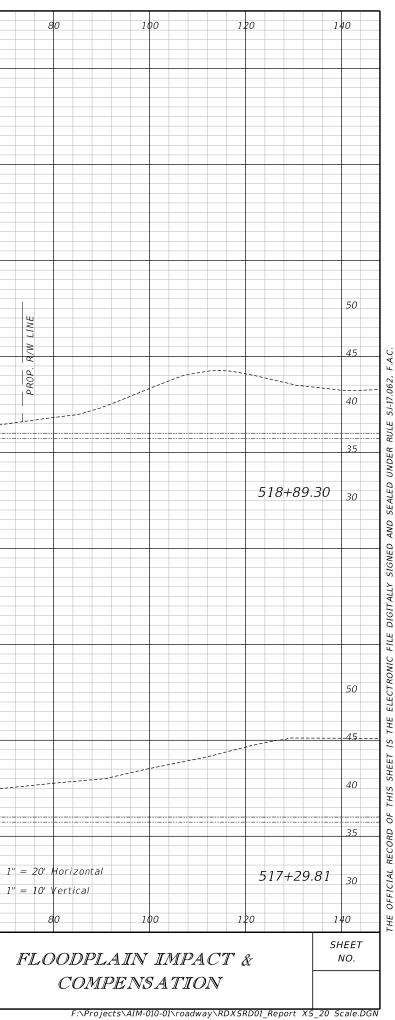






6/2/2023	10:30:44 A	M Rdxsrd	_shg

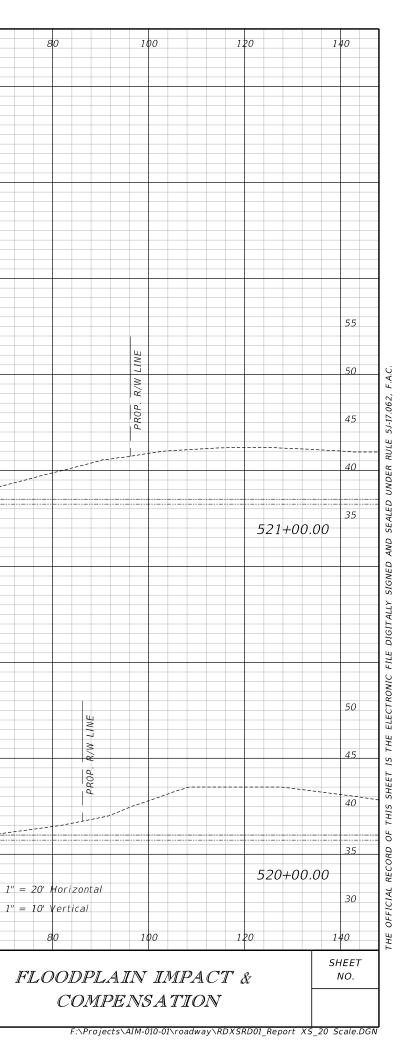
									INE CINE
		VE V							T
									E XIST.
				EXIS:		OODPLAIN EL	V.		
					SHWT ELE	V.			
									LINE
				TINE					T. R/W
	I TINE								E XIST PROP.
				EXIST					·
							100-YR FLOODPLAIN SHWT ELEV.	I ELEV.	
120	100	80	60	40	20	φ	20	40	6
RIPTION	REVISIONS DATE	DESCR	RIPTION				DEDADTMENT OF T	F FLORIDA	
							ROAD NO. COUNTY	FINANCIAL	PROJECT IL
					UT NW 15119 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Image: 1 Image: 1	Image: Second	13 15 100-3R 100-3R	Improve <



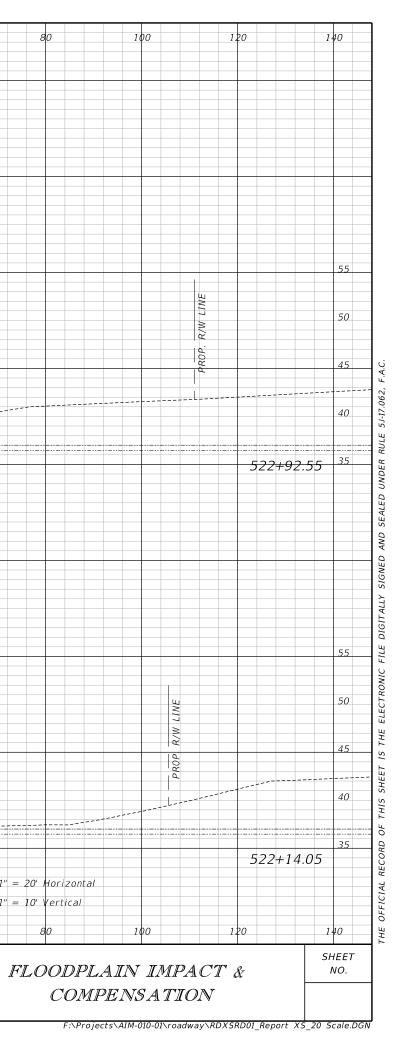
6/2/2023	10:30:44 AM	Rdxsrd_shg

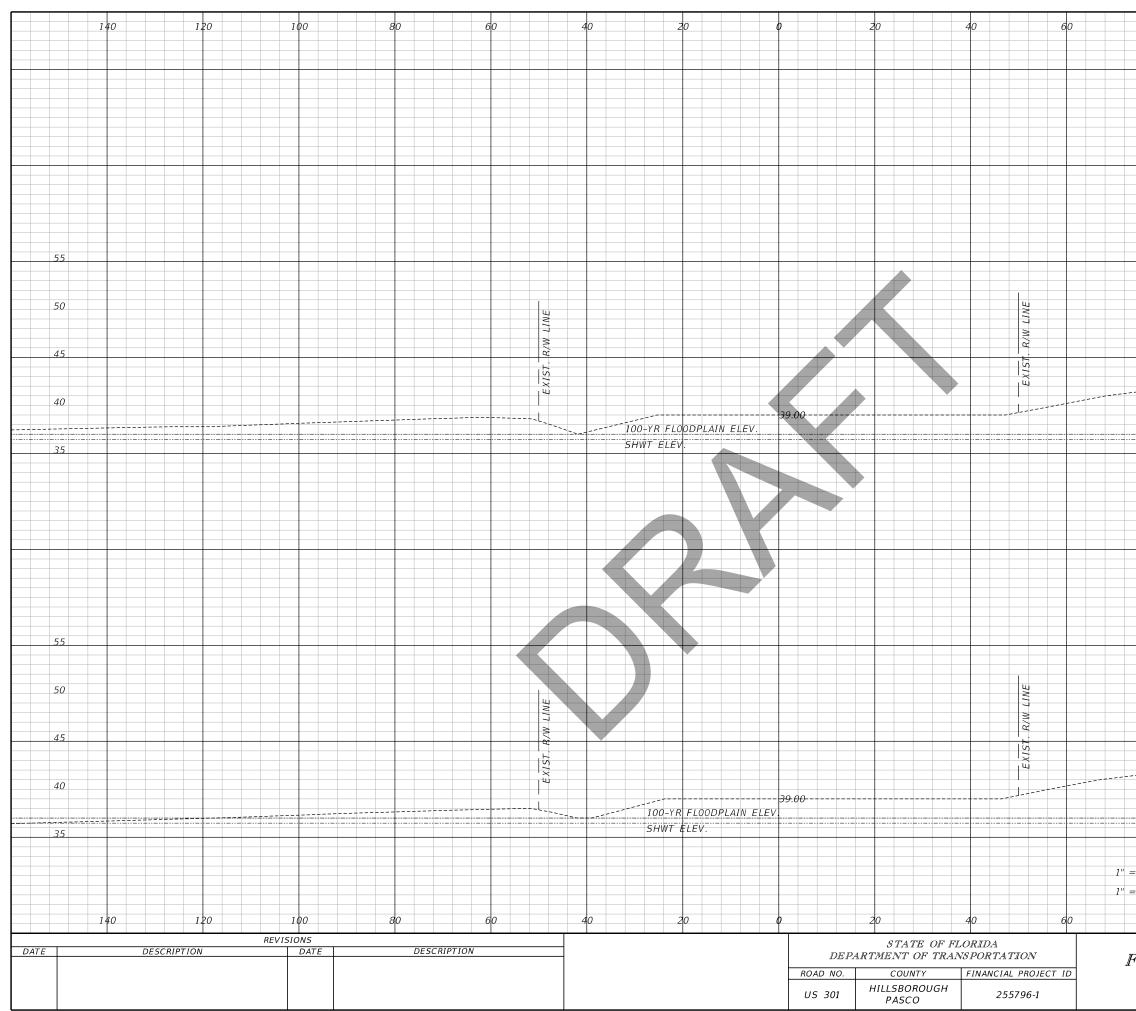
	140)	120	100	80		60		40		20	o	20		40		60	
55																		
50																		
																<u>ц</u>		
							IE II	INE								TINE		
45							R/W LINE	R/W LINE								R/W		
							R/N									XIST.		
40							PROP.	EXIST.								-1X 		
										100		LAIN ELEV.						
35										SHV	IT ELEV.							
50																		
																Щ		
								<u> </u>								N TINE		
45						TINE		, TINE								R/W		
						R/W 1		R/W								EXIST.		
40								XIST.				39.00				ЦХ Ш		
						PROP.		EX				LOODPLAIN EL						
35								·-··L··-···			SHWT EL	EV.						
30																		i
50																		1
	140)	120	100	80		60		40		20	0	20		40		60	
				REVISIONS									.\$7	TATE OF FL	ORIDA			
		DESC	RIPTION	DATE	DE	SCRIPTION							DEPARTMEN	NT OF TRAN	SPORTA			
													нис	OUNTY BOROUGH	FINANCIA	<u>al projec</u> 55796-1	CT ID	
1				1 1									US 301	sco	75			

tde

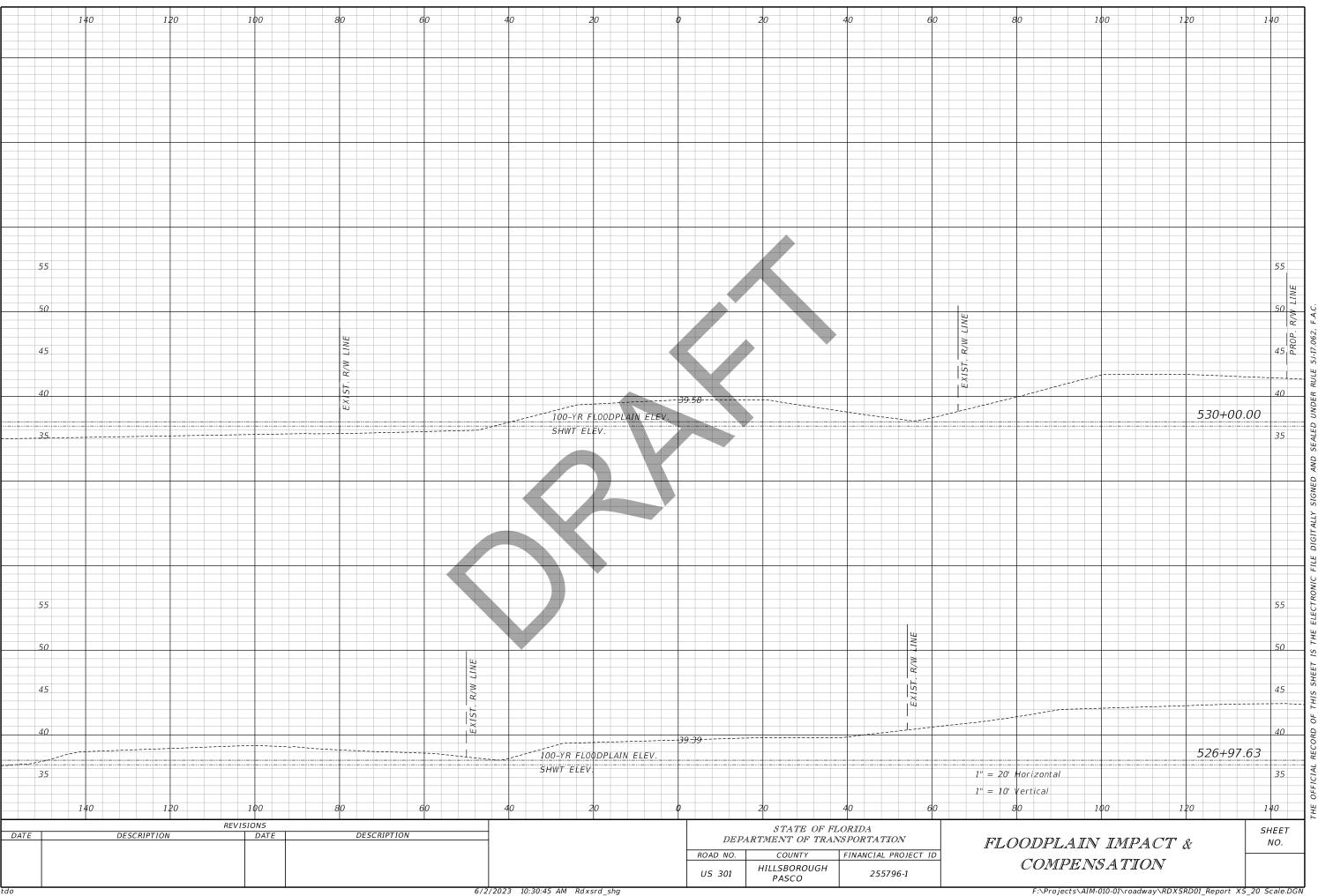


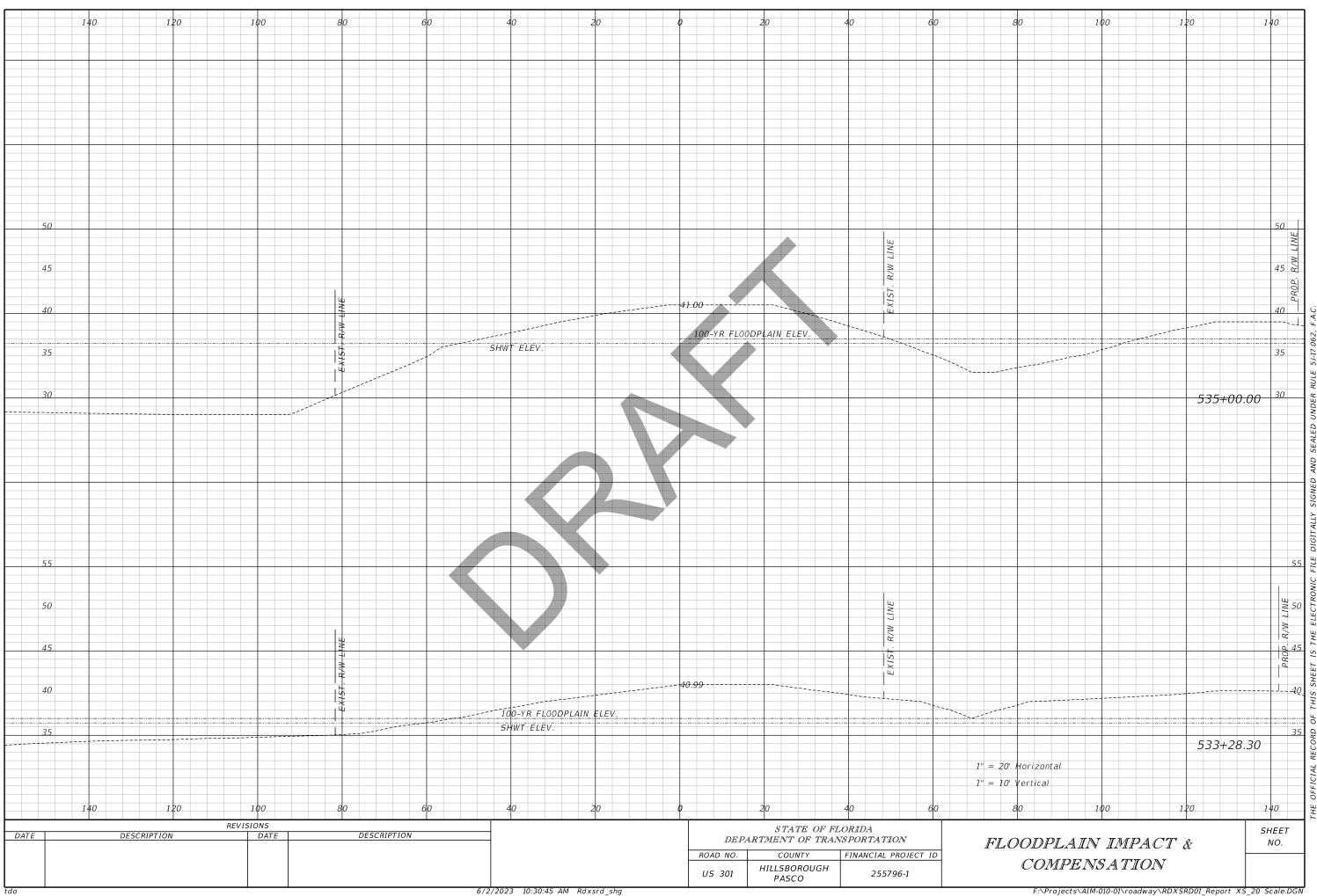
140	120	100	80	60	40	20	0	20	40 60)
55										
50									<u> </u>	
45					N TINE				R/W TINE	
					XIST. R/J				E XIST.	
40										
						SHWT ELEV.				
55										
50										
45					V LINE				M TINE	
					EXIST. R/W				XIST_R/	
40										
35						100-YR FLOODPLA. SHWT ELEV.				
										1"
140	120	100	80	60	40	20	ρ	20	40 60	2
DATE DES	CRIPTION	REVISIONS DATE	DESCR	RIPTION			ROAD	STATE OF DEPARTMENT OF TR NO. COUNTY	FLORIDA PANS PORTATION FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	
							US 30			1

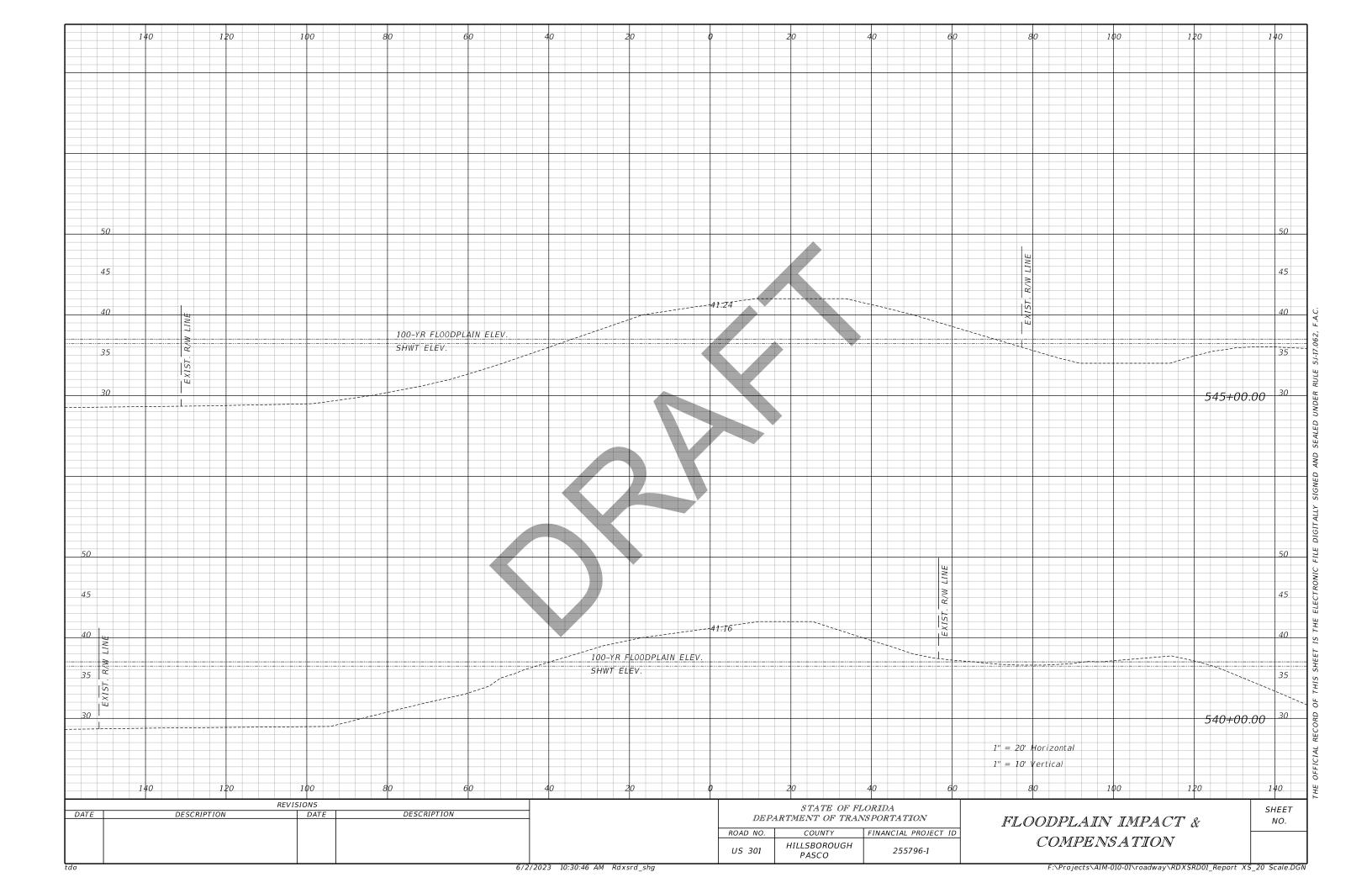


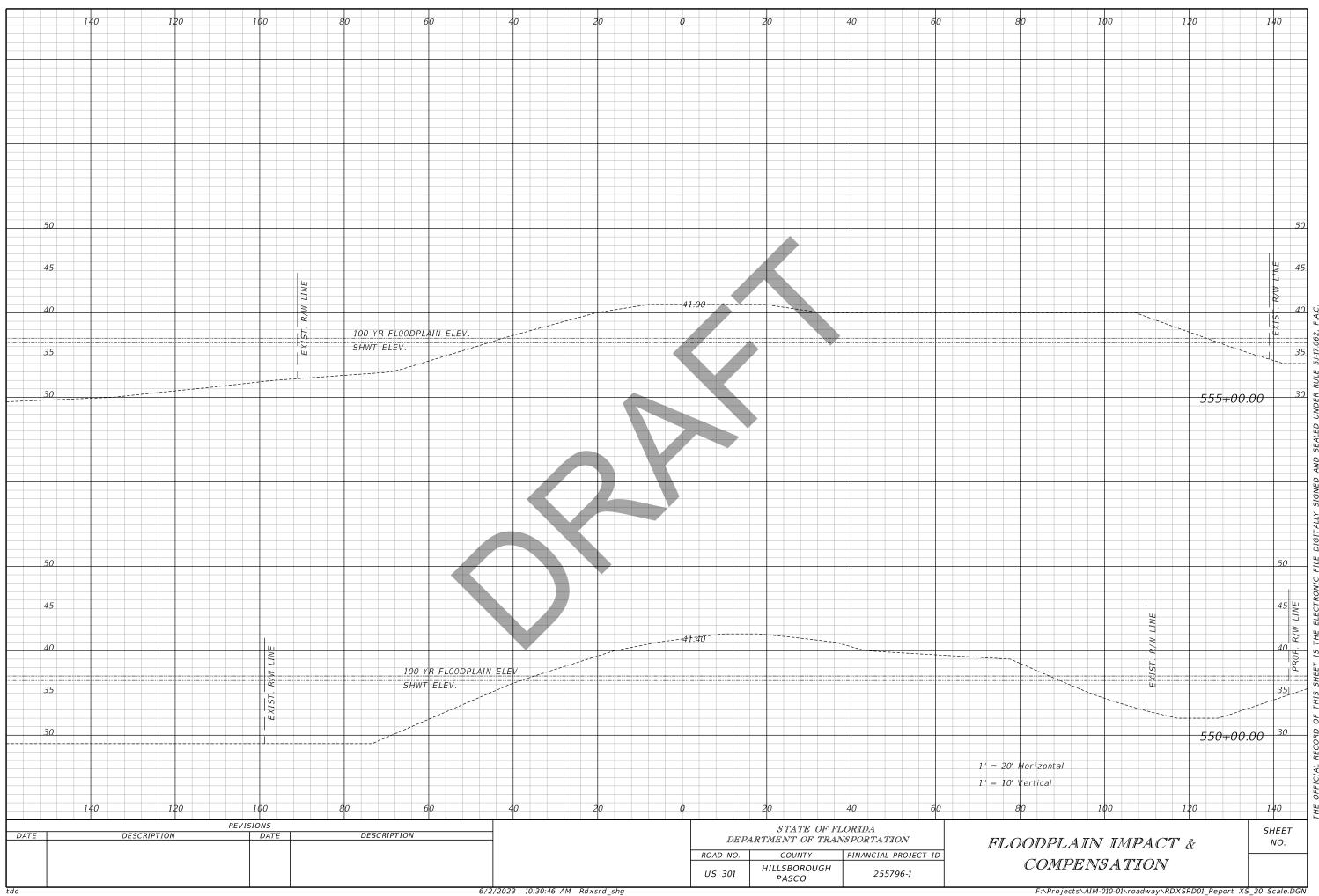


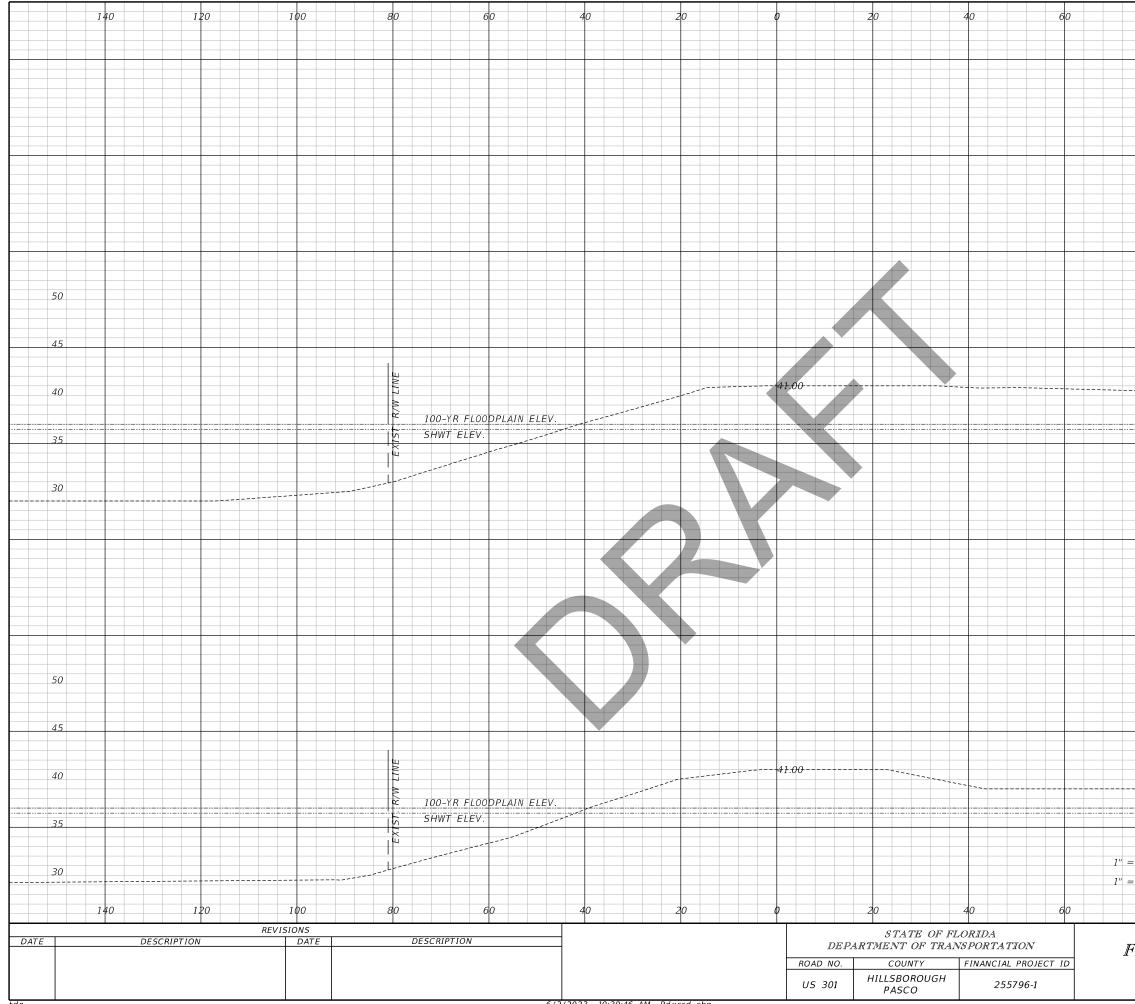
80		10	0			20				40	
						LINE				55	
						RA				50	
						PROP. R/W					
						Ъ					
										45	
										40	
							_				
						5	24	+64	.29		
										35	
					41					55	
					R/W LINE						
					M/2					50	
					PROP.						
										45	
										40	
						5	24-	+00	.00	35	
20' Hor											
10' Veri	ical										
80		10	0		1.	20			1.	40	
											_
T_{OO}	DPL	4 <i>TN</i>	ŢMI	PAC	T	R				IEET VO.	
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			U	~ (~			1		



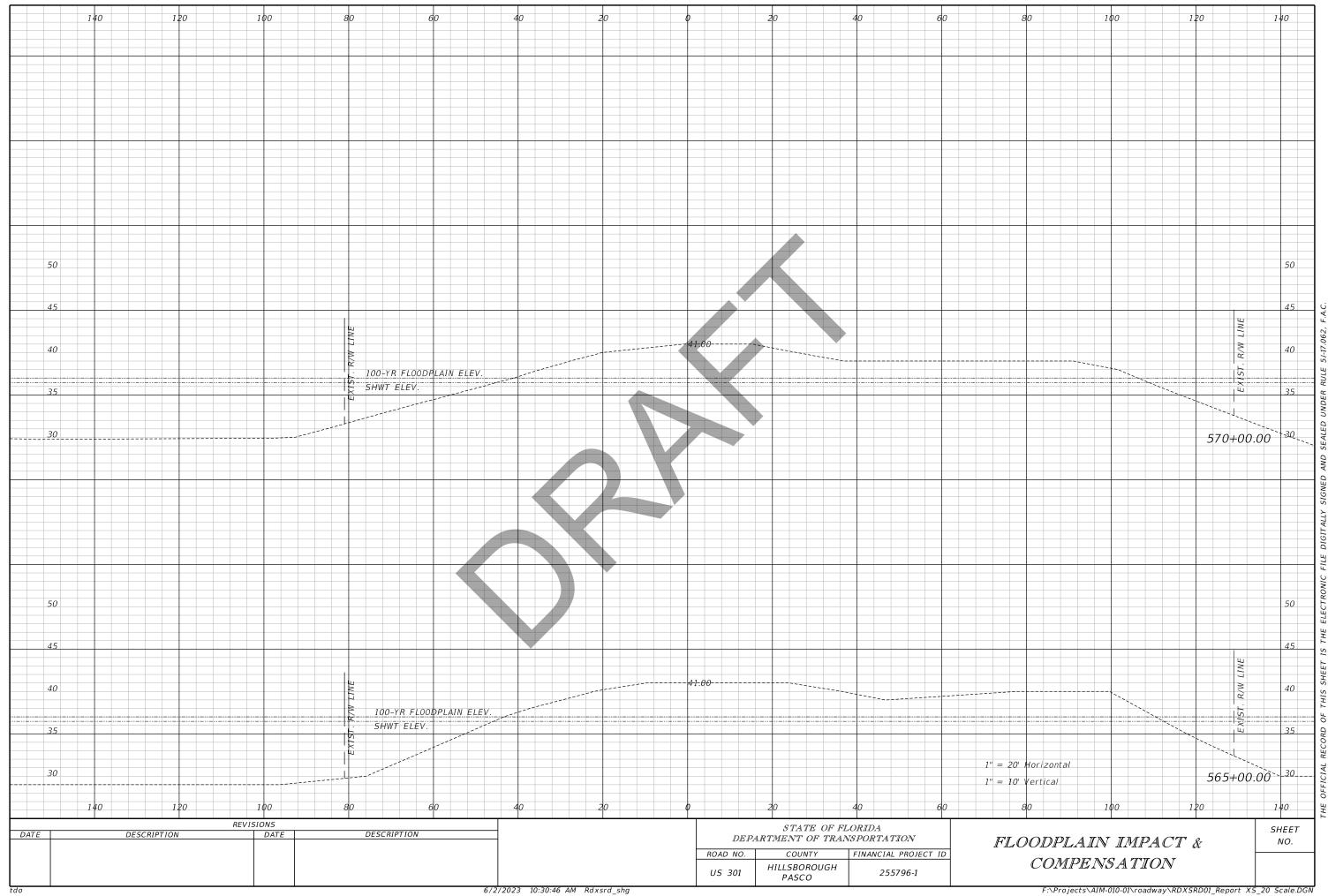


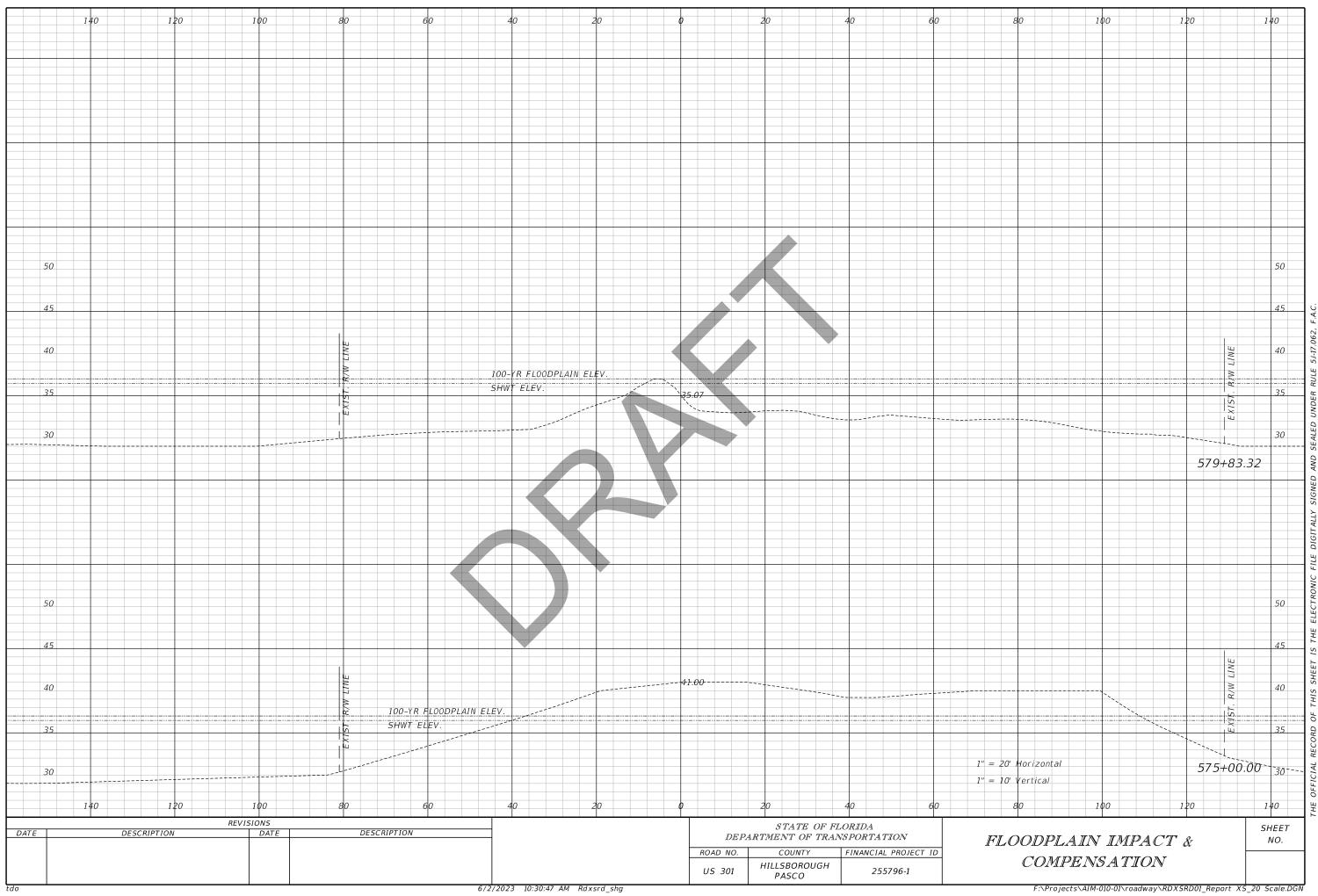


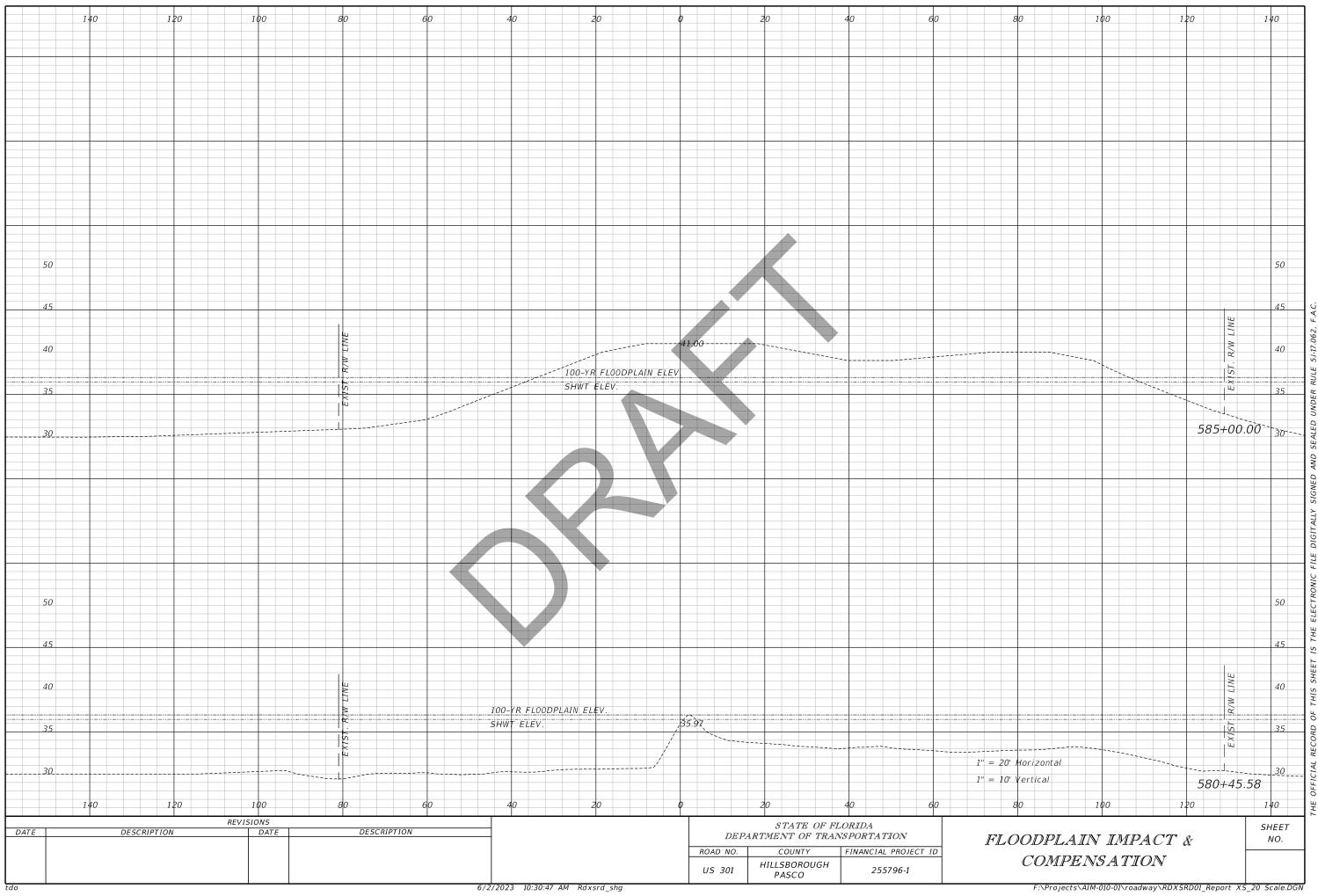


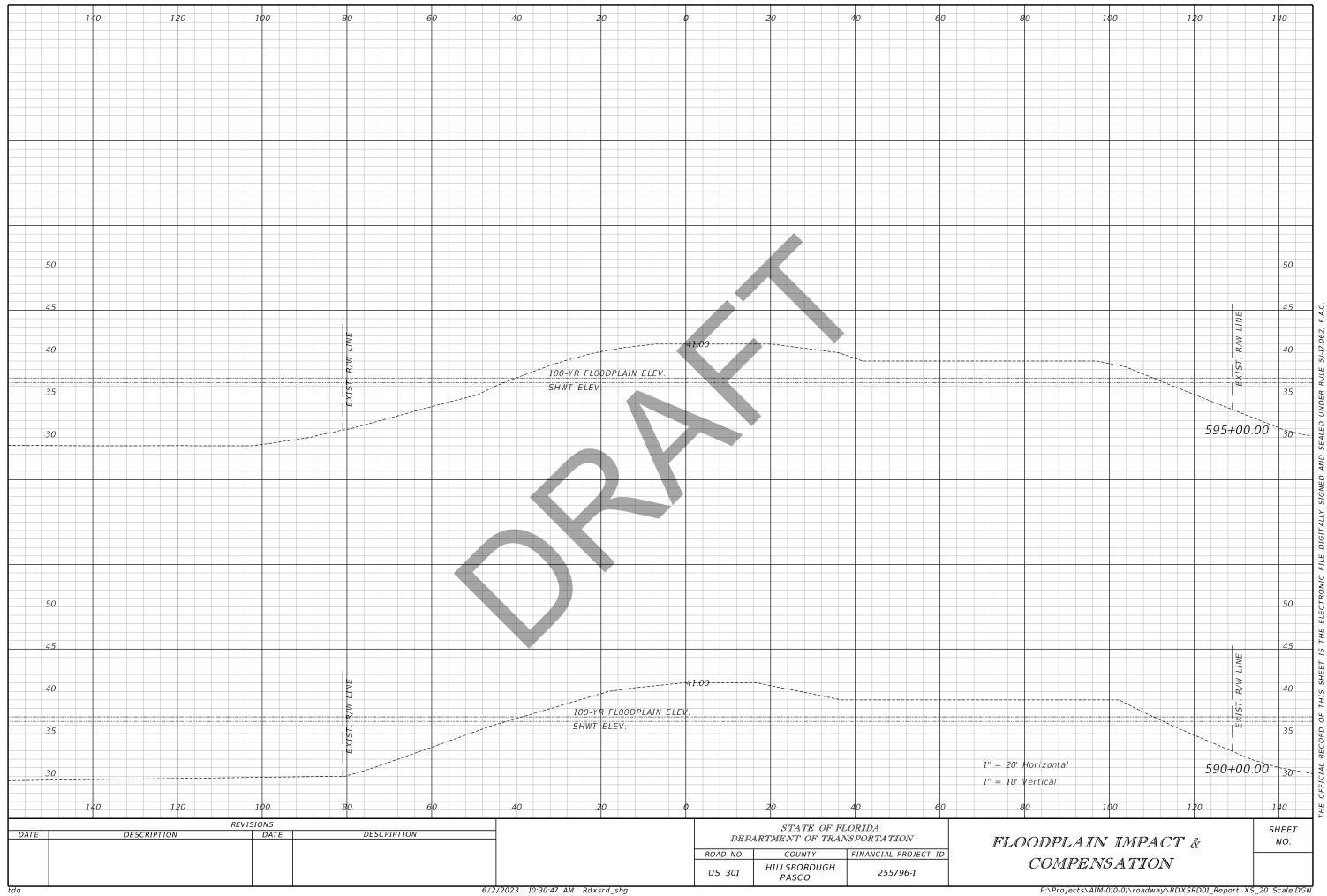


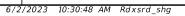
		. K/W LINE	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	50
		>	
		>	
		Ê.	45
		EXIST	-
	1 1	Ĥ	40
		1222	35
	_	-	
562+53.7	5		30
		-	
		1	
			50
		LINE	45
		1	
		. R/W	40
		XIST	
	+	<u> </u>	
	1		35
		·	
" = 20' Horizontal 560+00.0	0	-	30
" = 10' Vertical		1	
80 100 120	1	40	
		HEET NO.	Г
FLOODPLAIN IMPACT &		v0.	
COMPENSATION			
F:\Projects\AIM-010-01\roadway\RDXSRD01_Report XS_	20 0	cala	

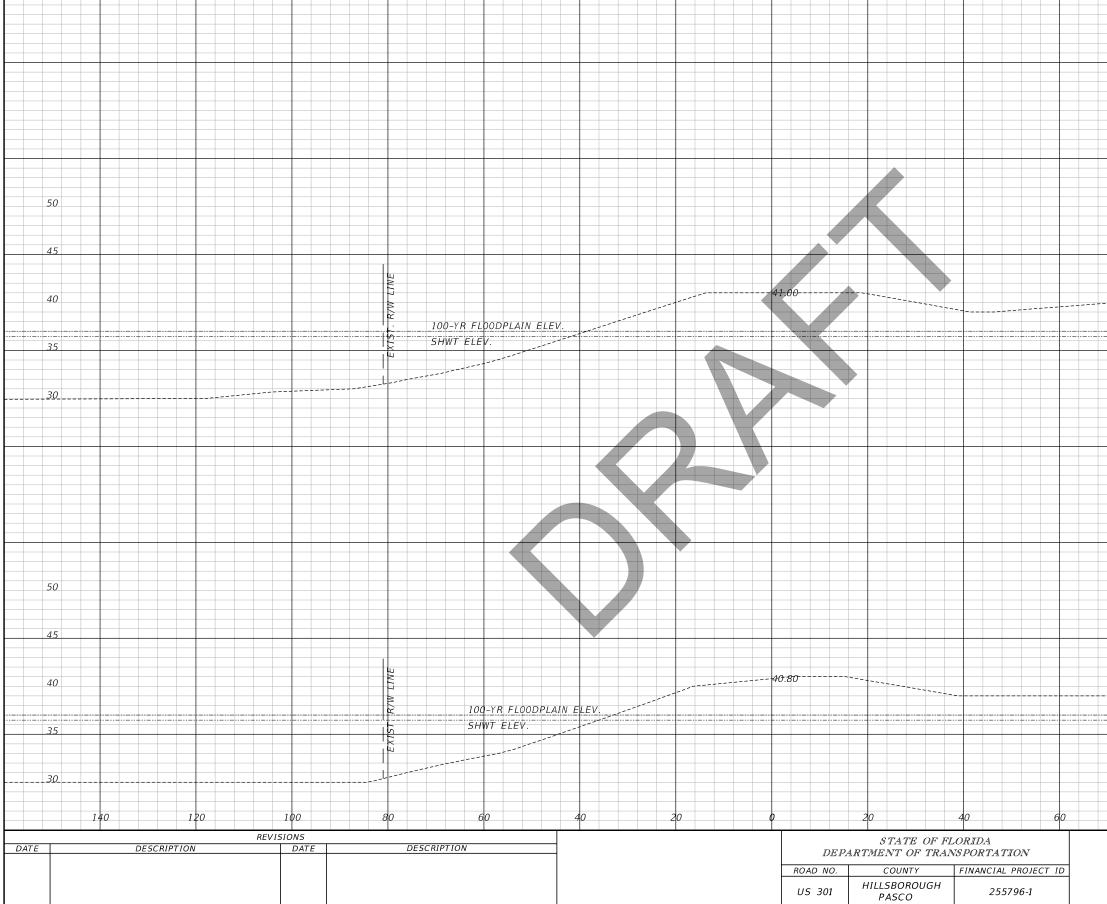


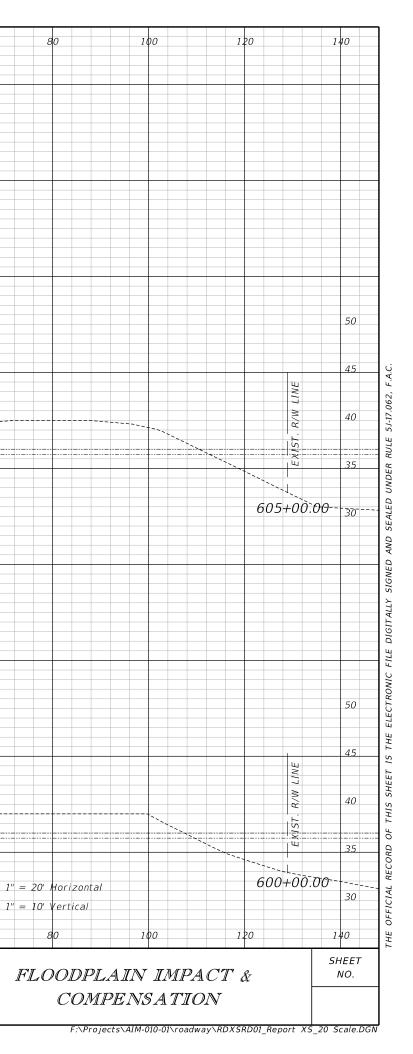


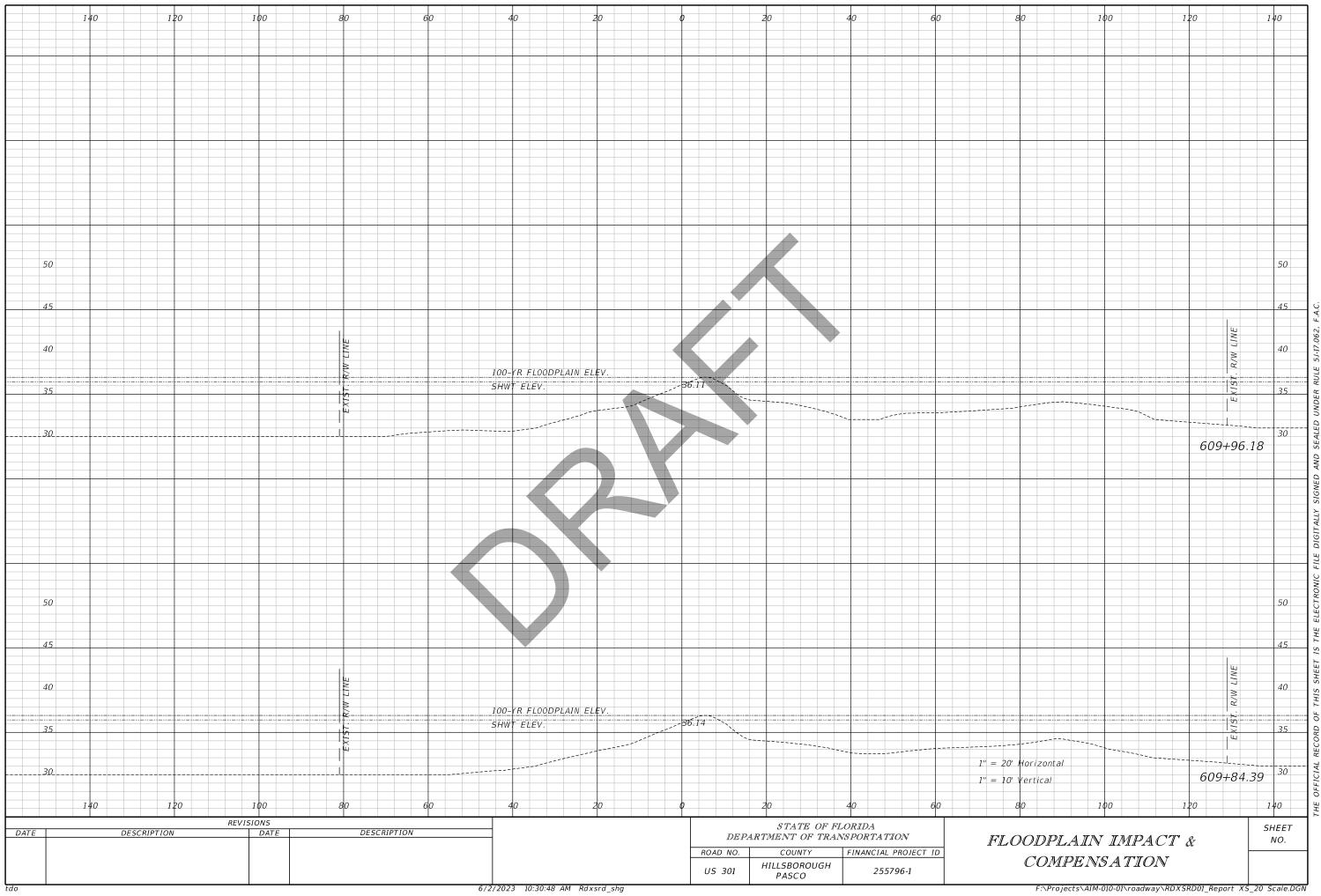




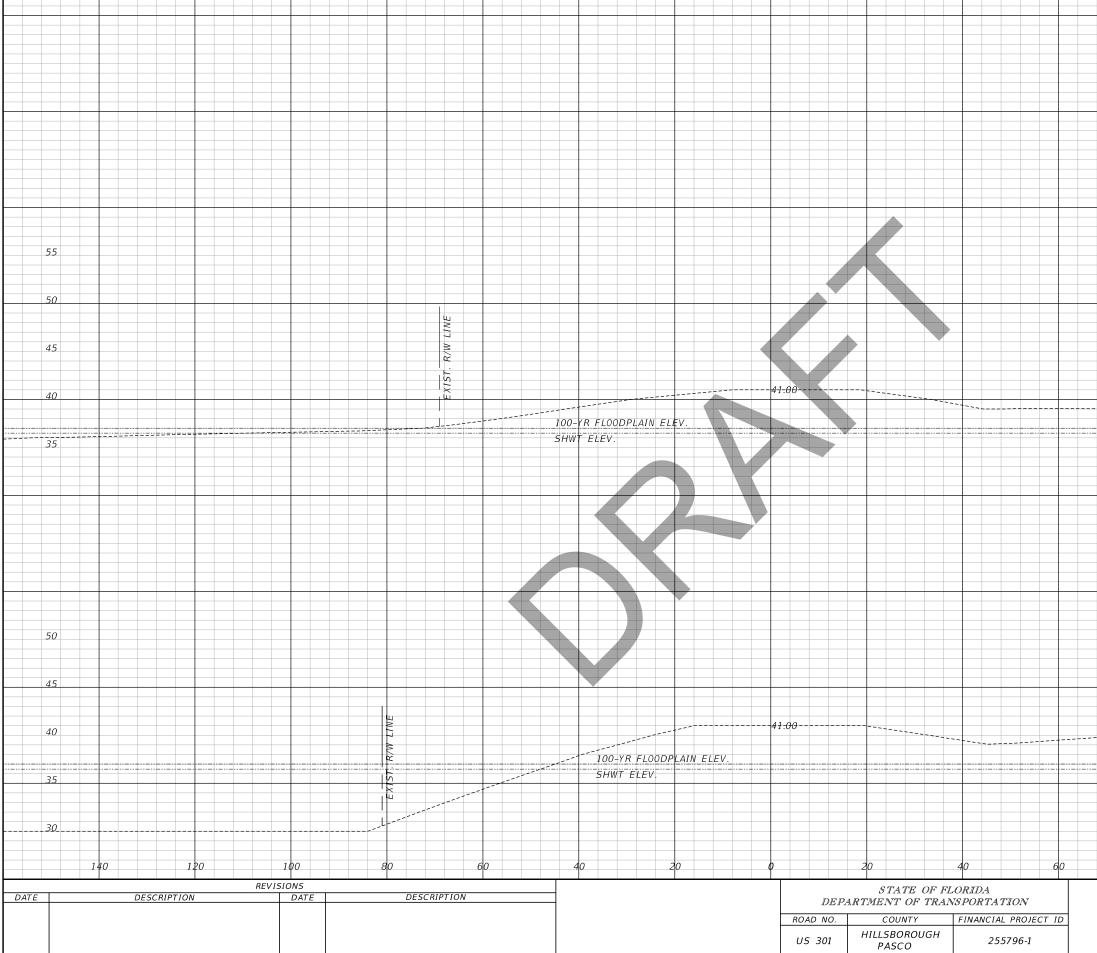


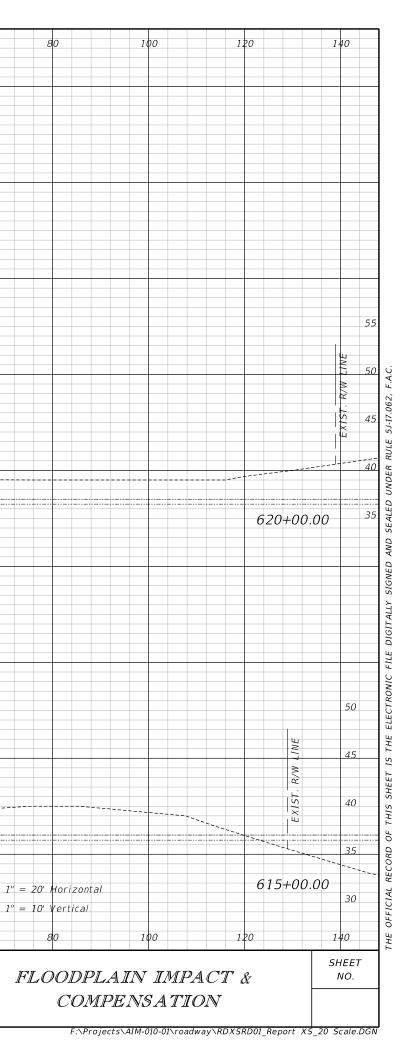




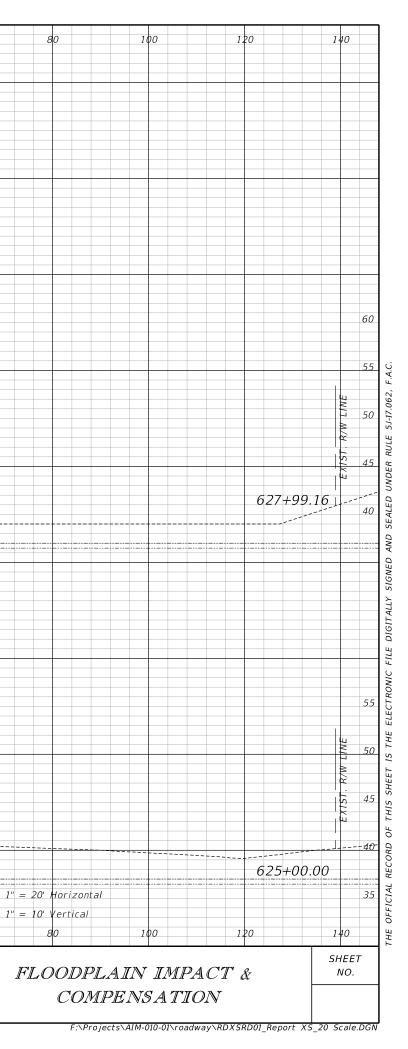


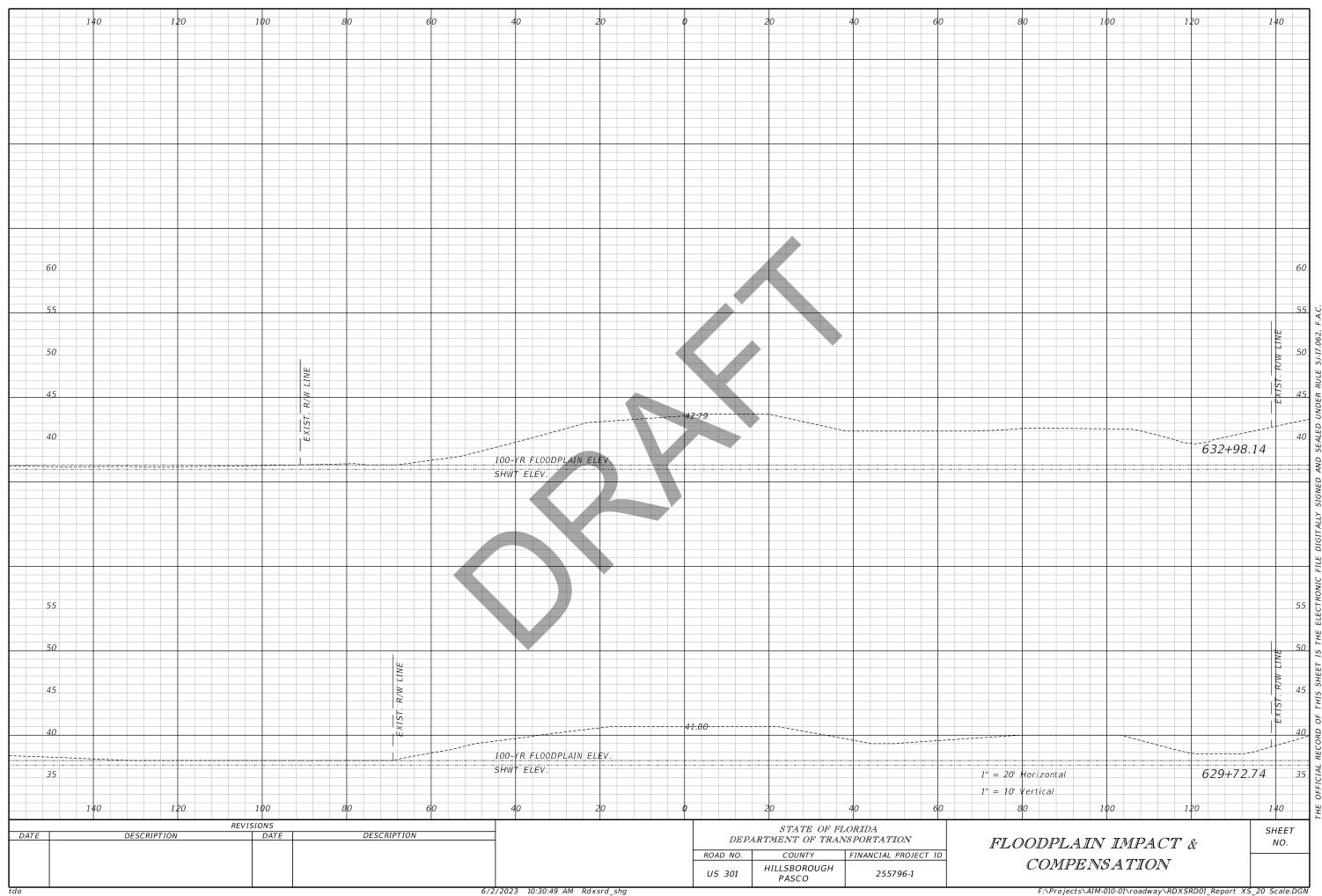
6/2/2023	10:30:48	АМ	Rdxsrd_shg



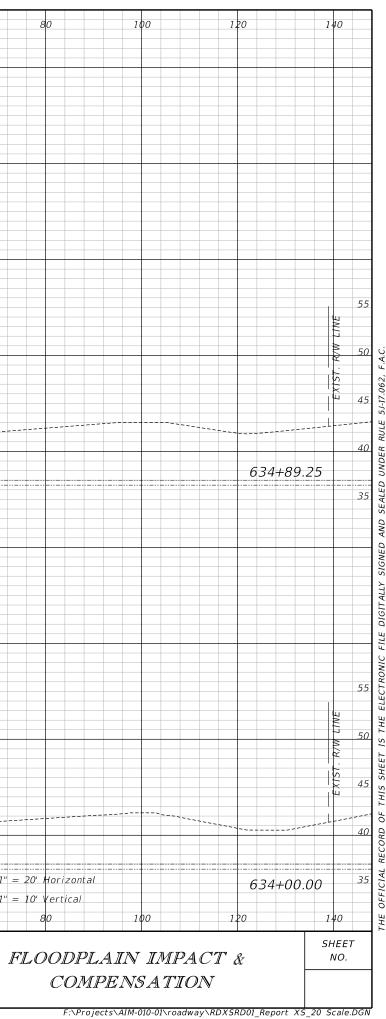


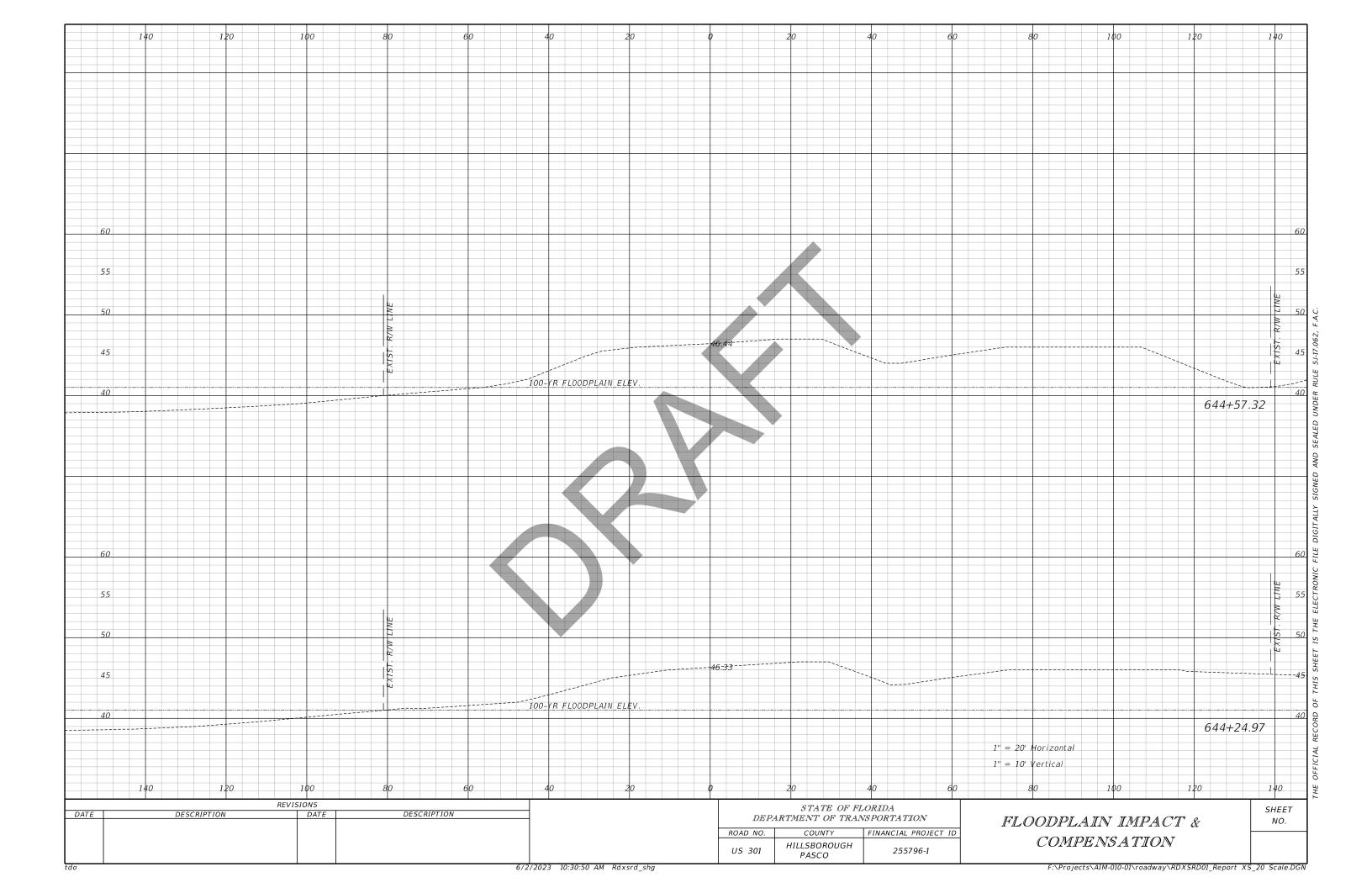
	140	120	100	80	60	40	20			D	20	40	60	0
	50													
	55													
	50													
	45				R/W									
					EXIS/									
	40				L X					40.91				
	•						-YR FLOODPLA VT ELEV	AIN ELEV.						
	55													
	50													
	45				. R/W									
					XISI.					41.00				
	40				ш									
	35					 SHWT ELEV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			100-YF	FLOODPLAIN ELE			1"
														1"
	140	120	100	80	60	40	20		(p	20	40	60	2
DATE	REVISIONS DATE DESCRIPTION						STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATI			IDA ORTATION				
									ROAD NO	D. COUNTY	FII	NANCIAL PROJECT ID		
										US 301	PASCO		255796-1	

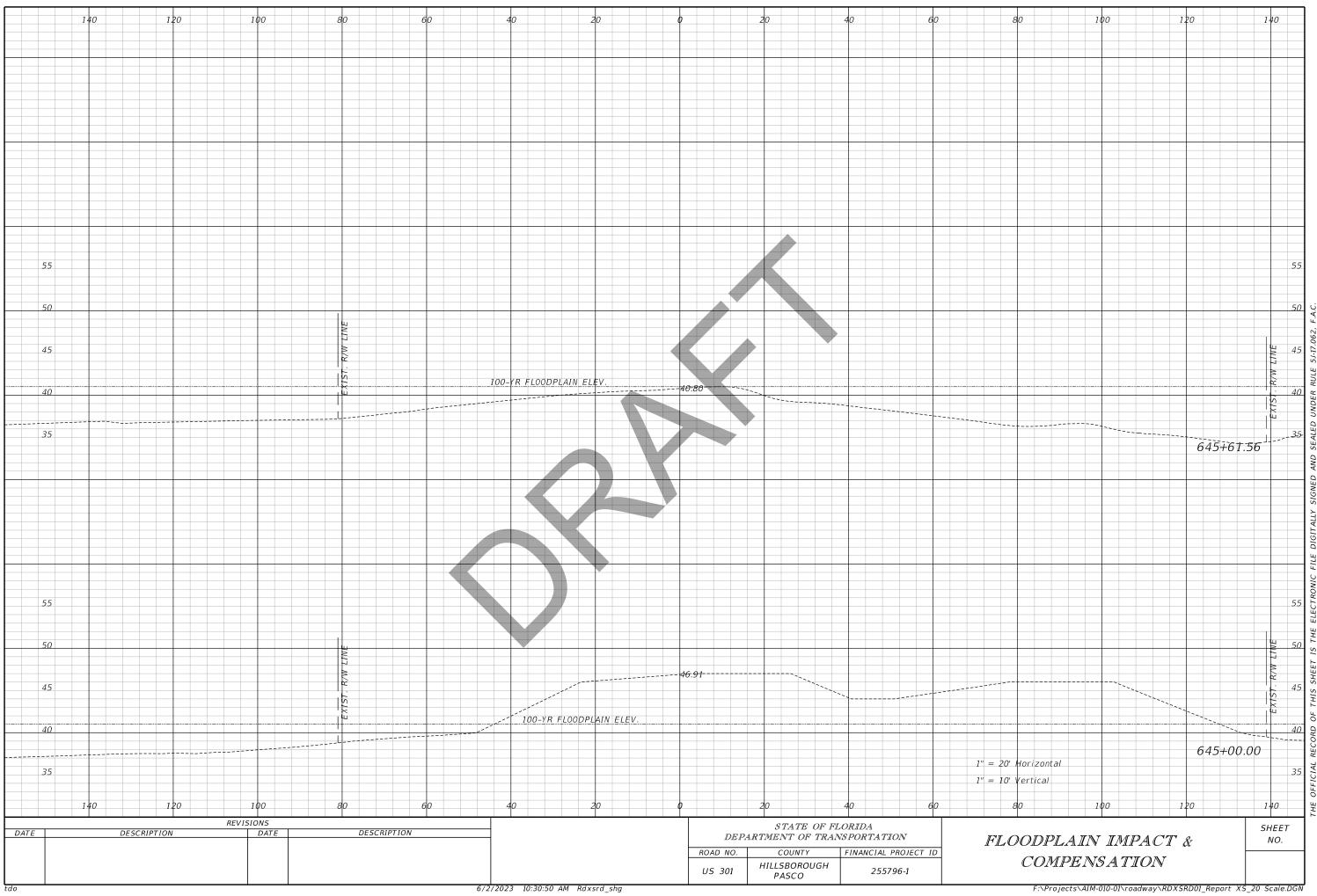


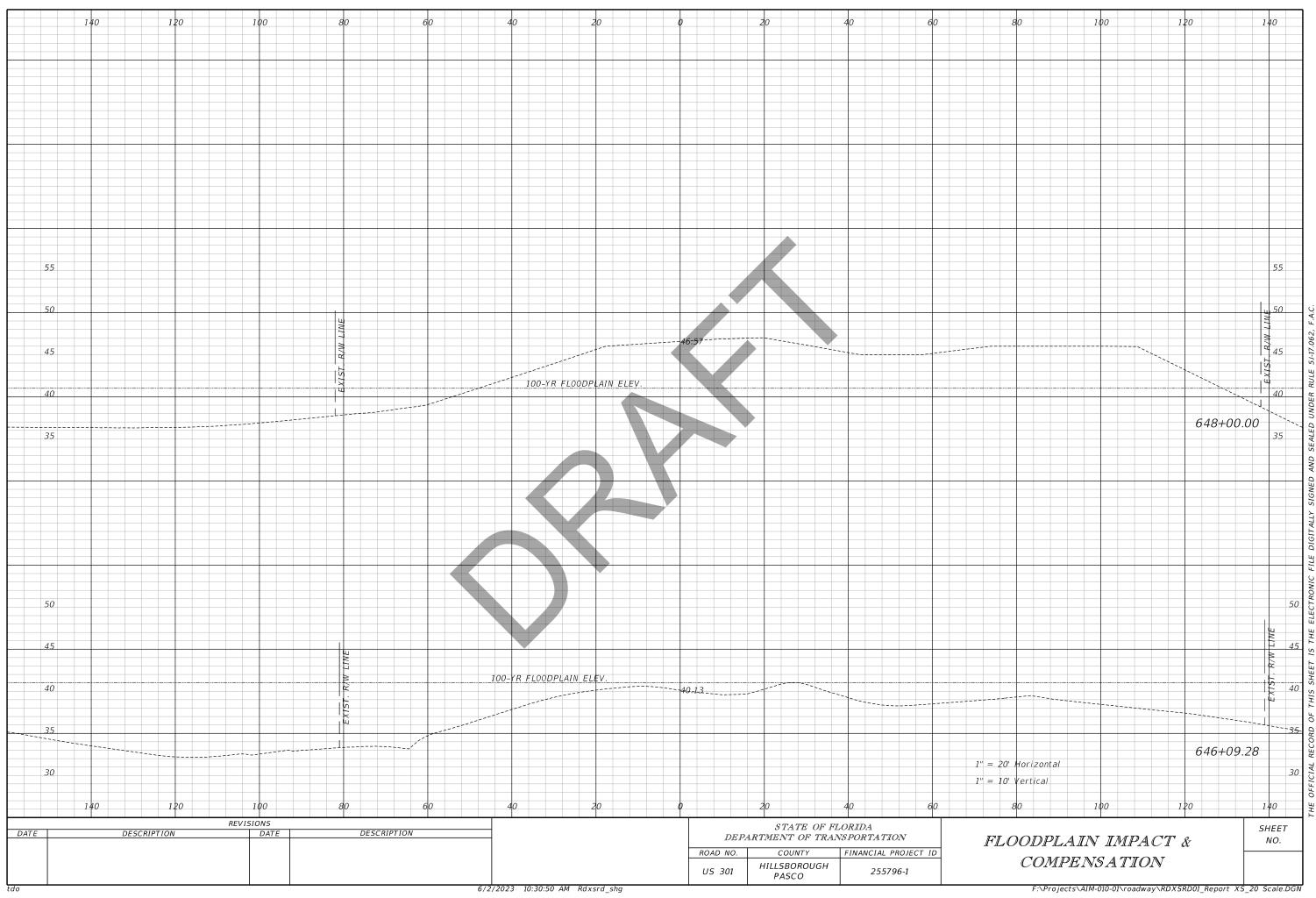


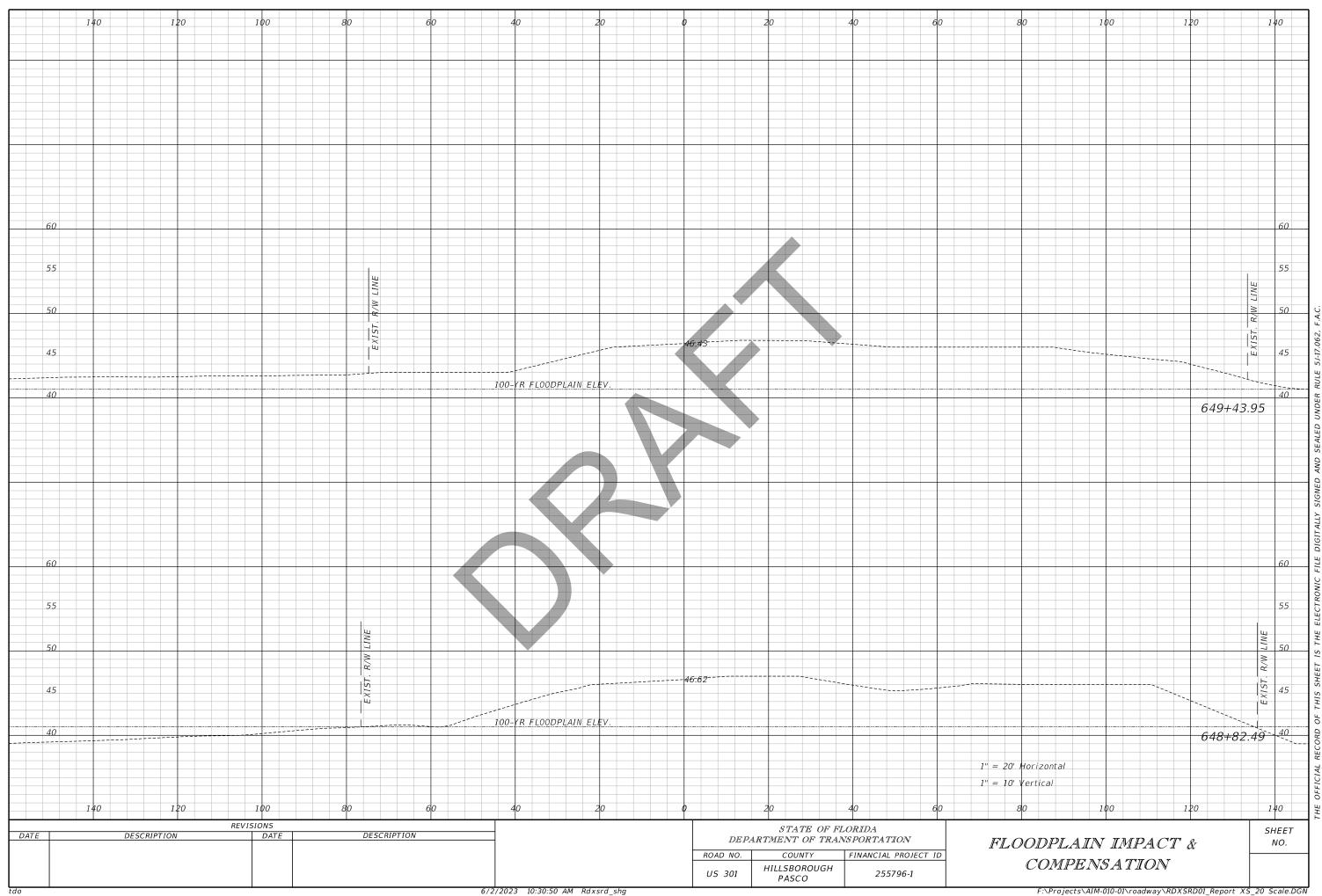
	140	120	100	80 60	40	20	<i>о</i>	20	40 60	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
55										
50										
			LINE CINC							
45			R/W				43:54			
			XIST.						······································	
40										
					100-YR FLOODPLAIN I SHWT ELEV.	ELEV.				
55										
55										
50										
50										
45			LINE							
45			R/W L				43-21			
40			ST. R						···	
40										
					100-YR FLOODPLAIN I SHWT ELEV.	ELEV				1"
32_										1"
	140	120	100	80 60	40	20	φ	20	40 60	
ATE	Di	ESCRIPTION	REVISIONS DATE	DESCRIPTION		· · · · ·		STATE OF FI	LORIDA	
							ROAD NO.	ARTMENT OF TRAN COUNTY	SPORTATION	
							US 301	HILLSBOROUGH PASCO	255796-1]
10									L	

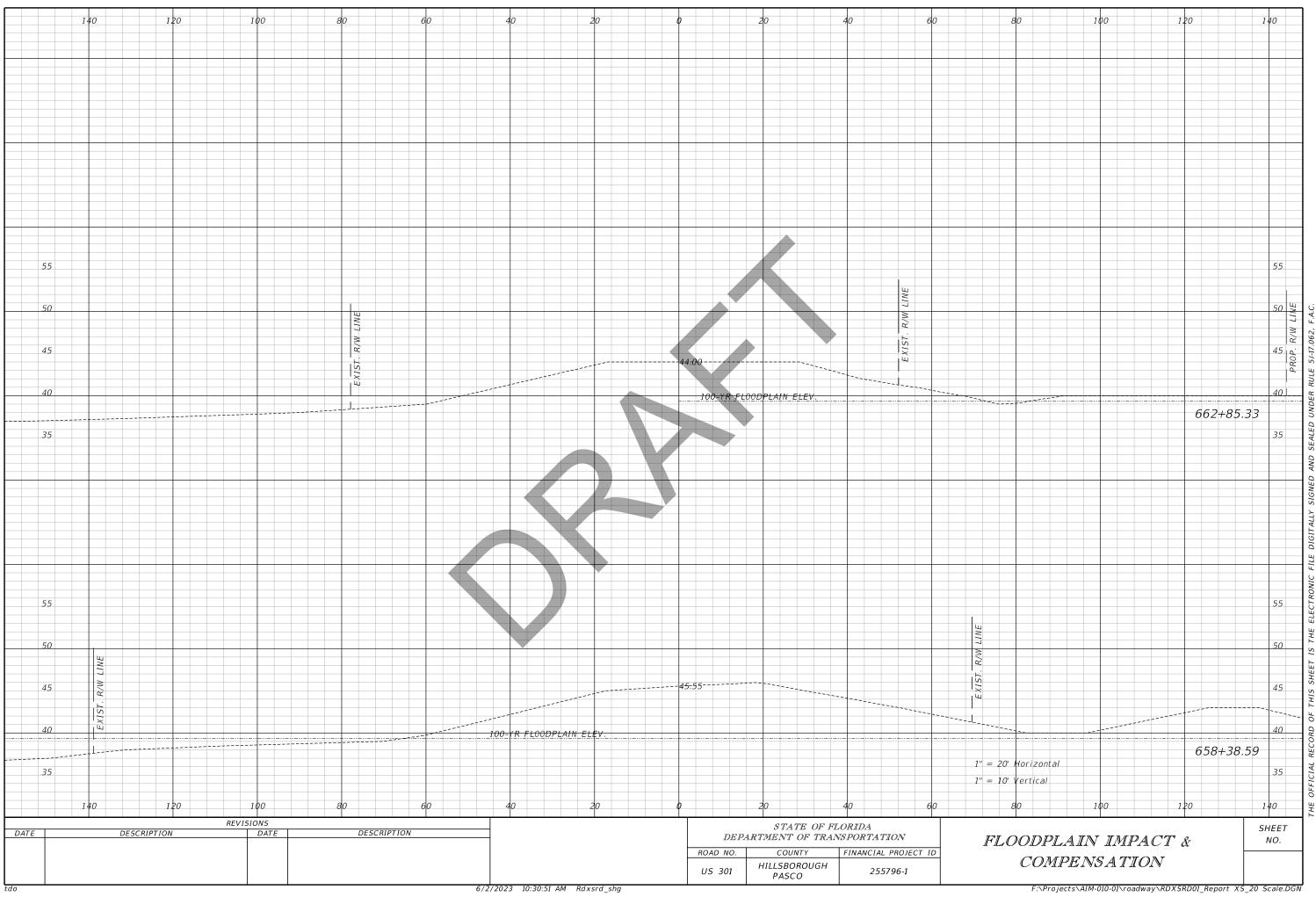


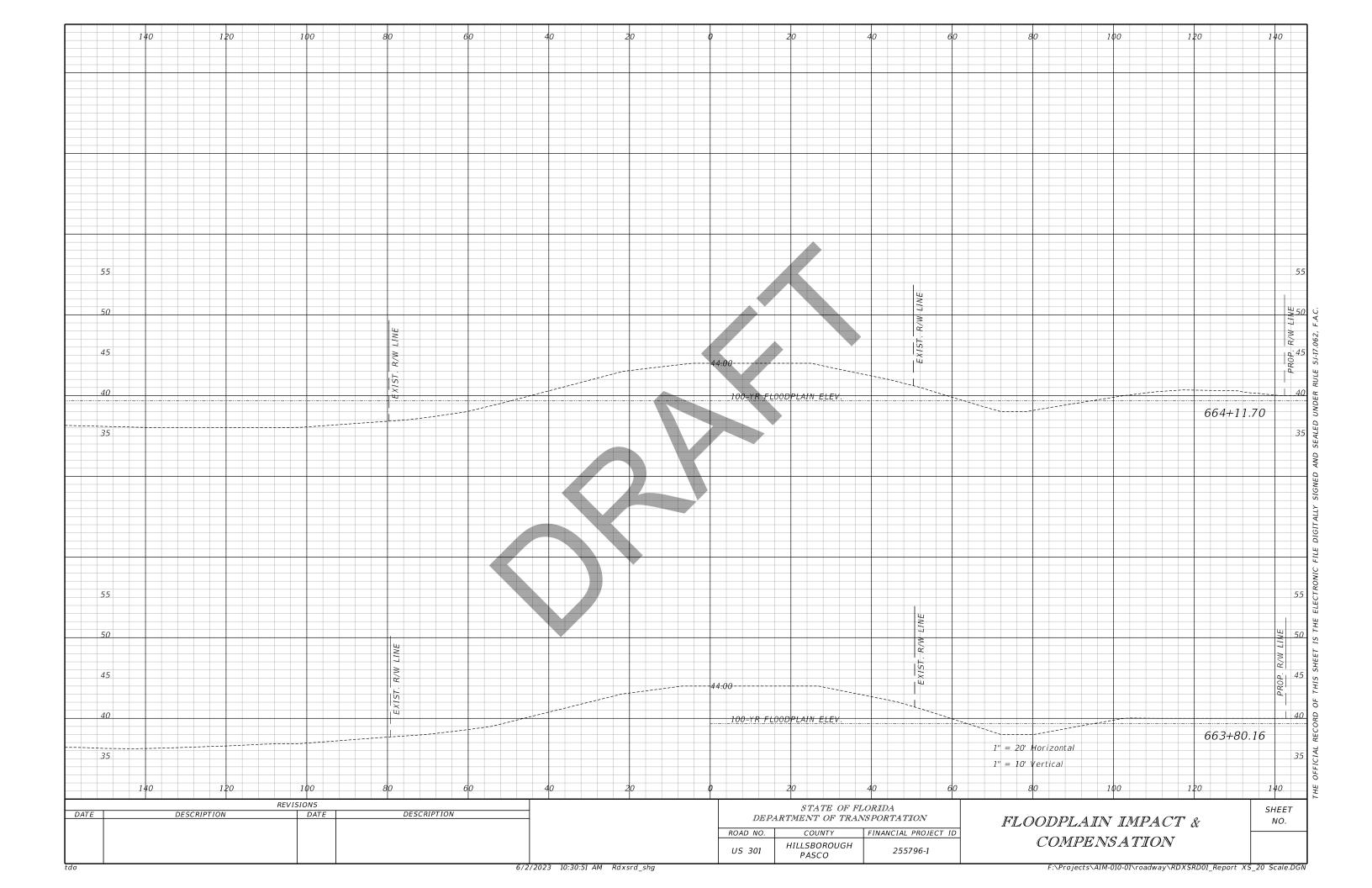


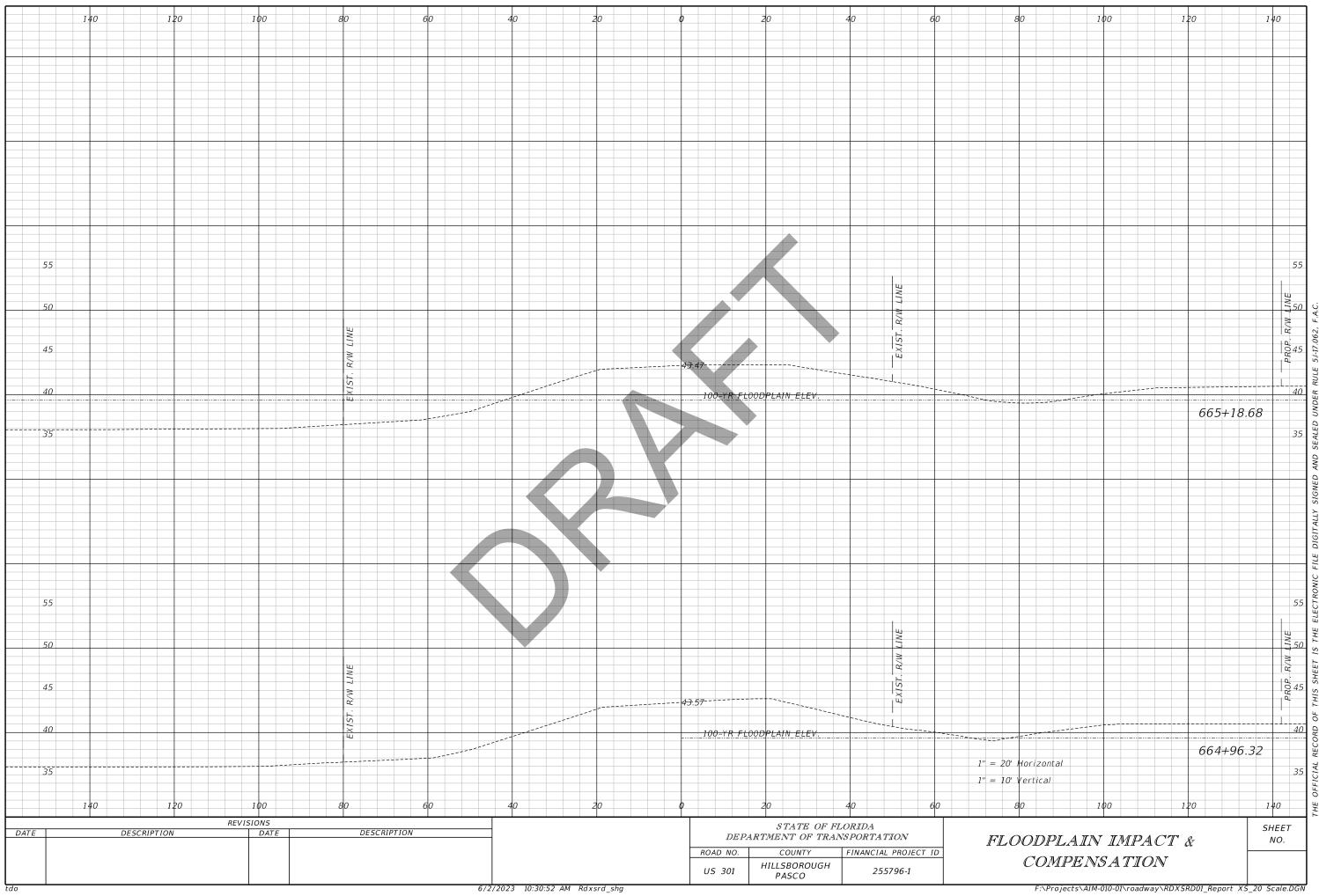


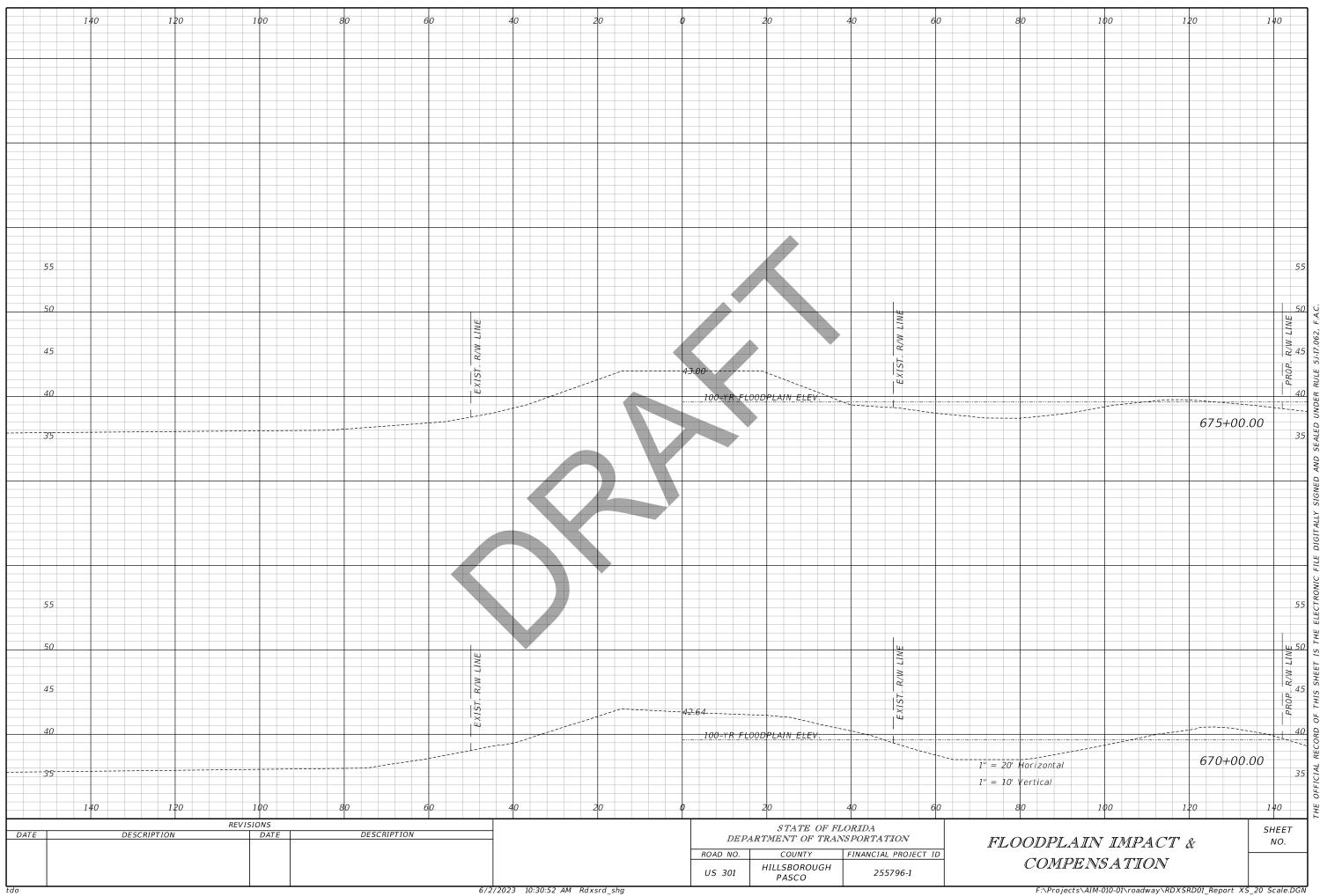


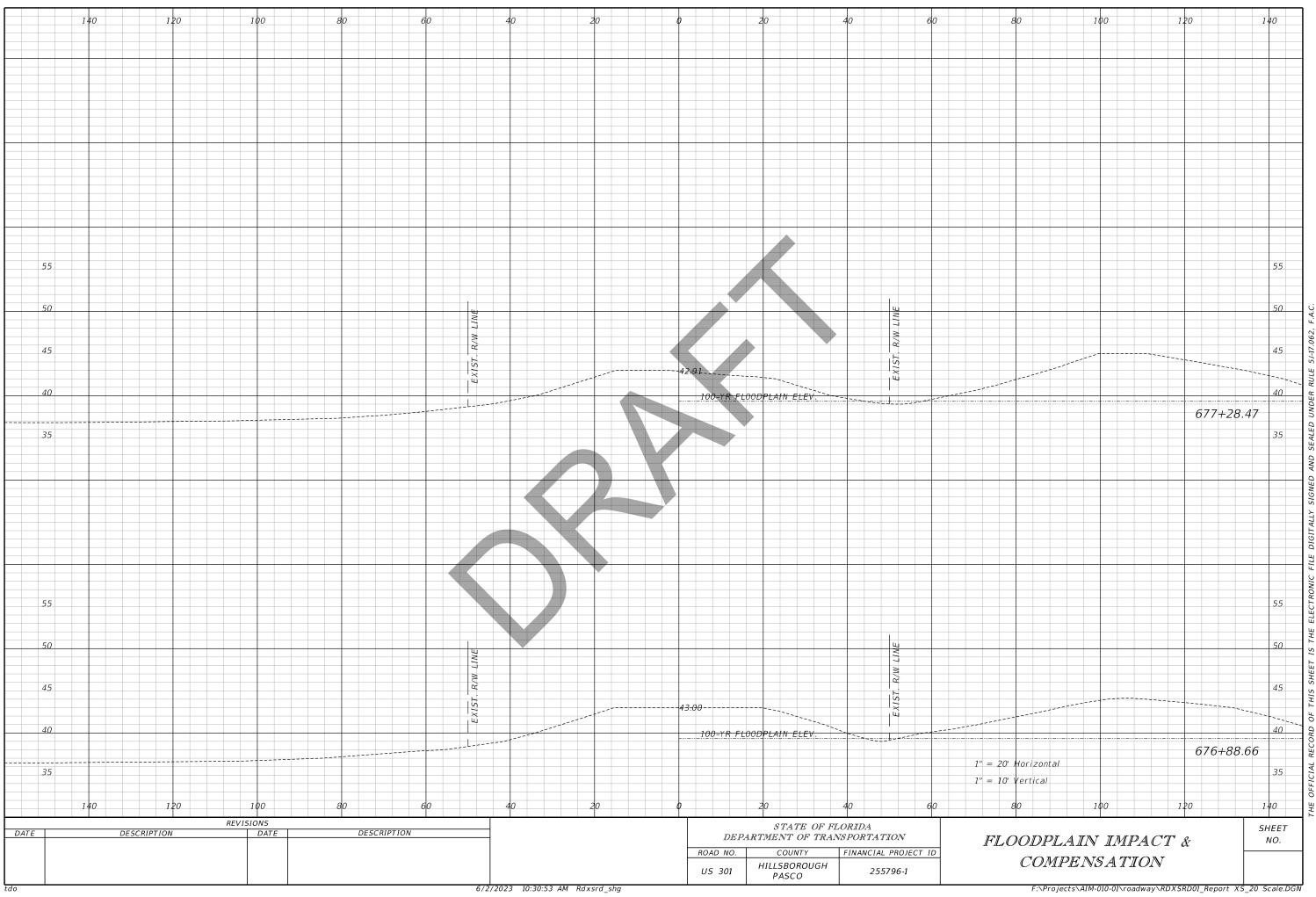


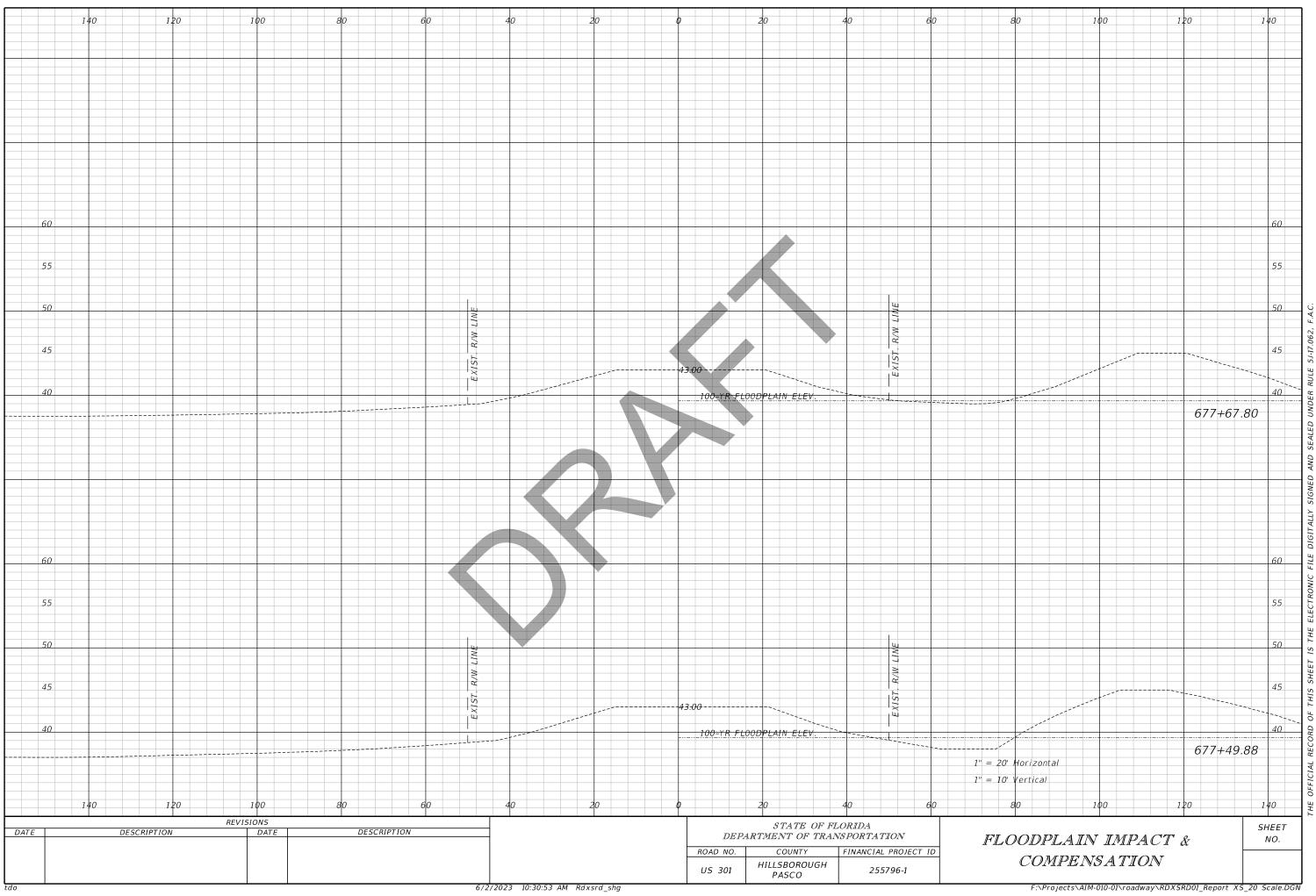


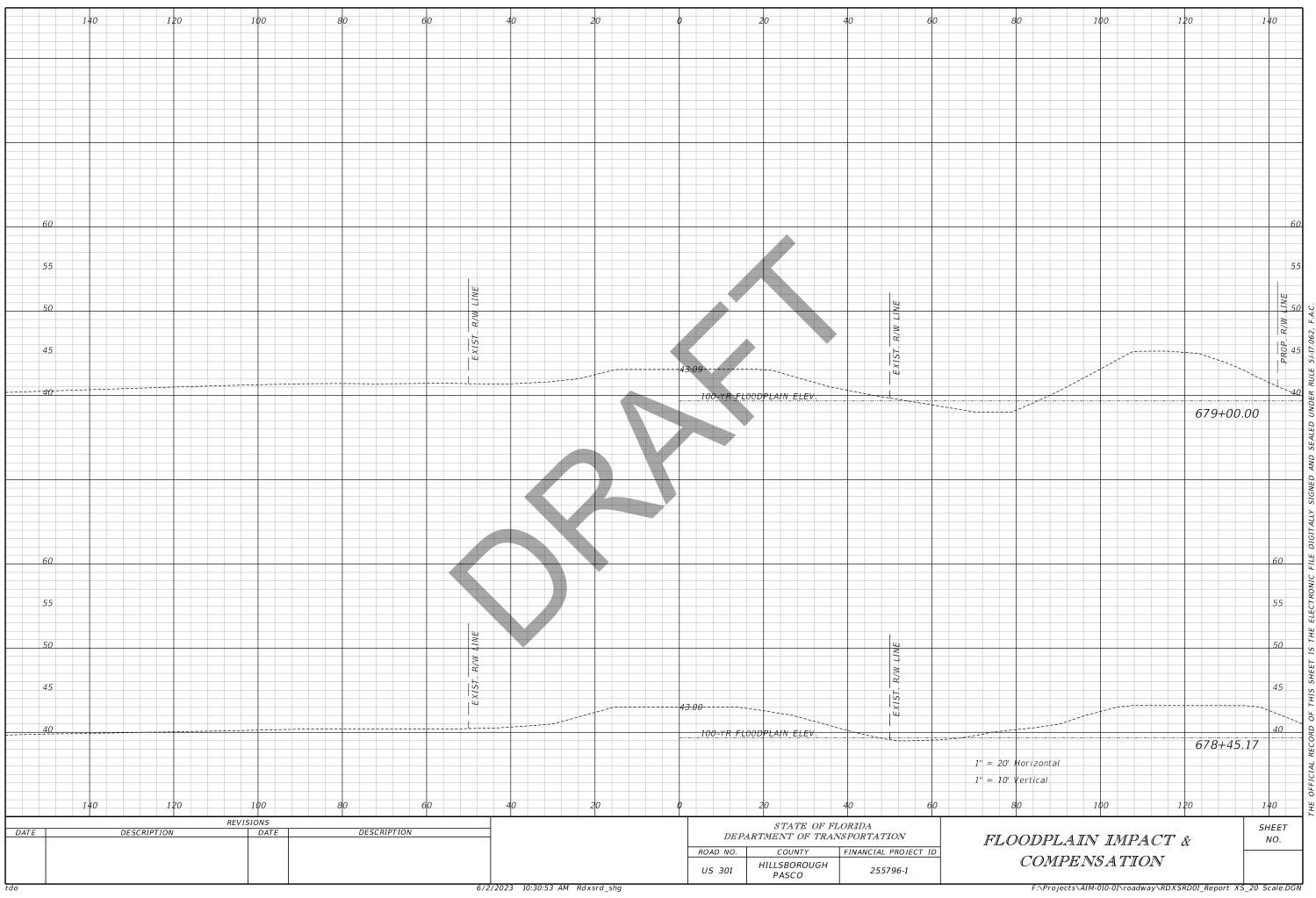


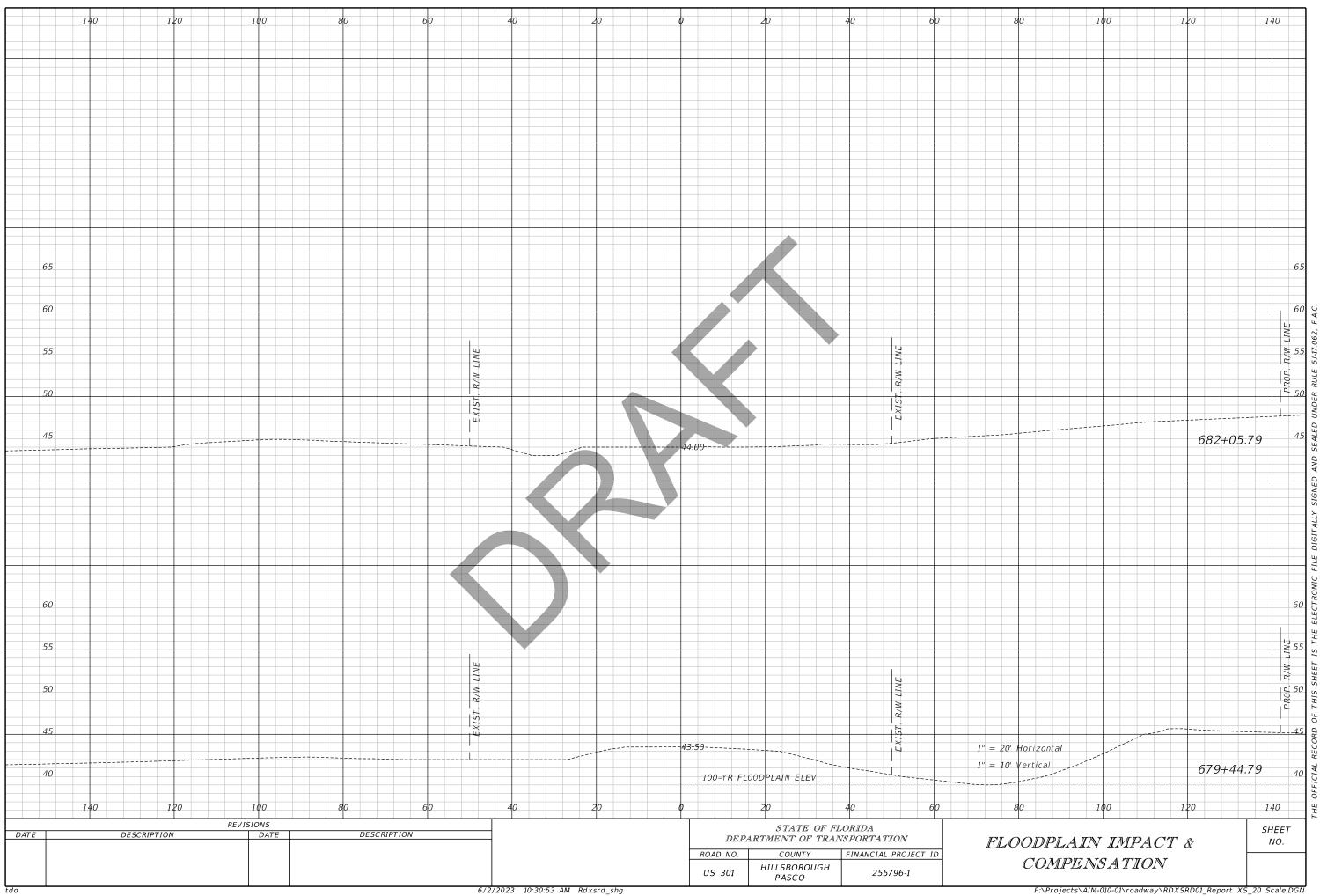


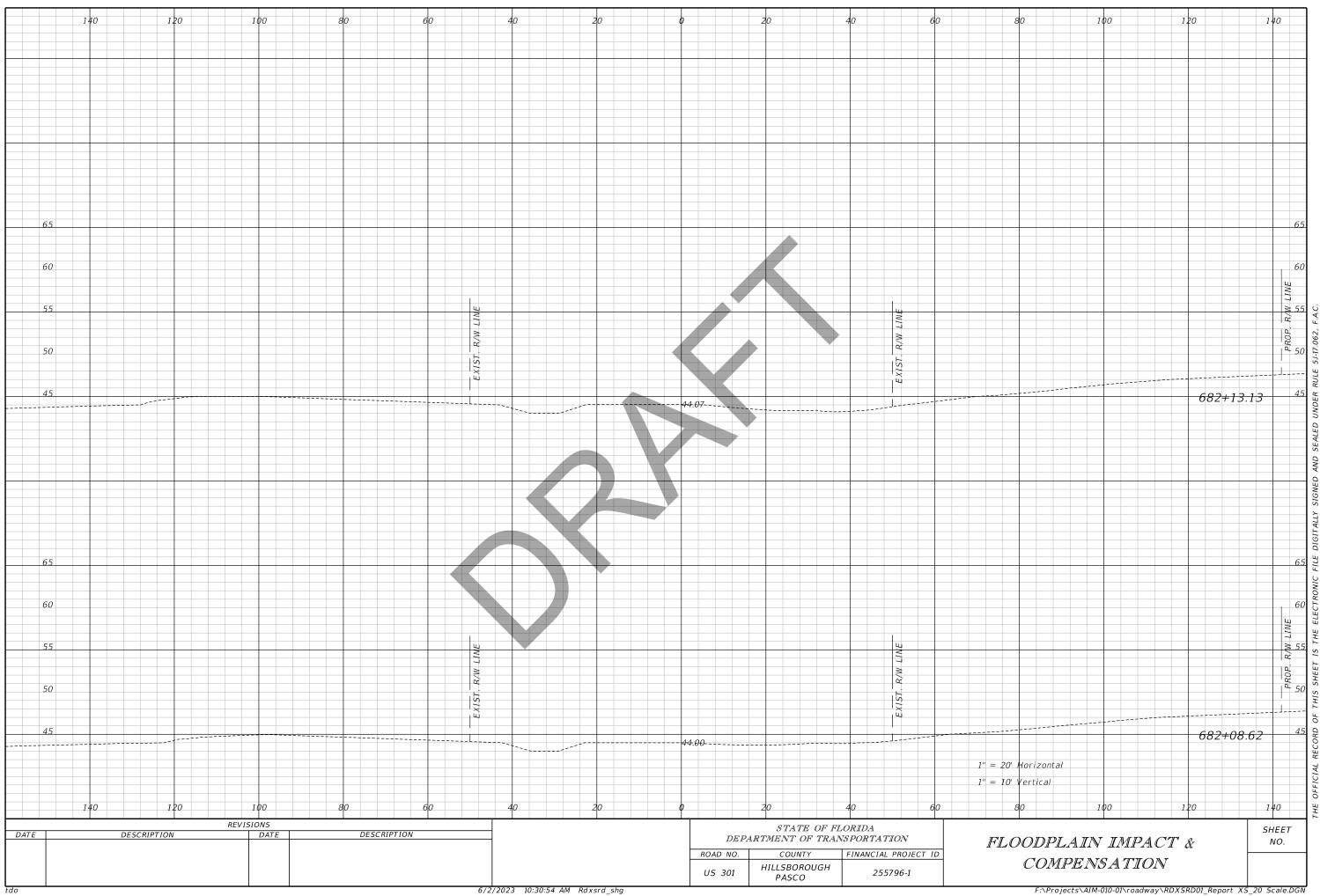


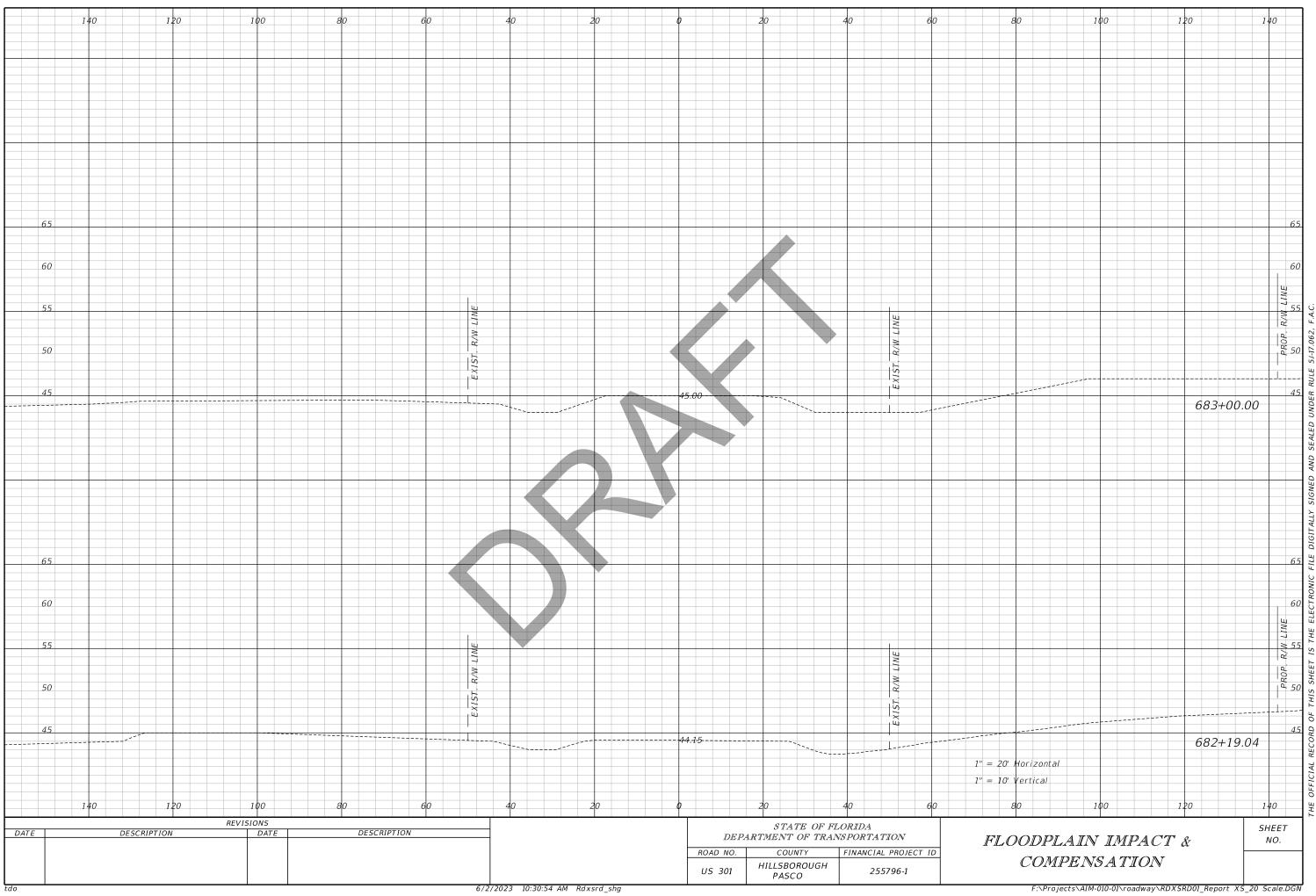


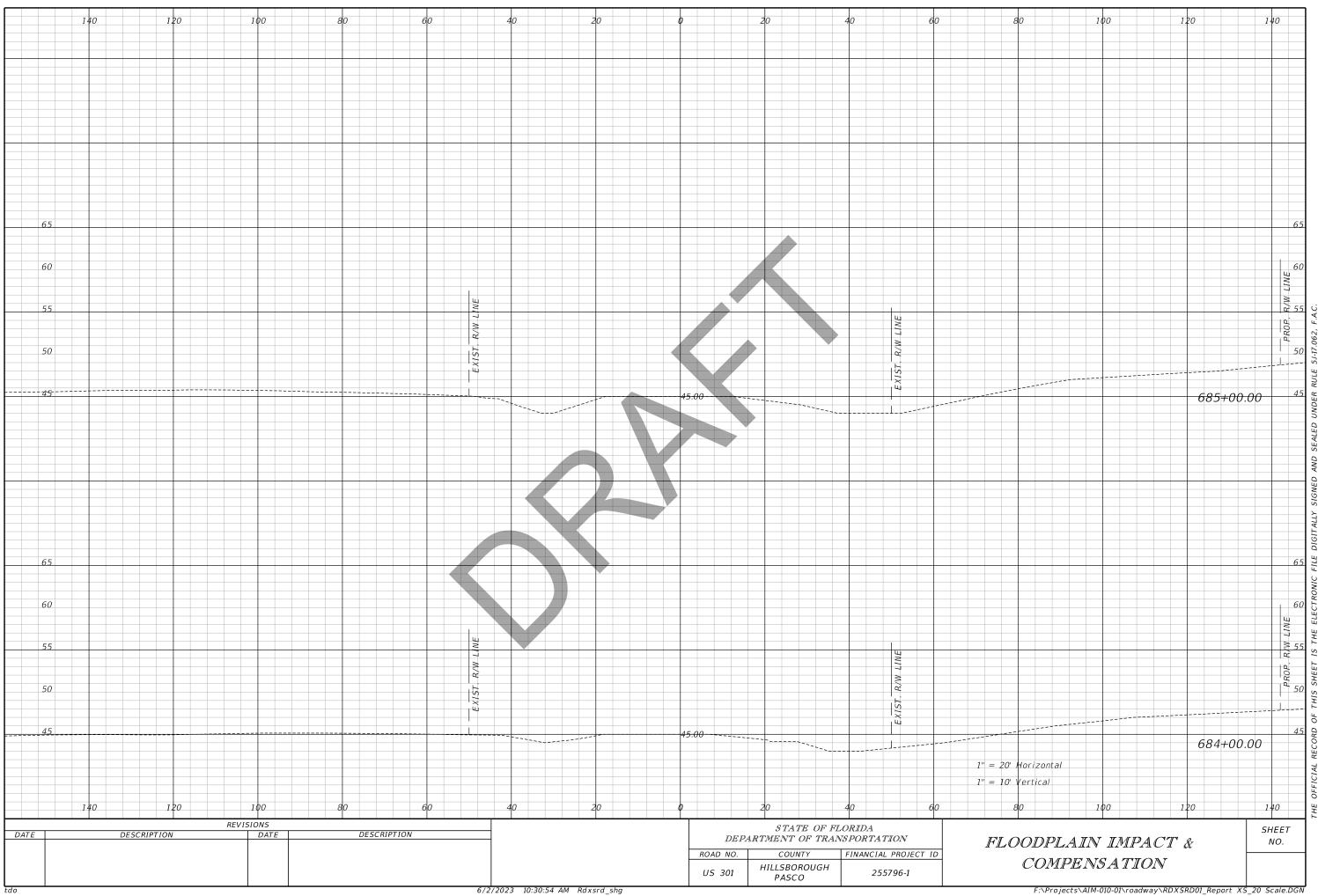


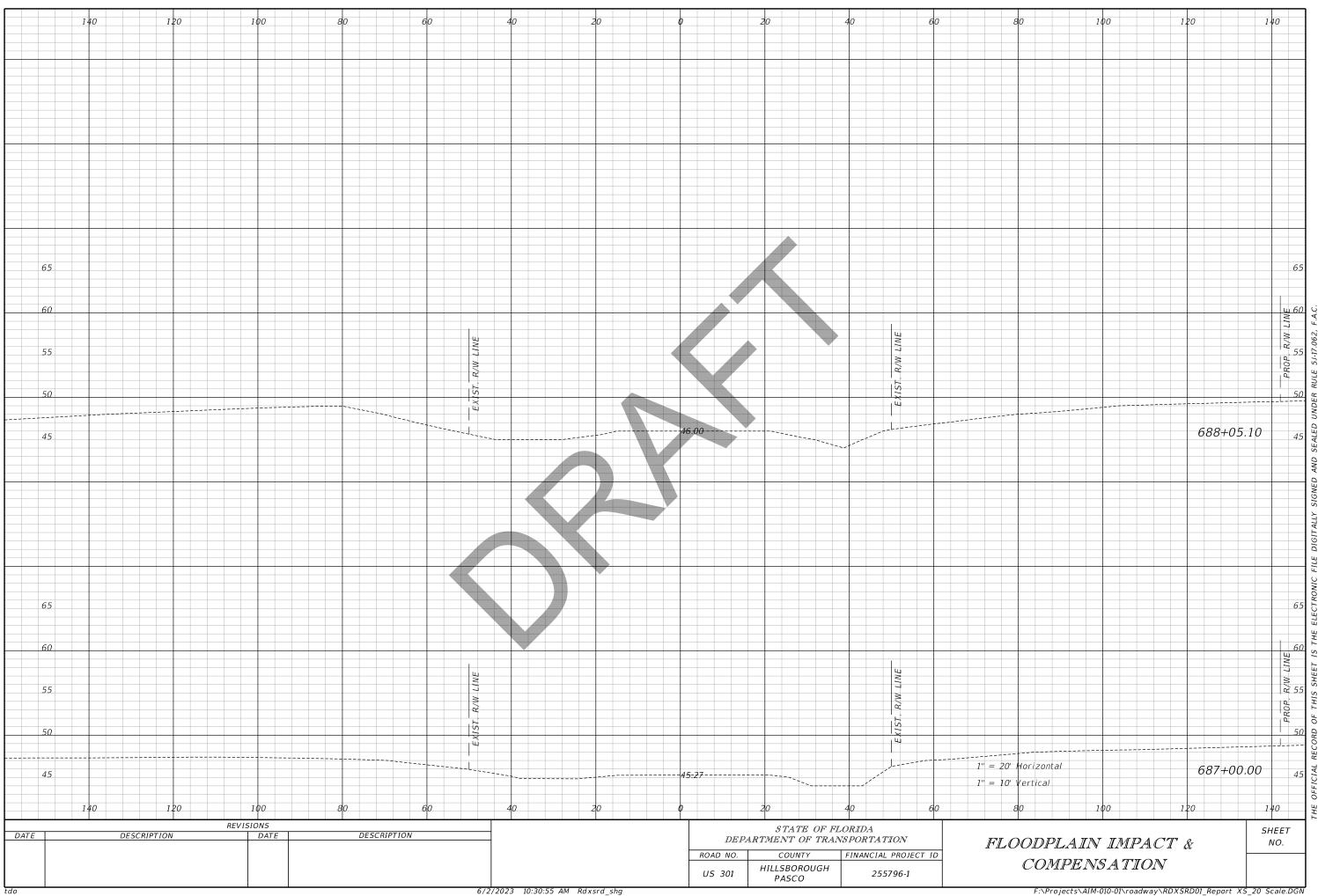


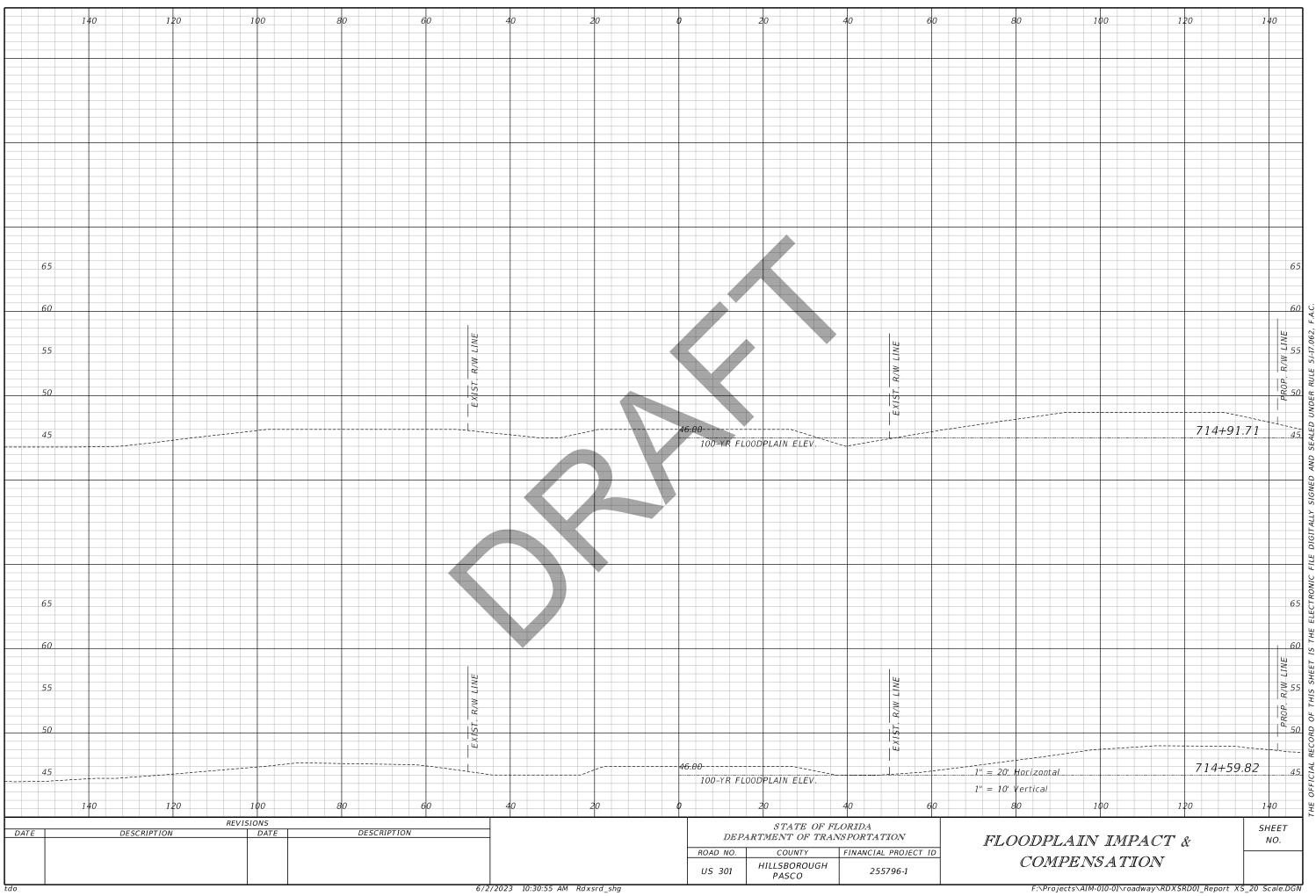


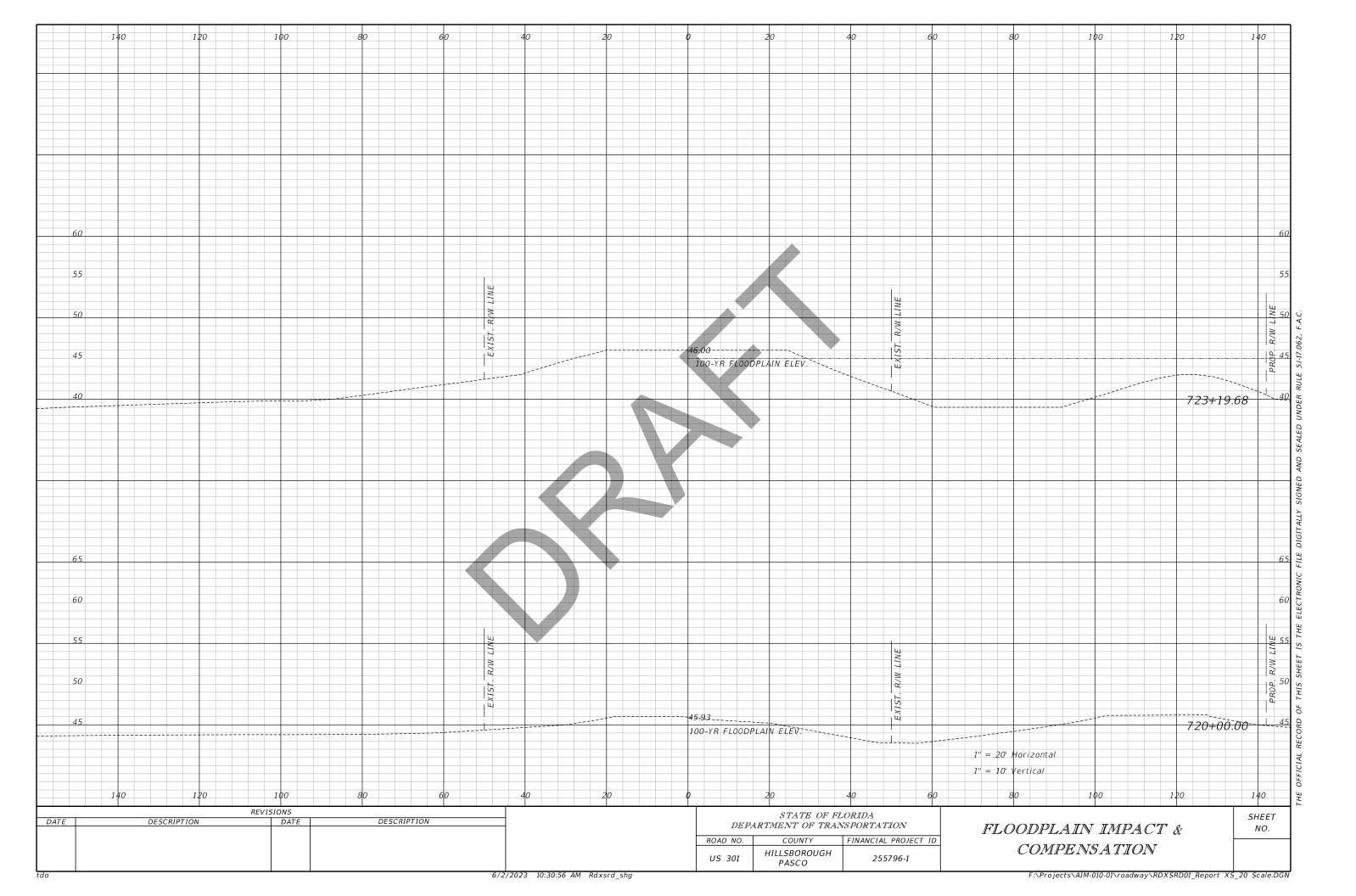


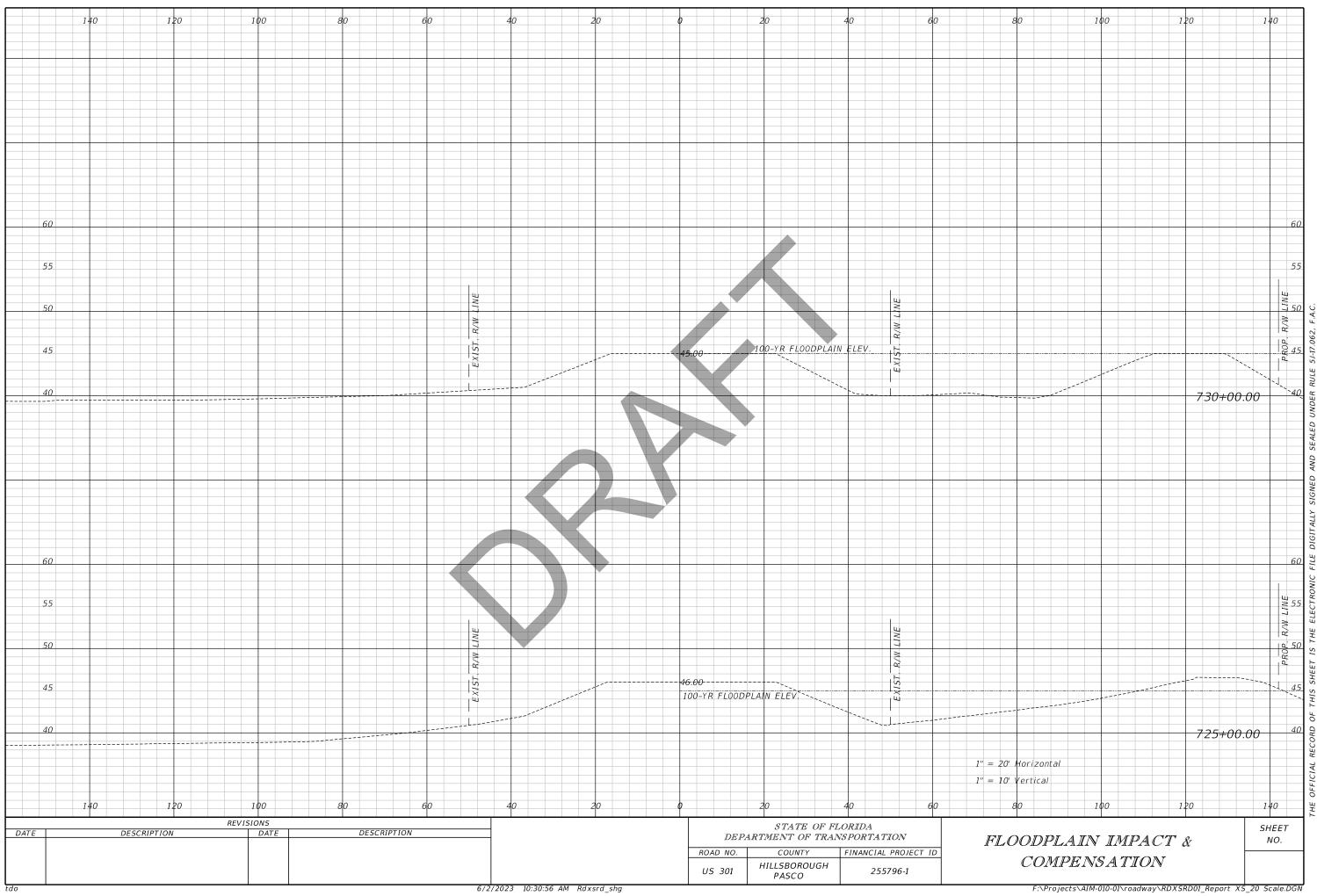


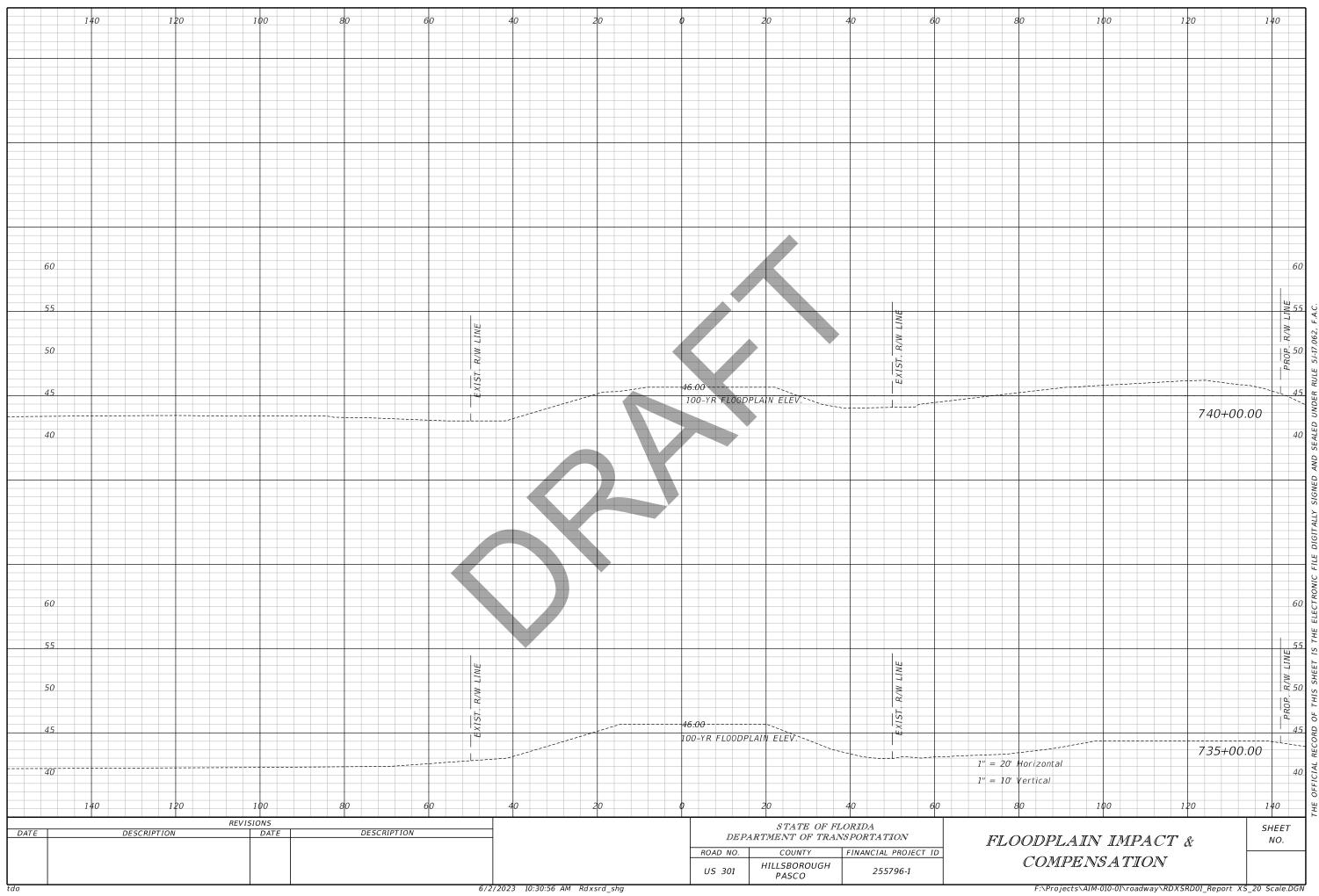


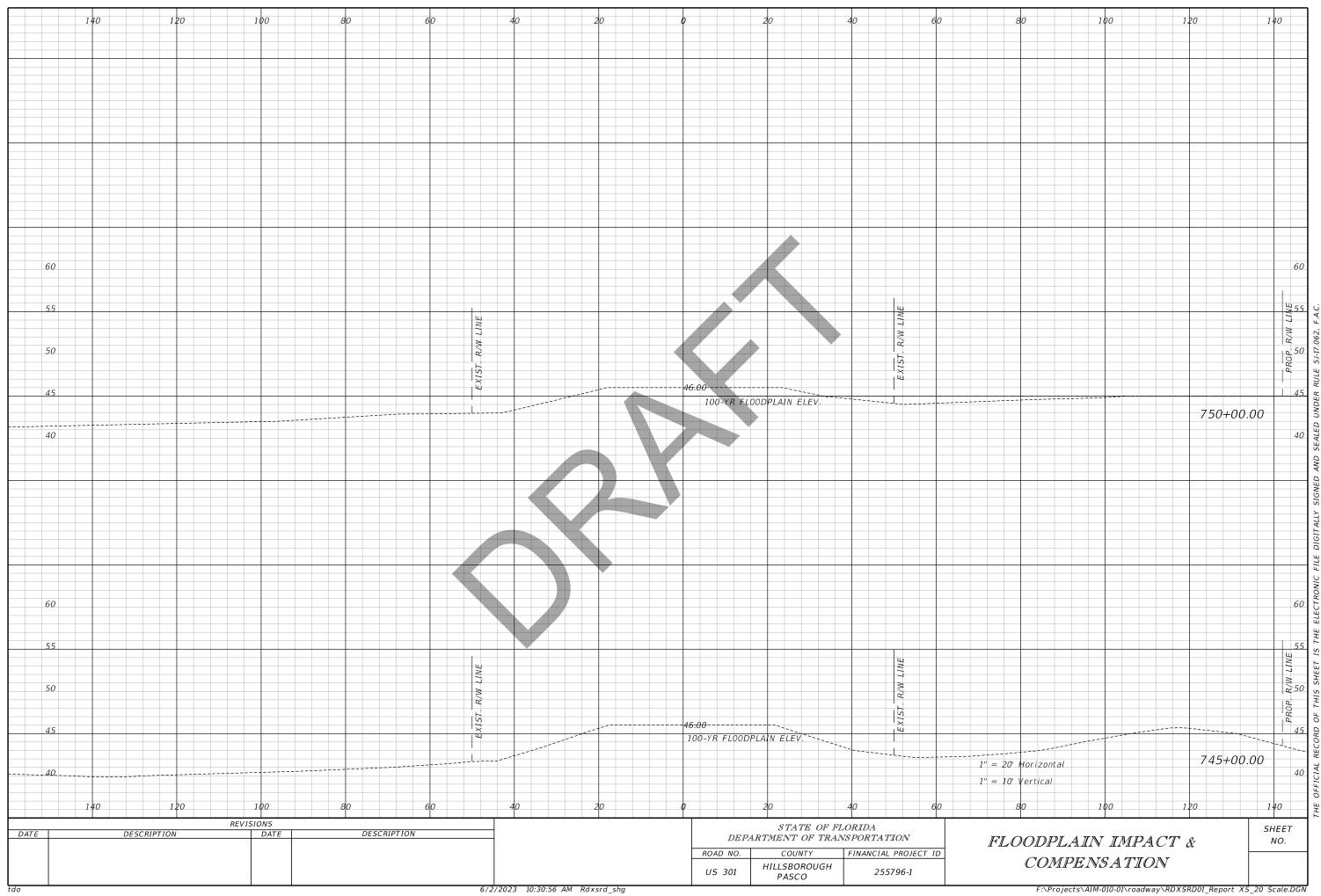


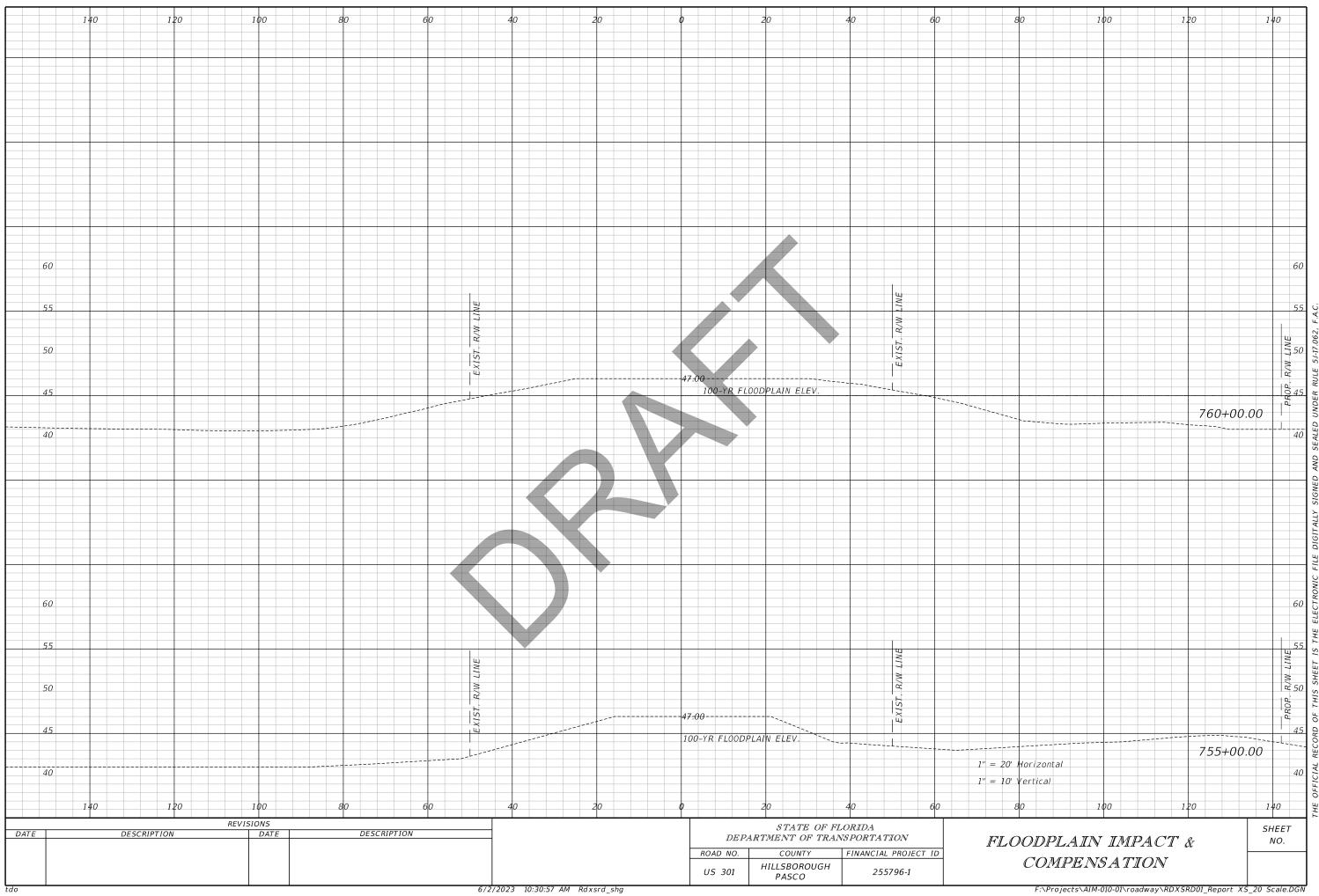


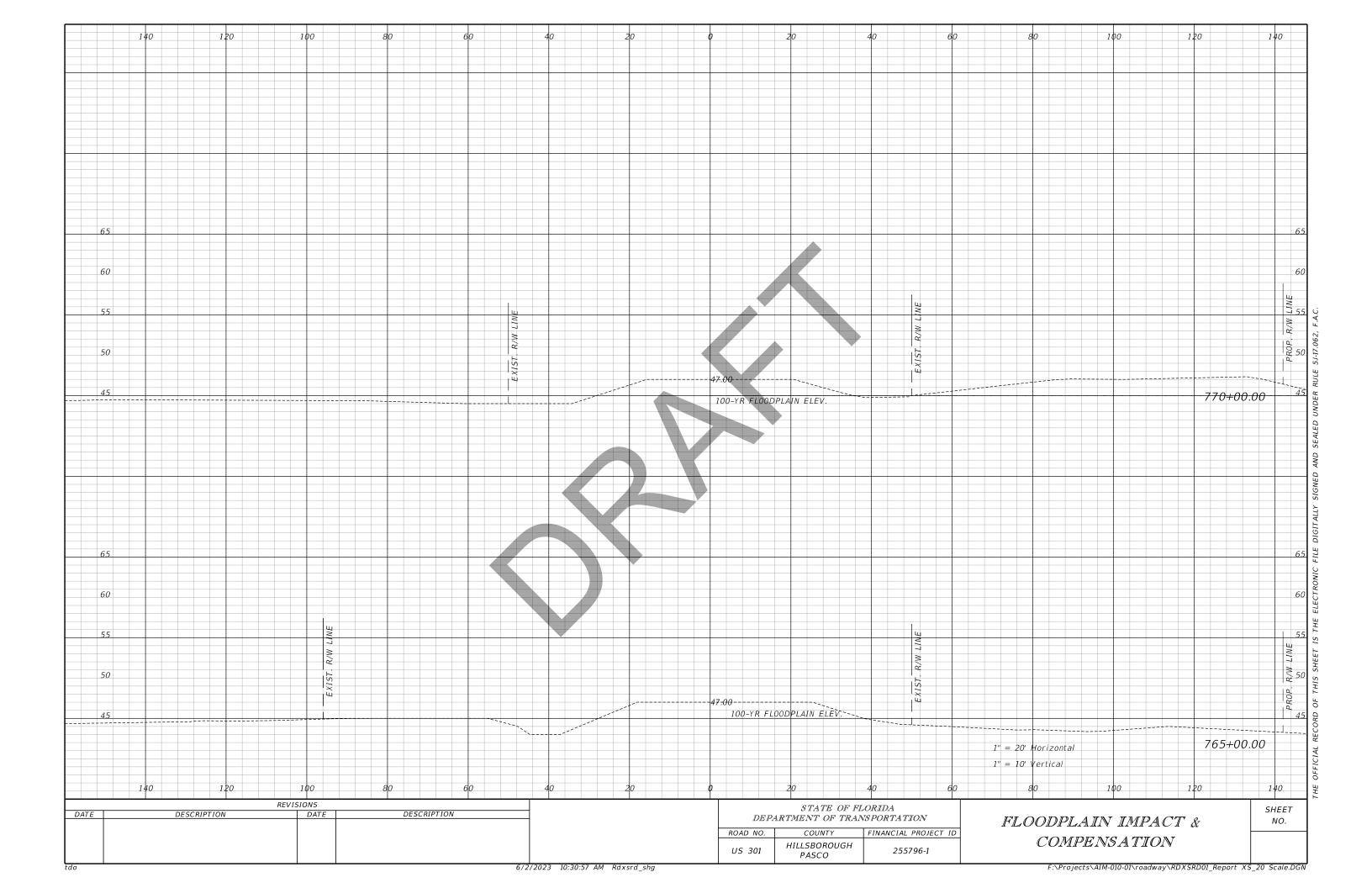


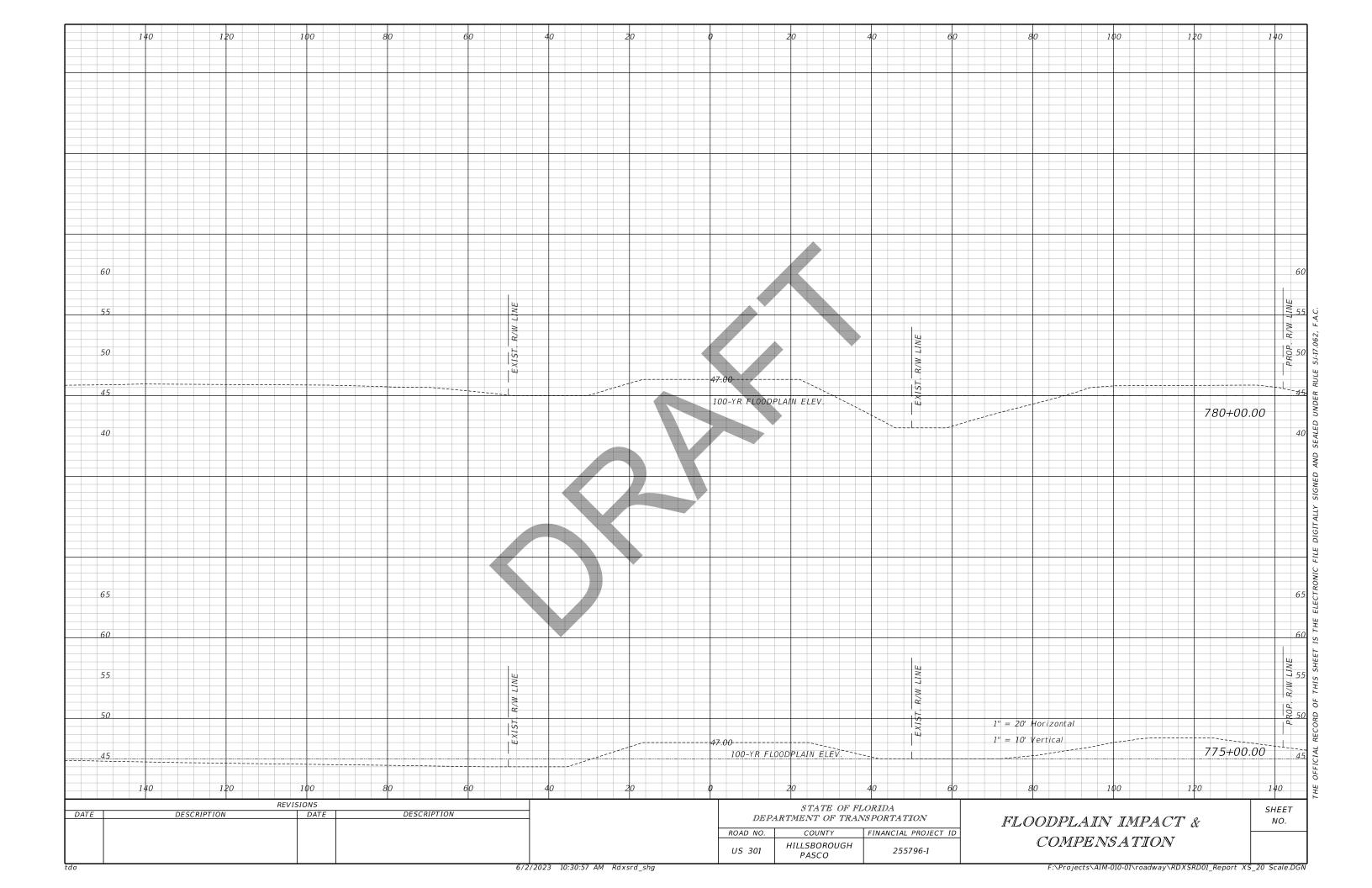


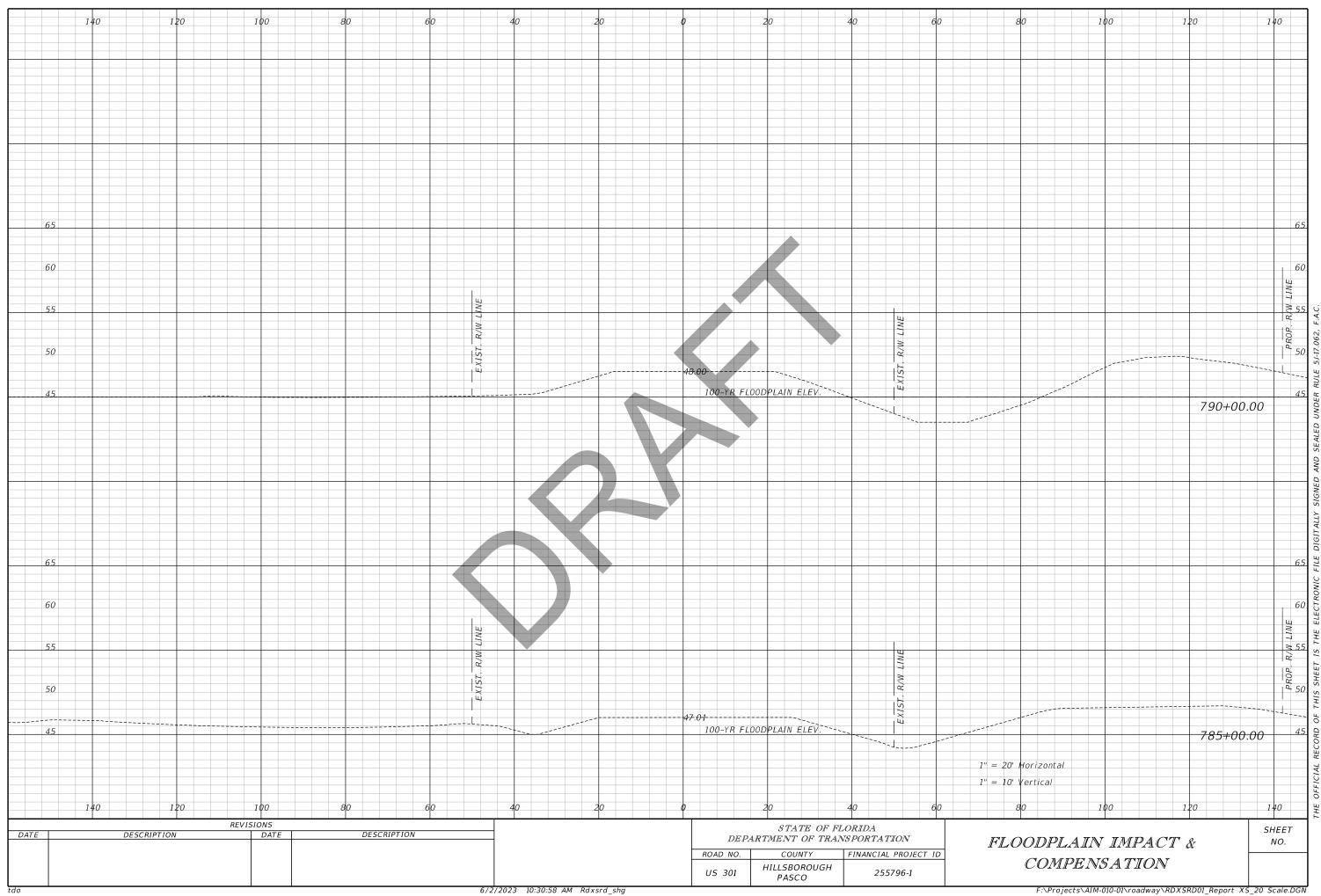


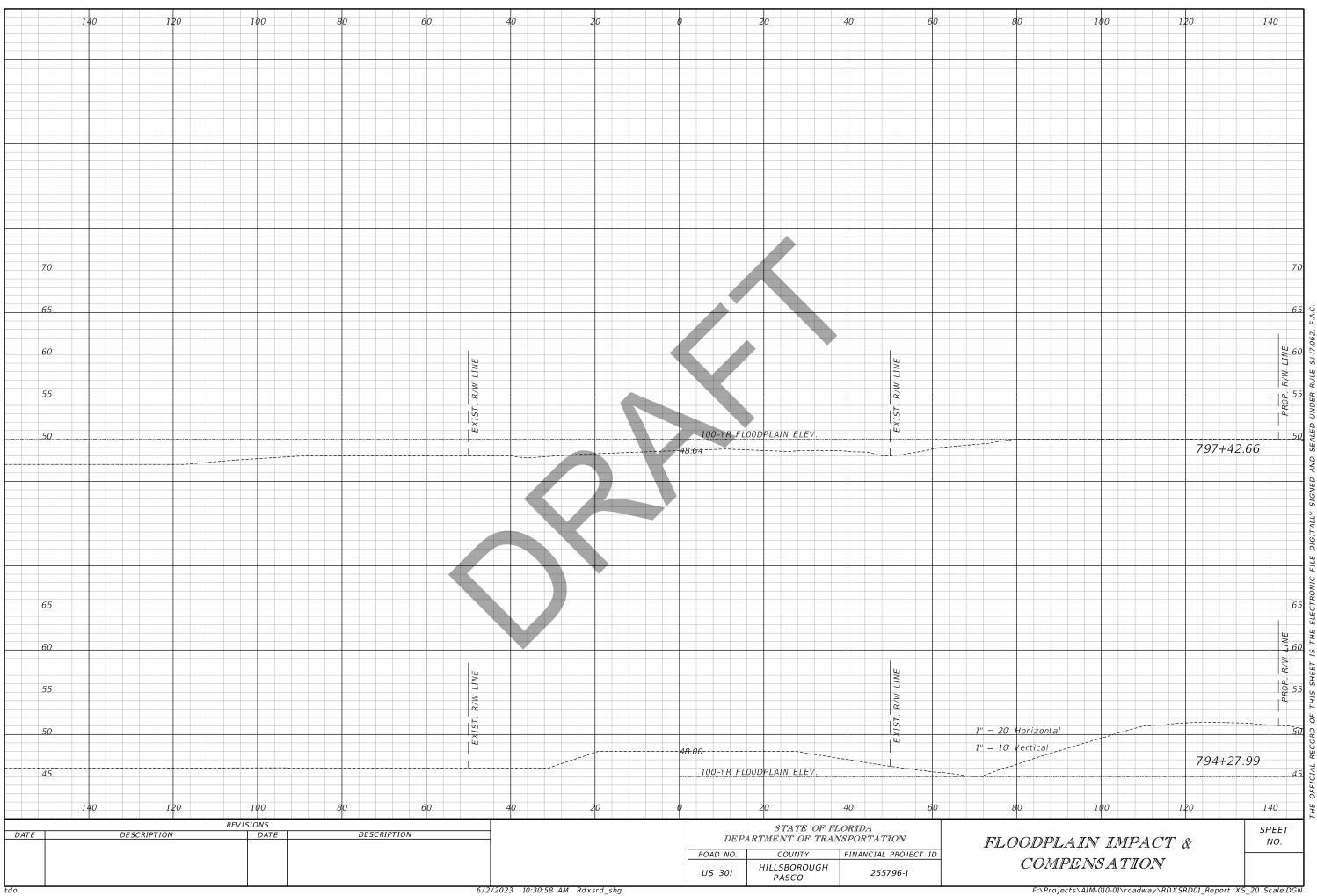


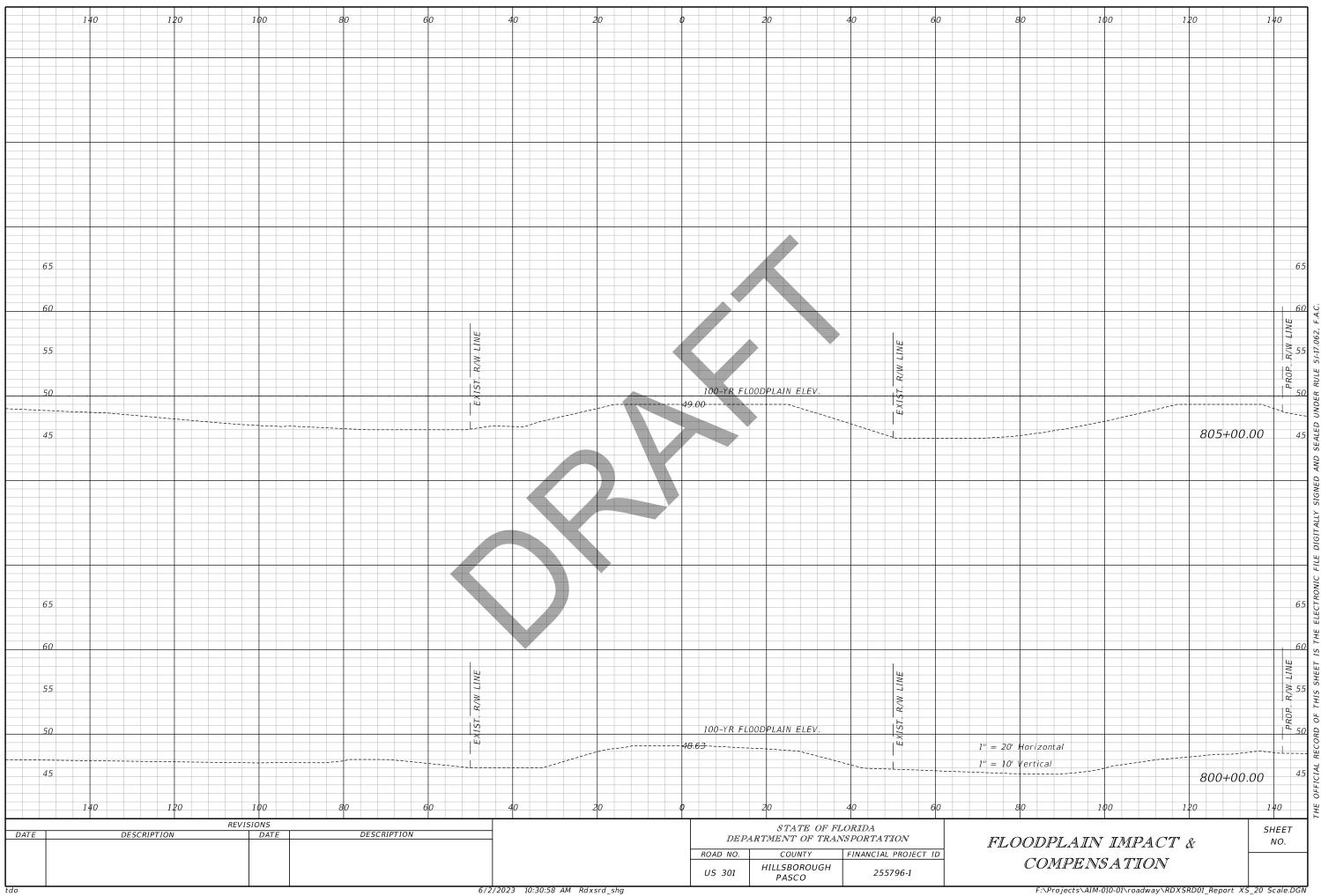


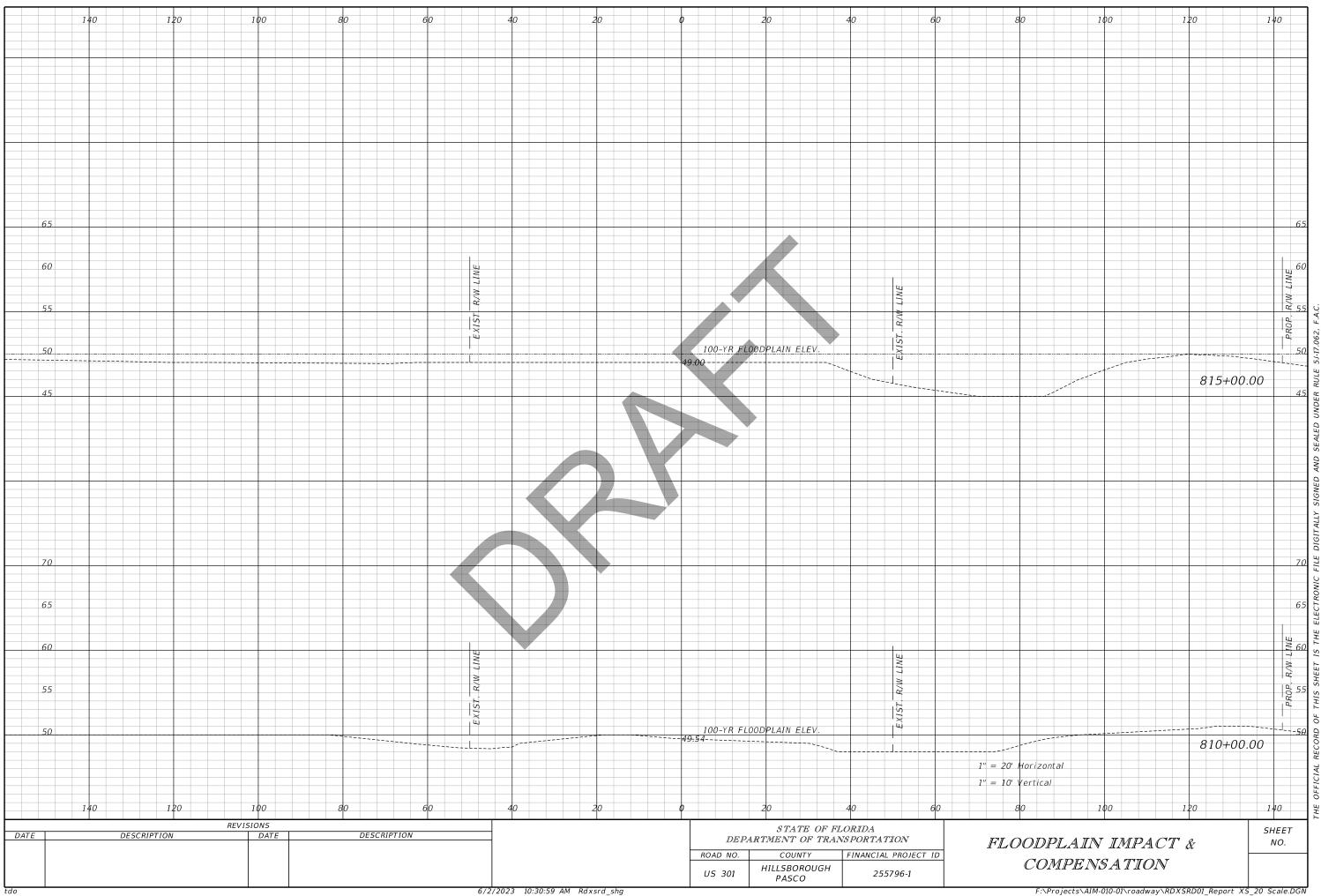


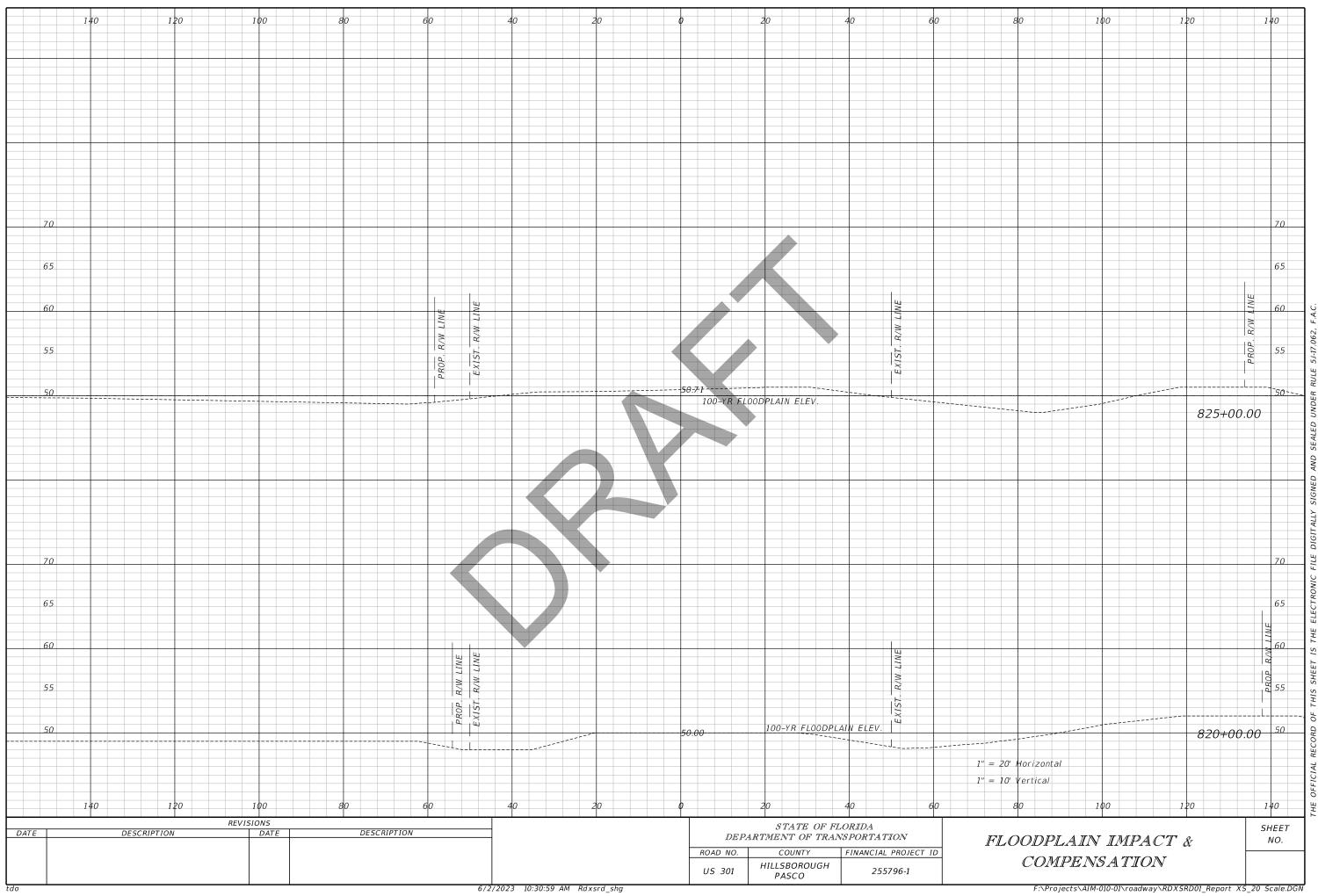


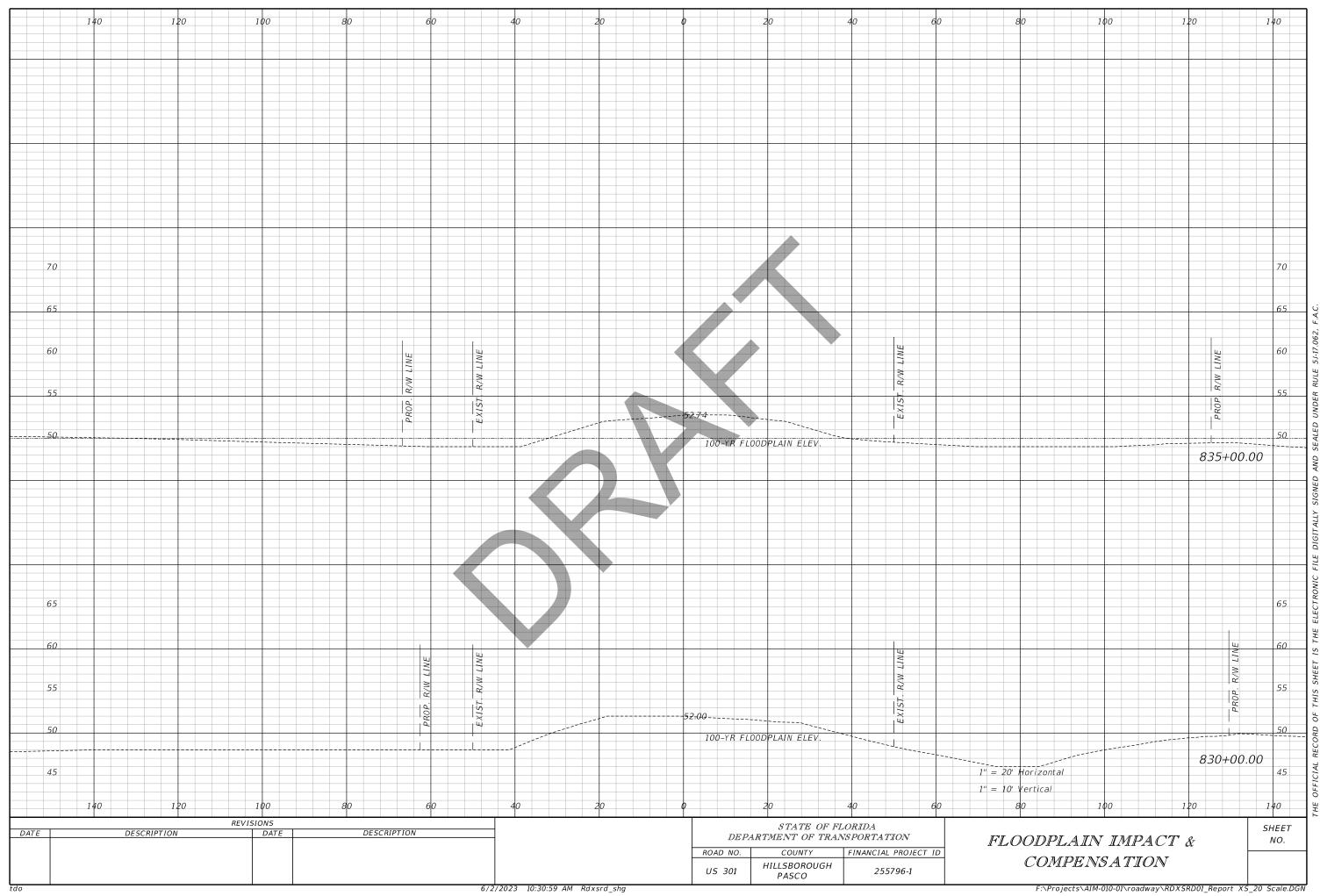


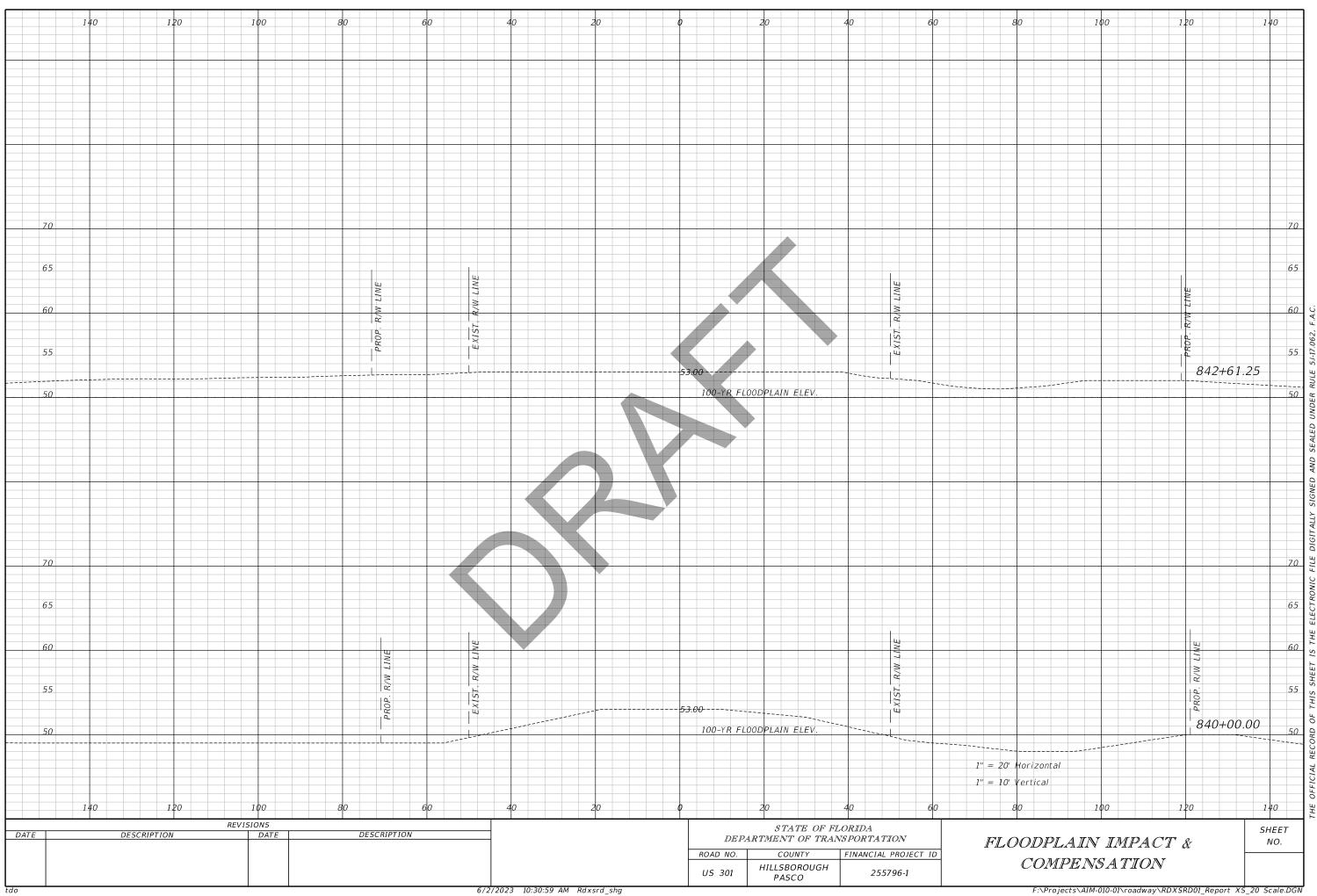


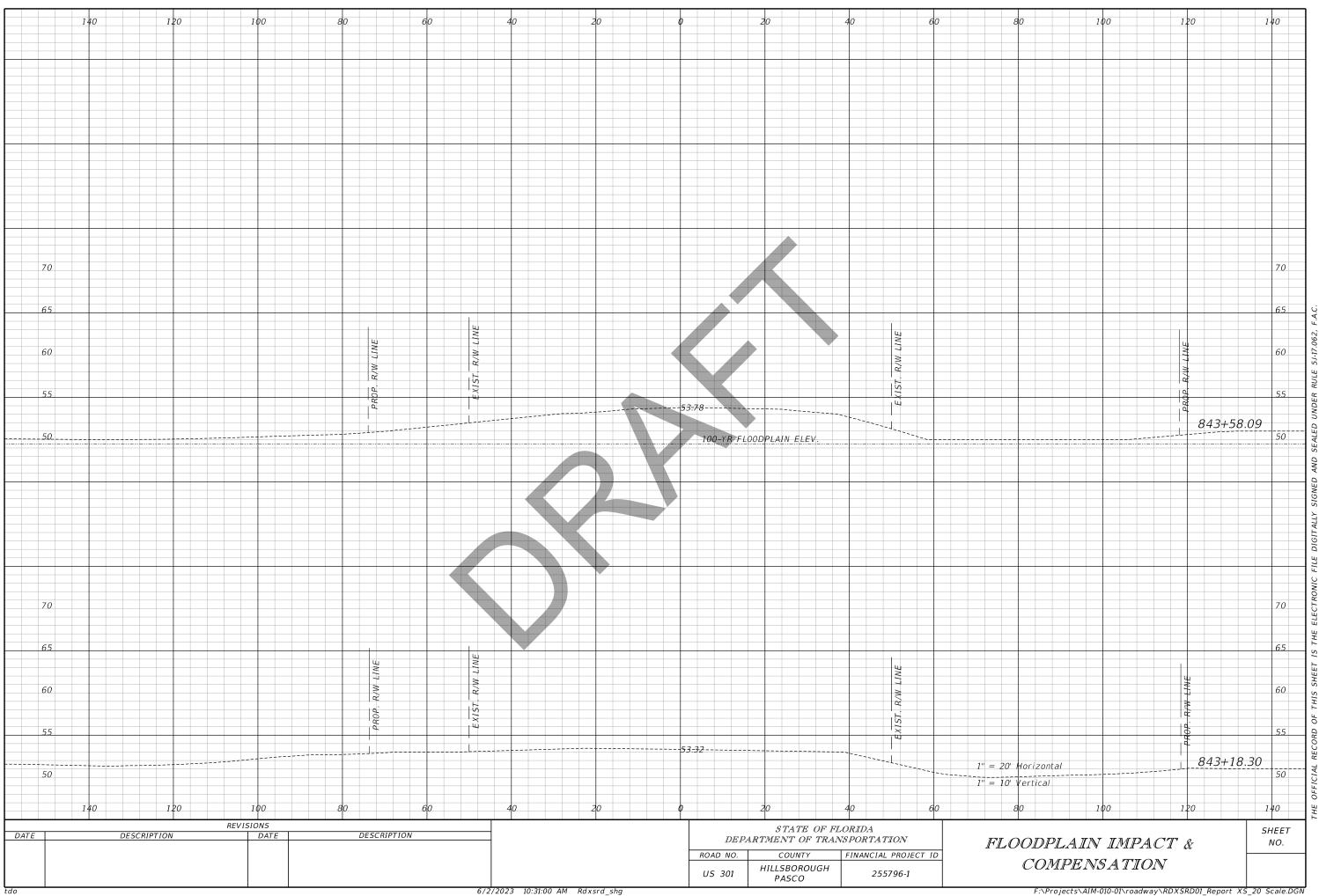


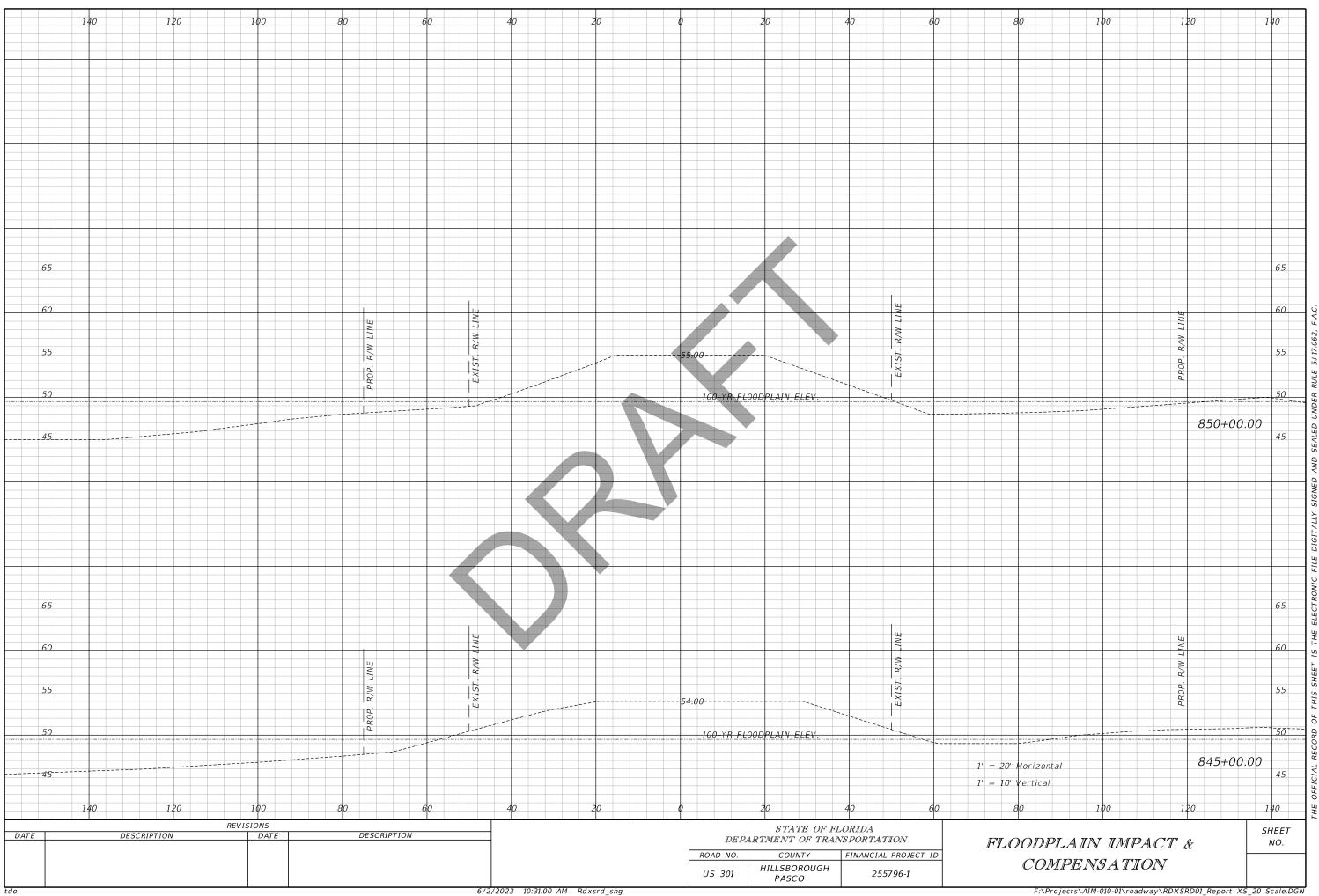


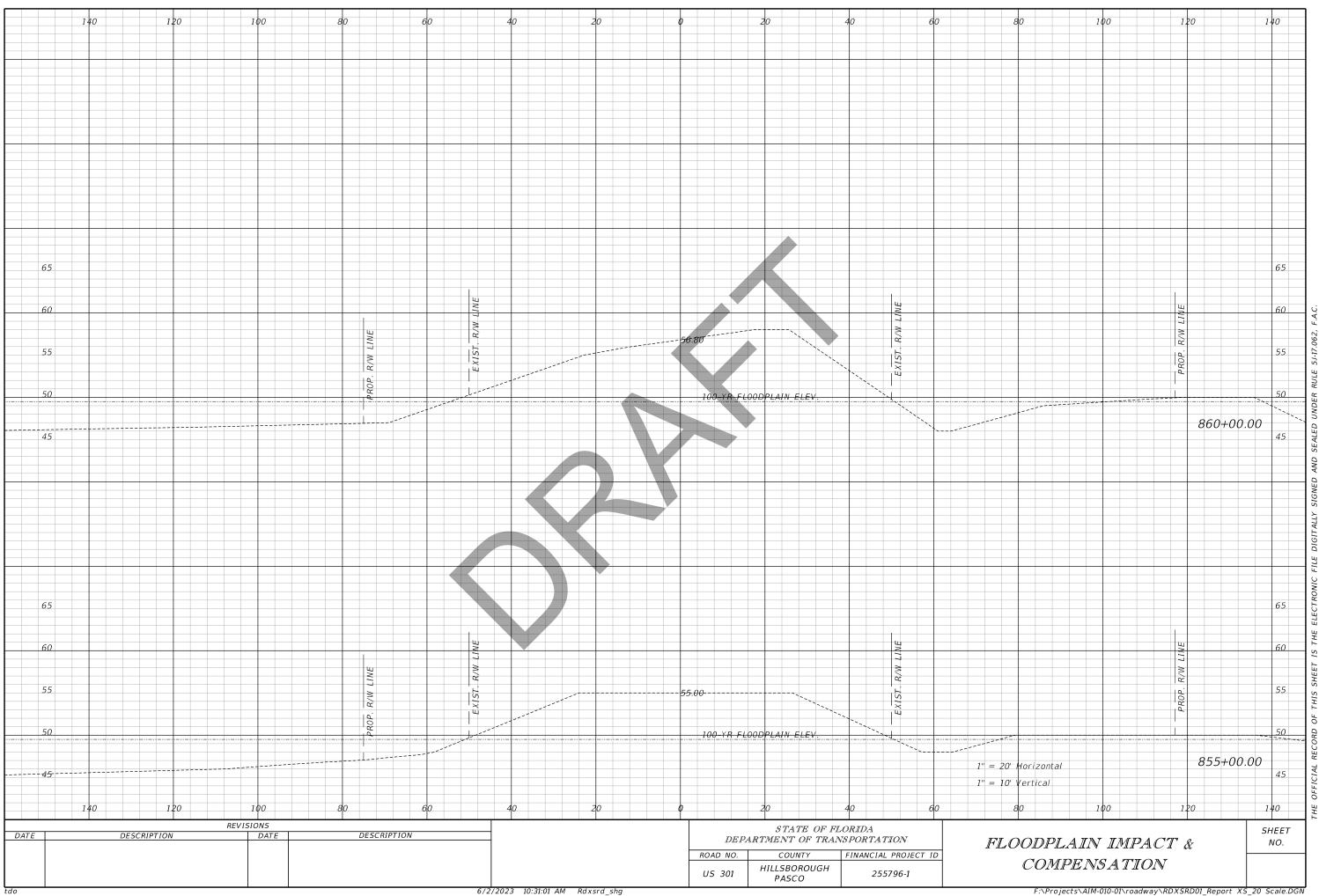


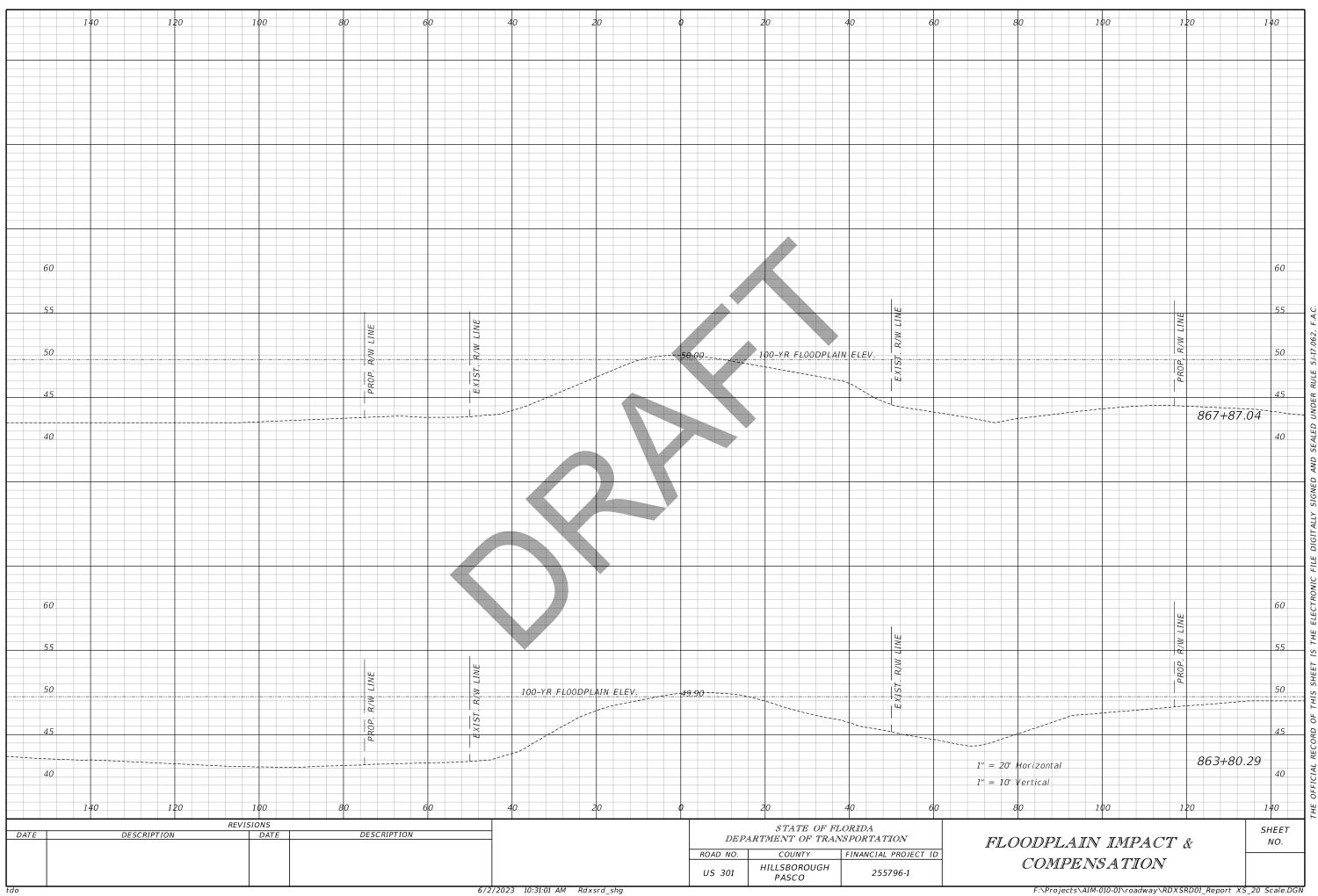


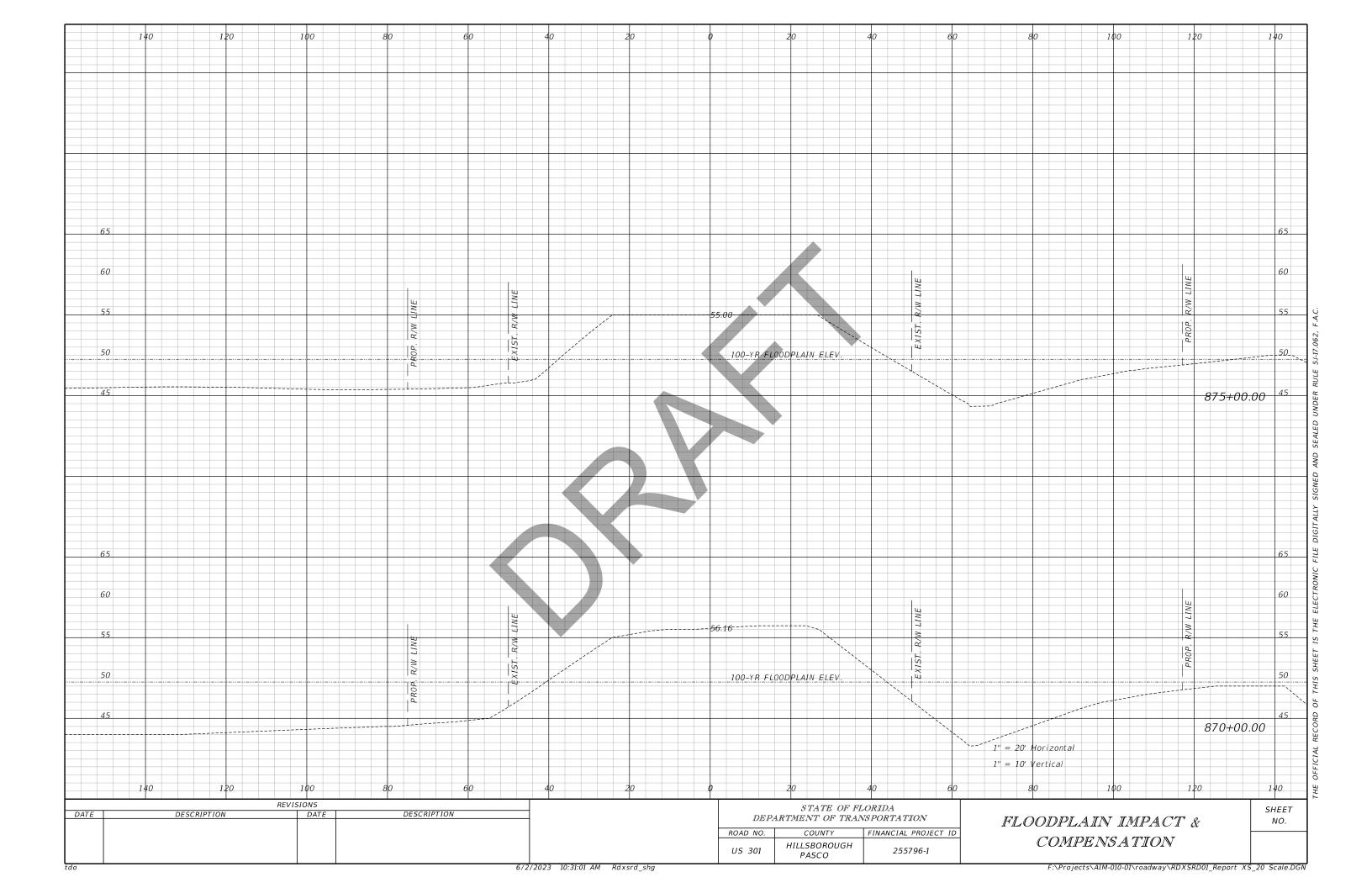


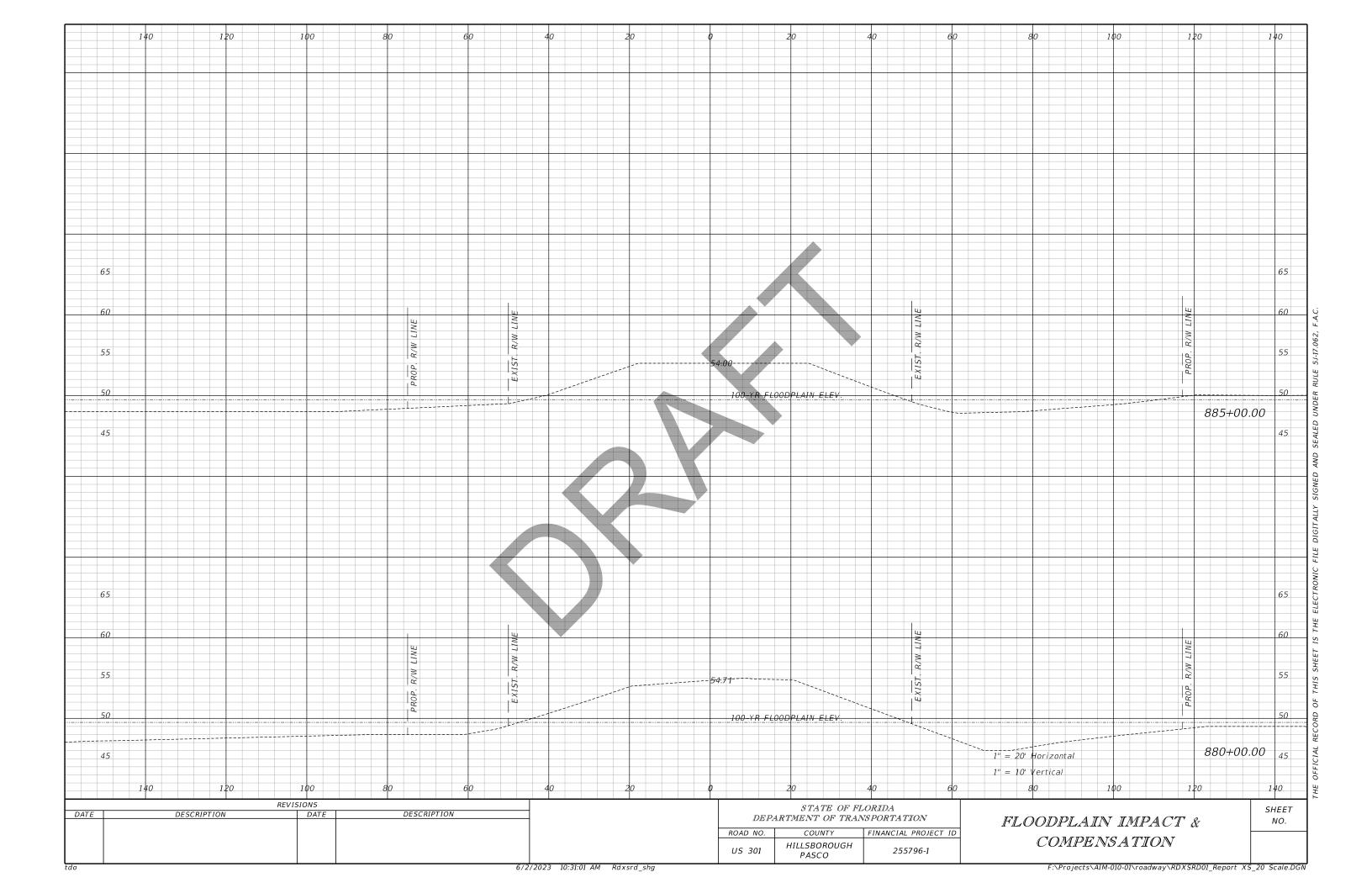


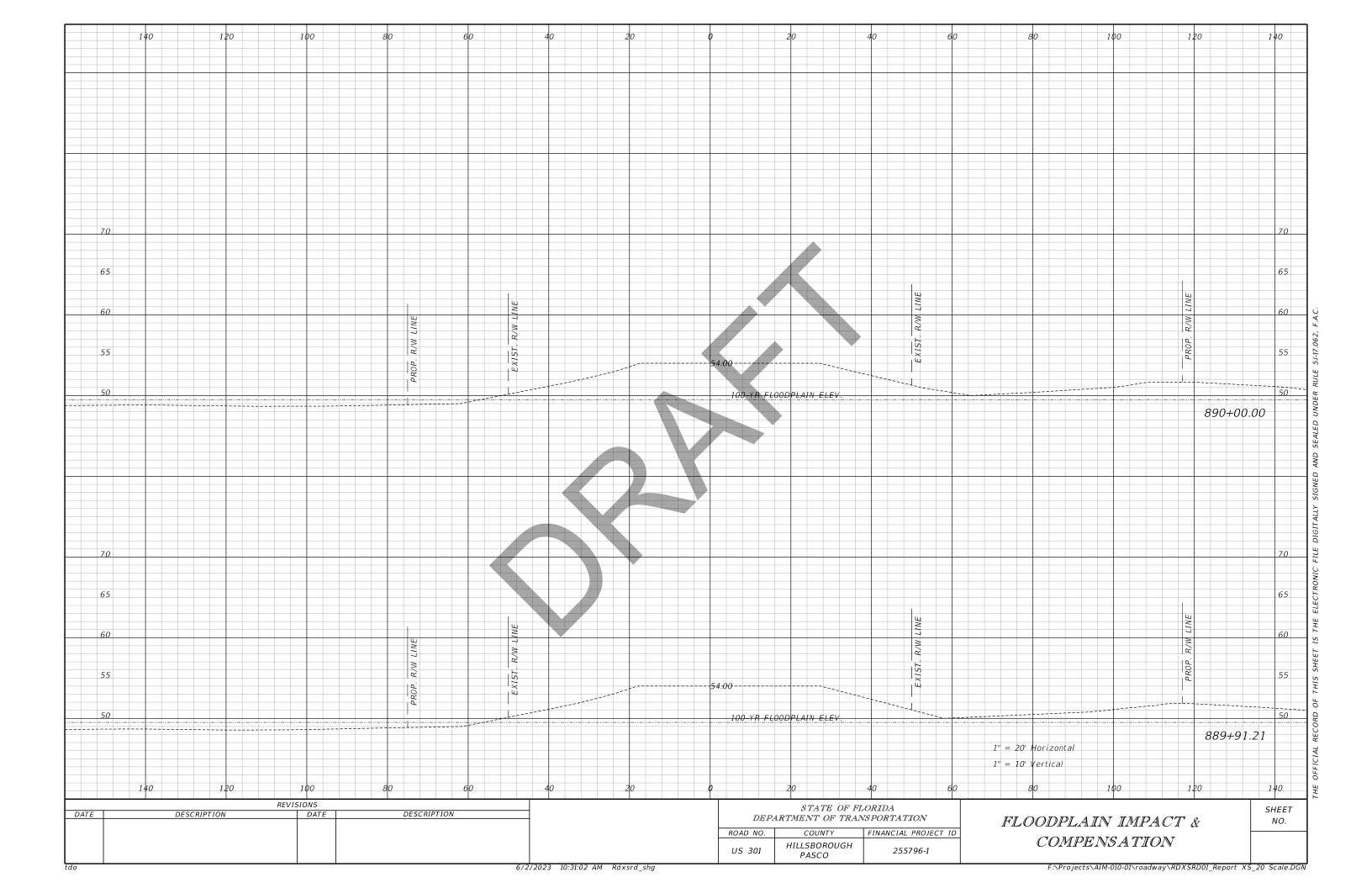


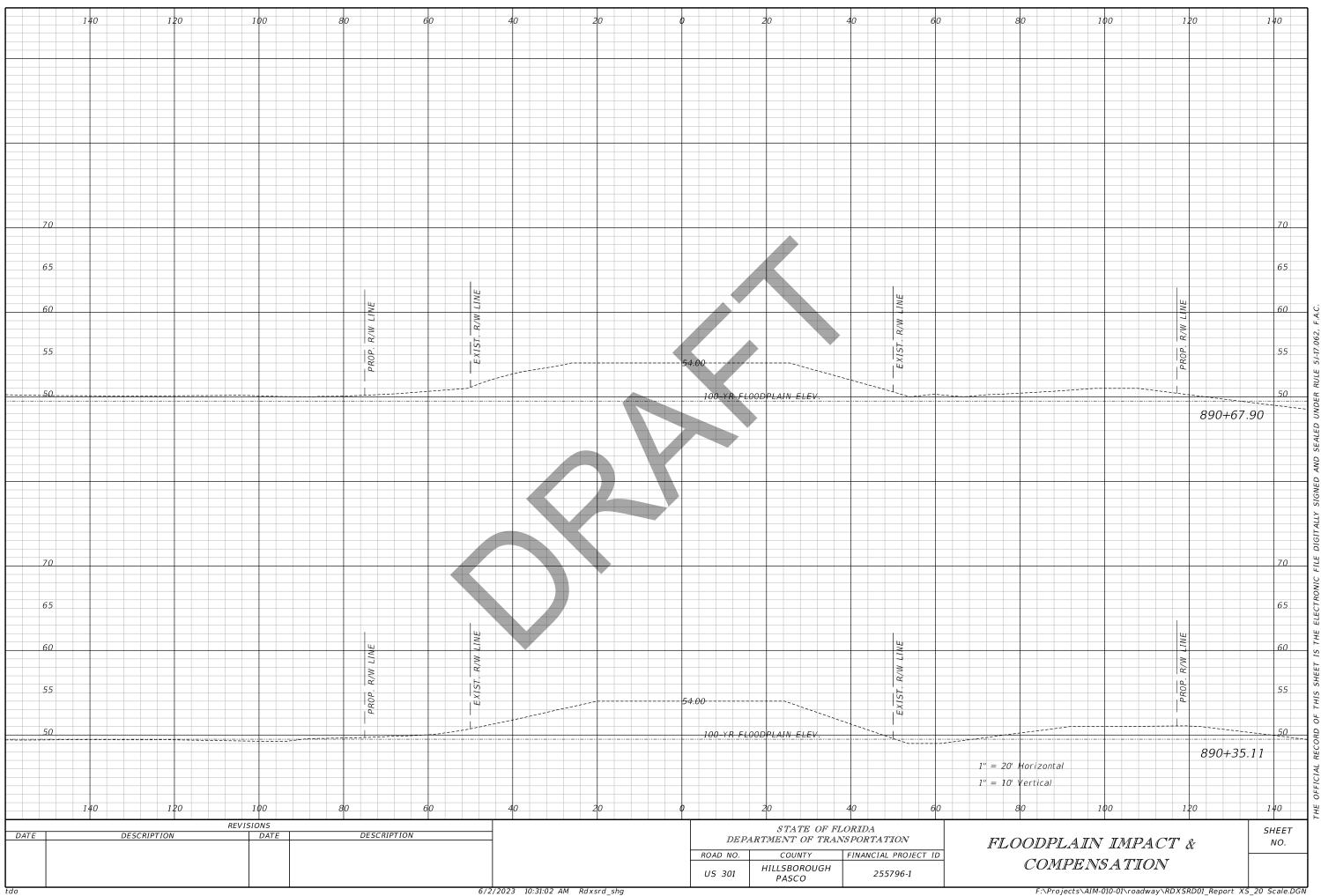


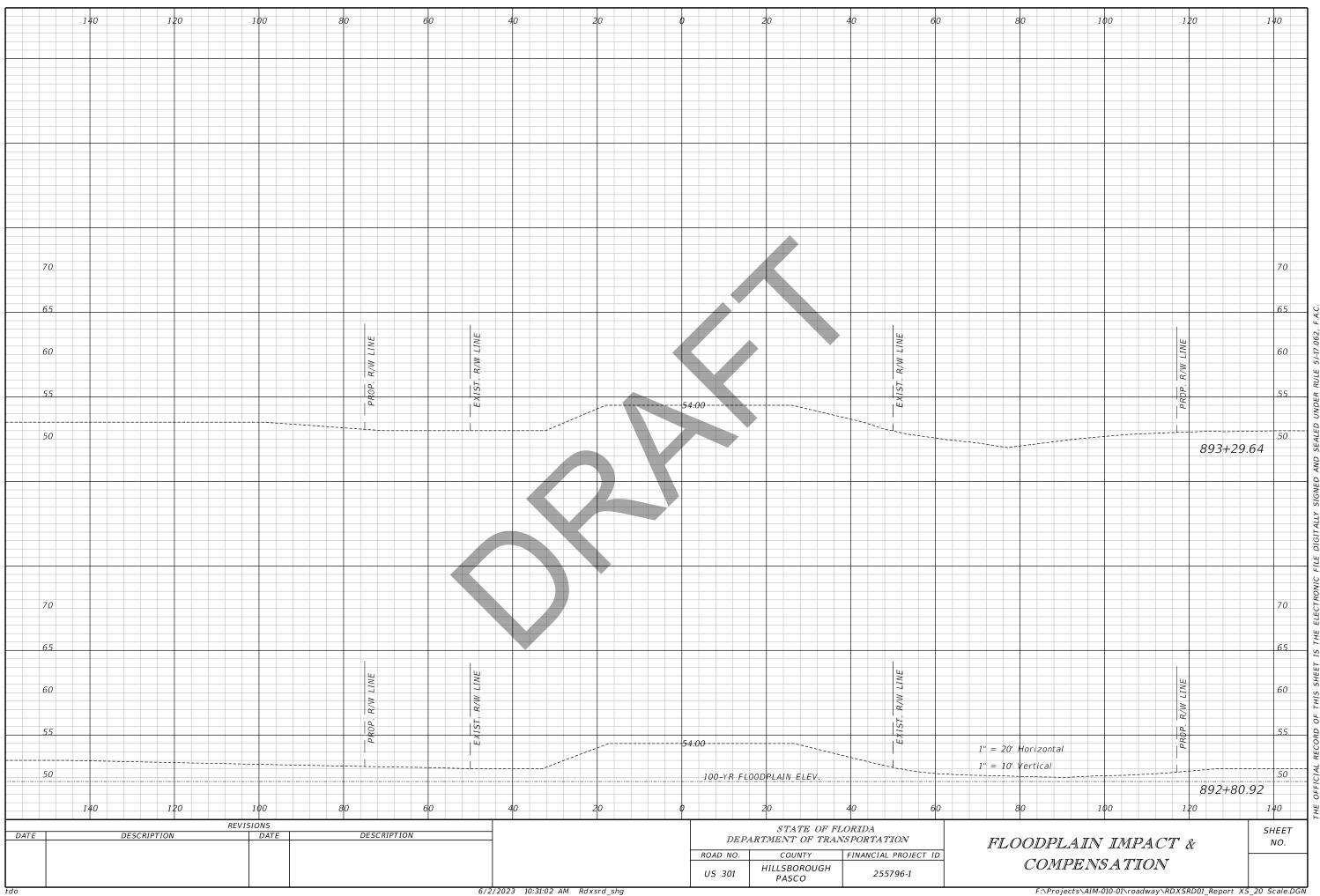


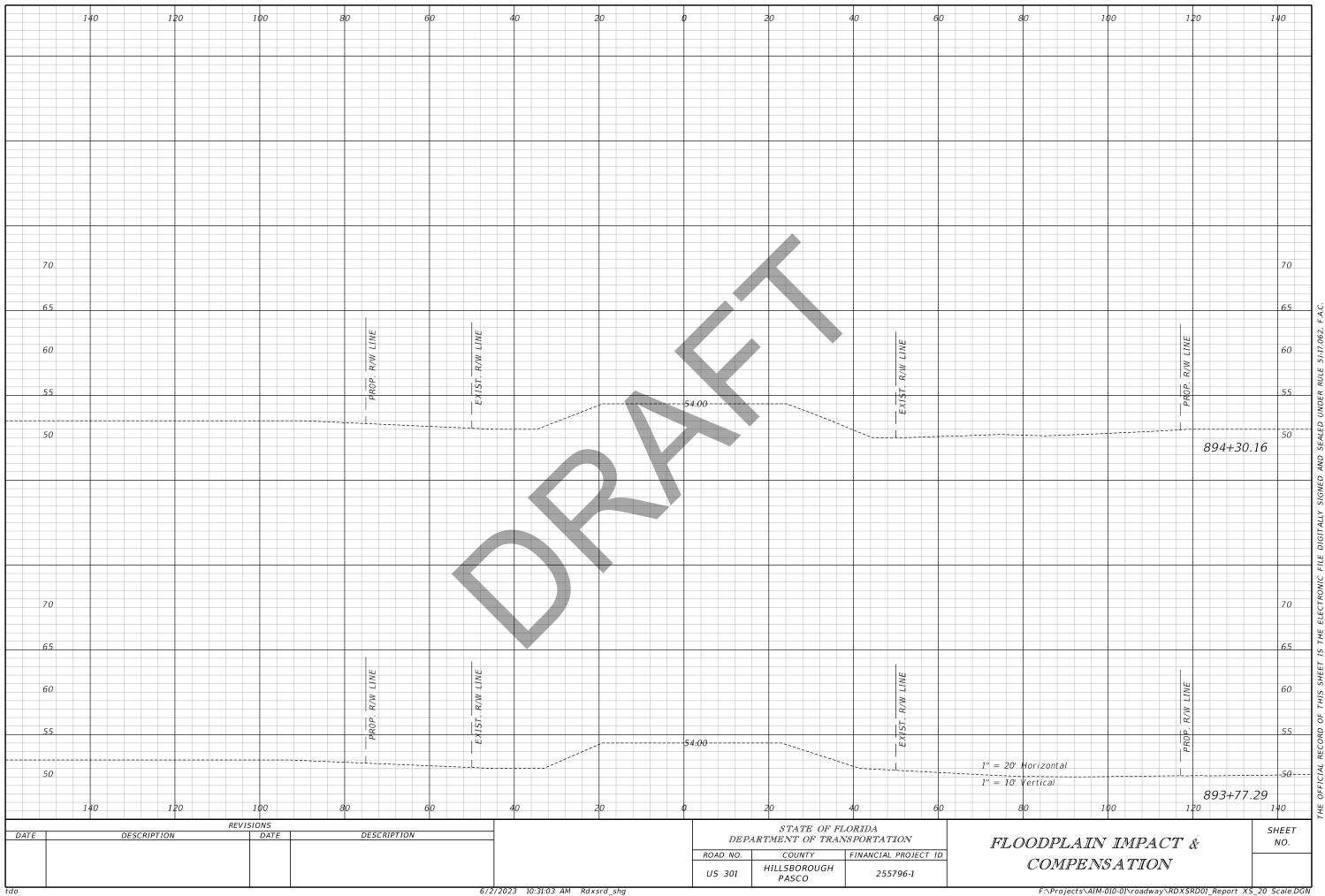


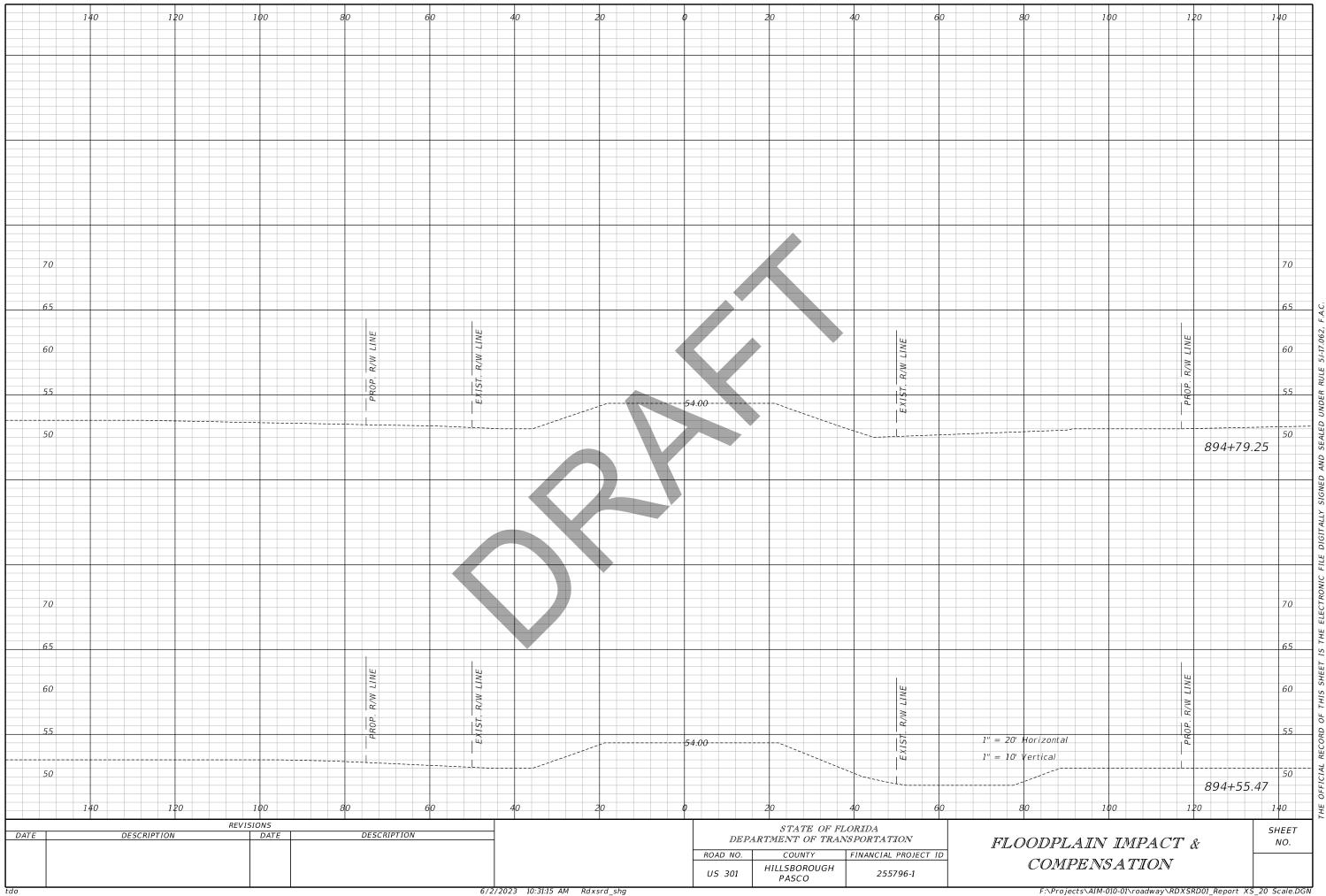


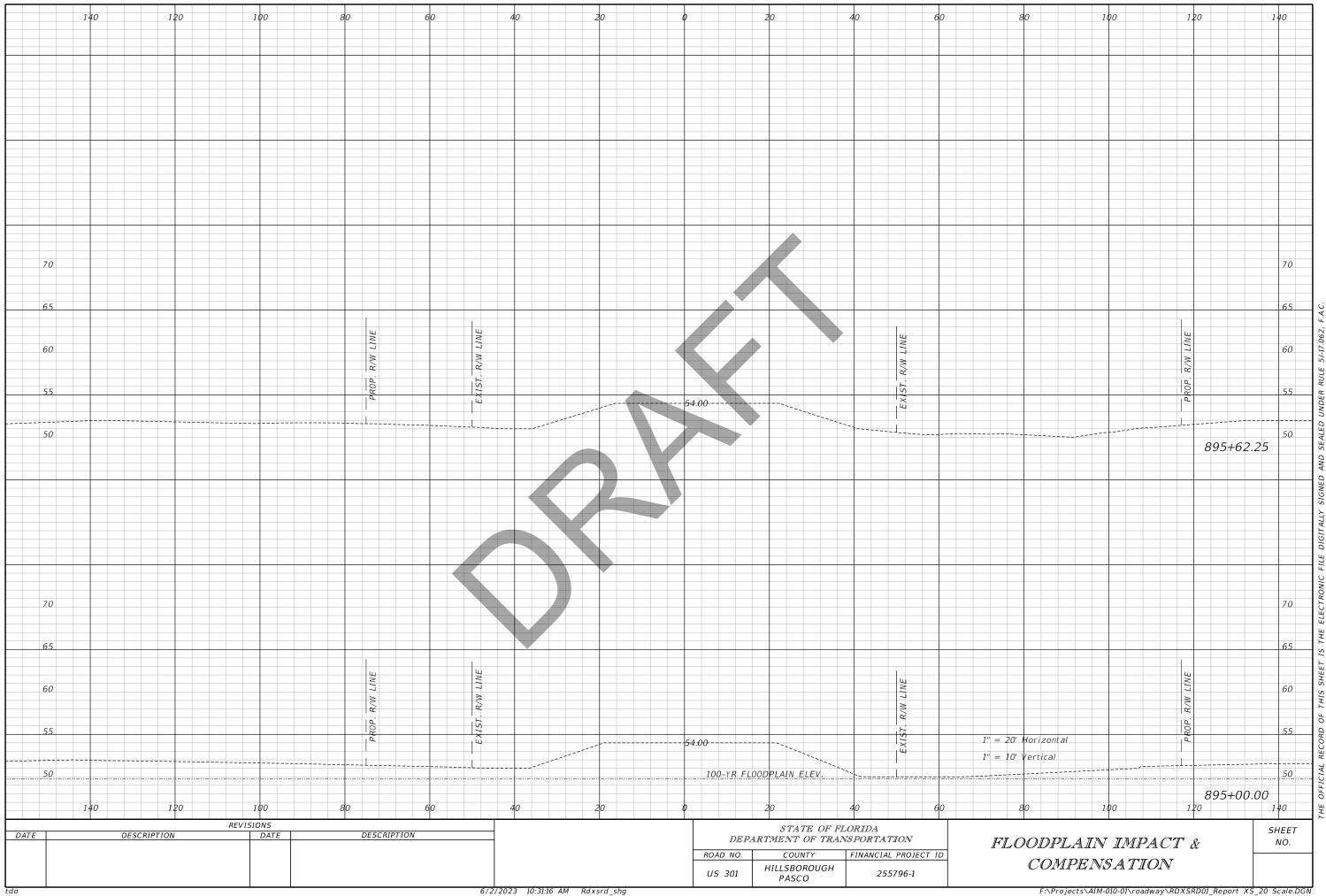


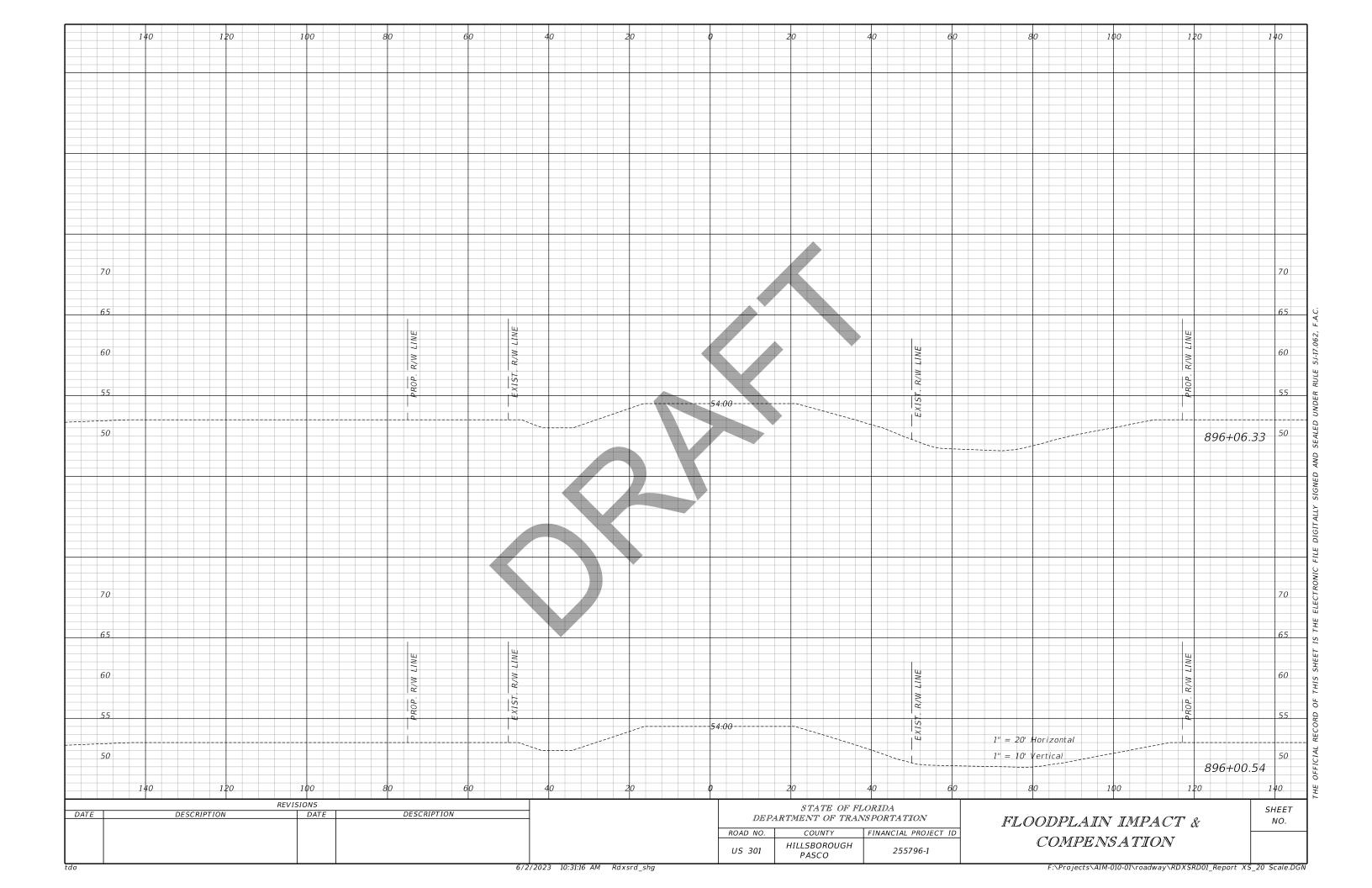


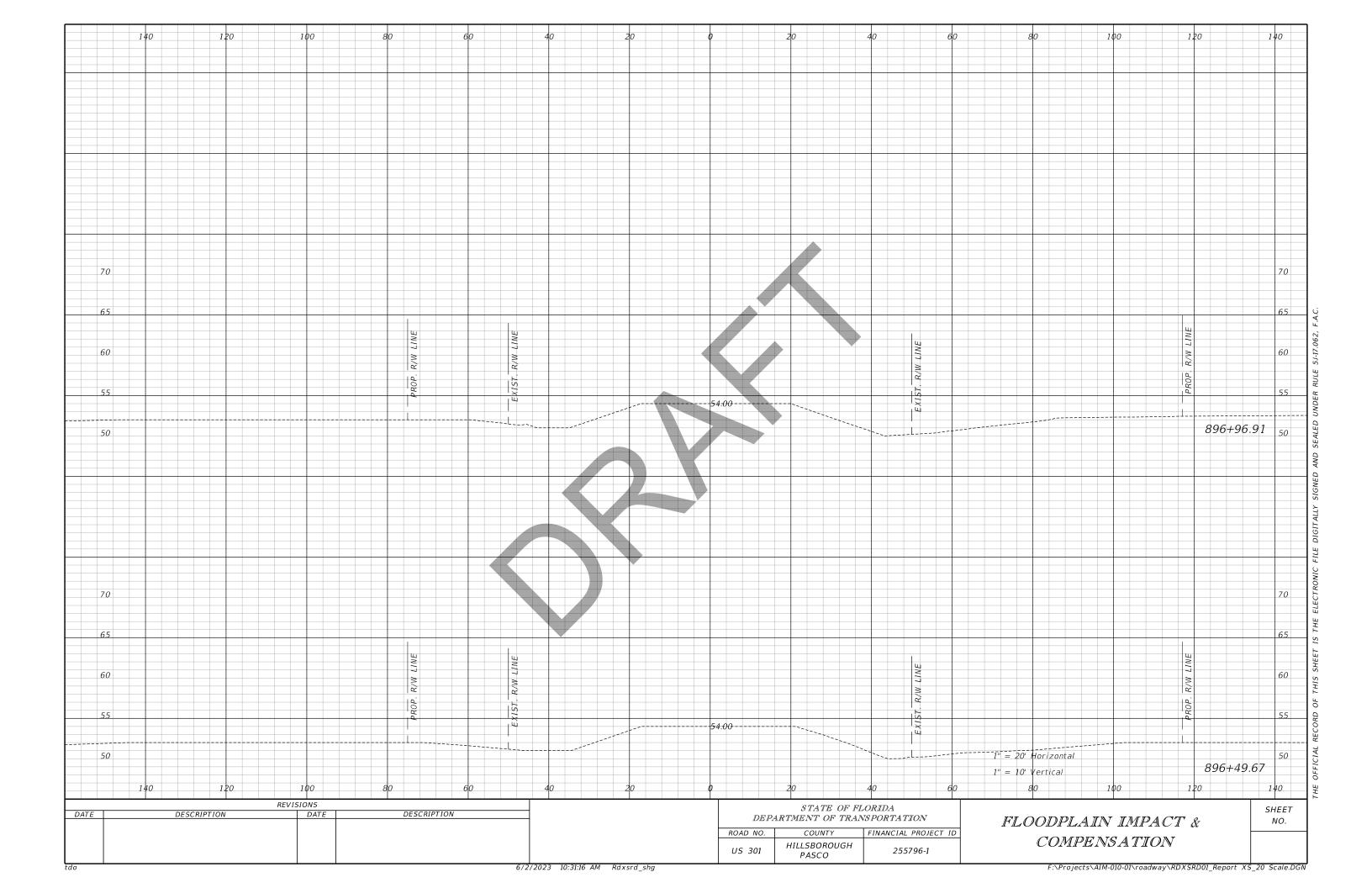


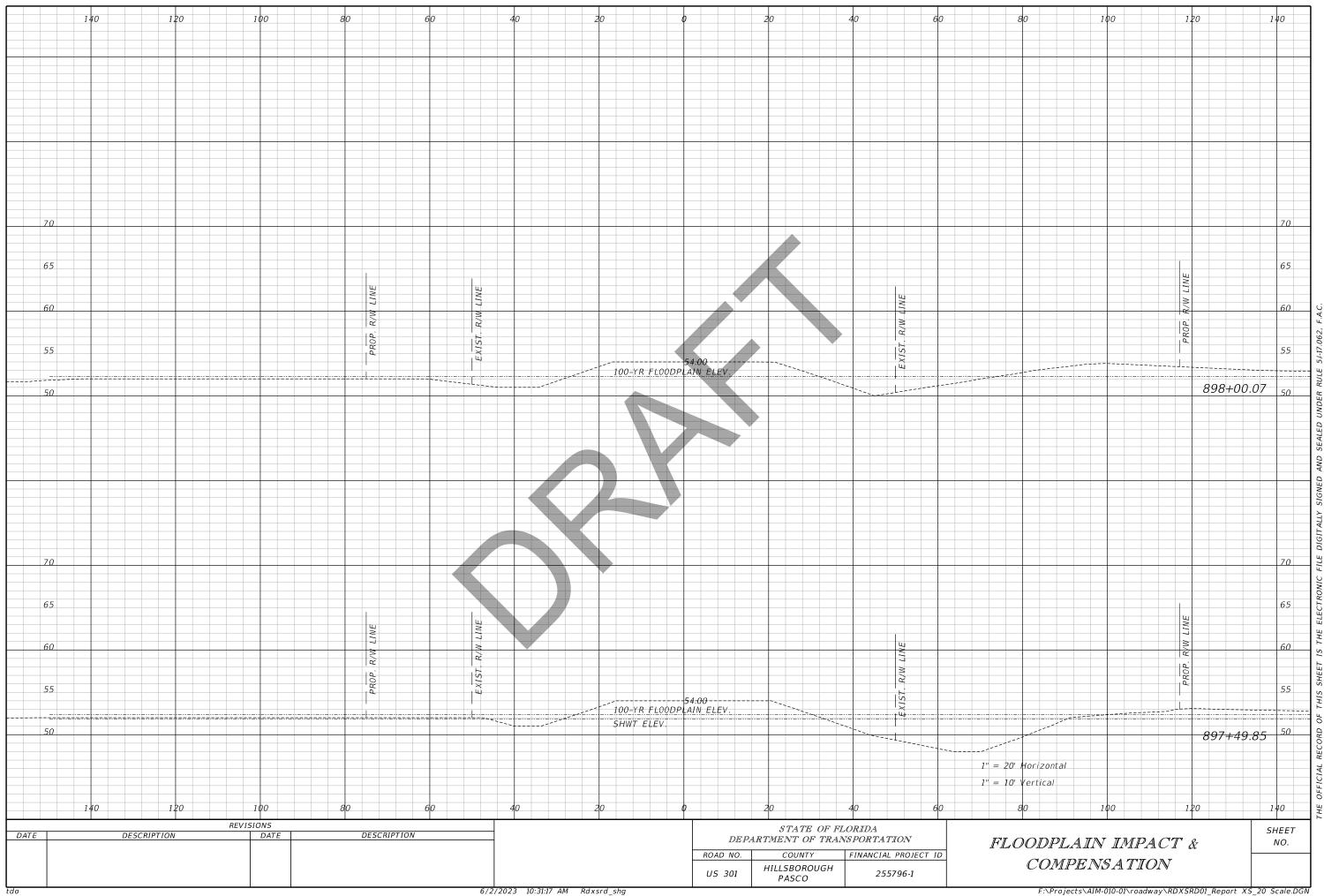


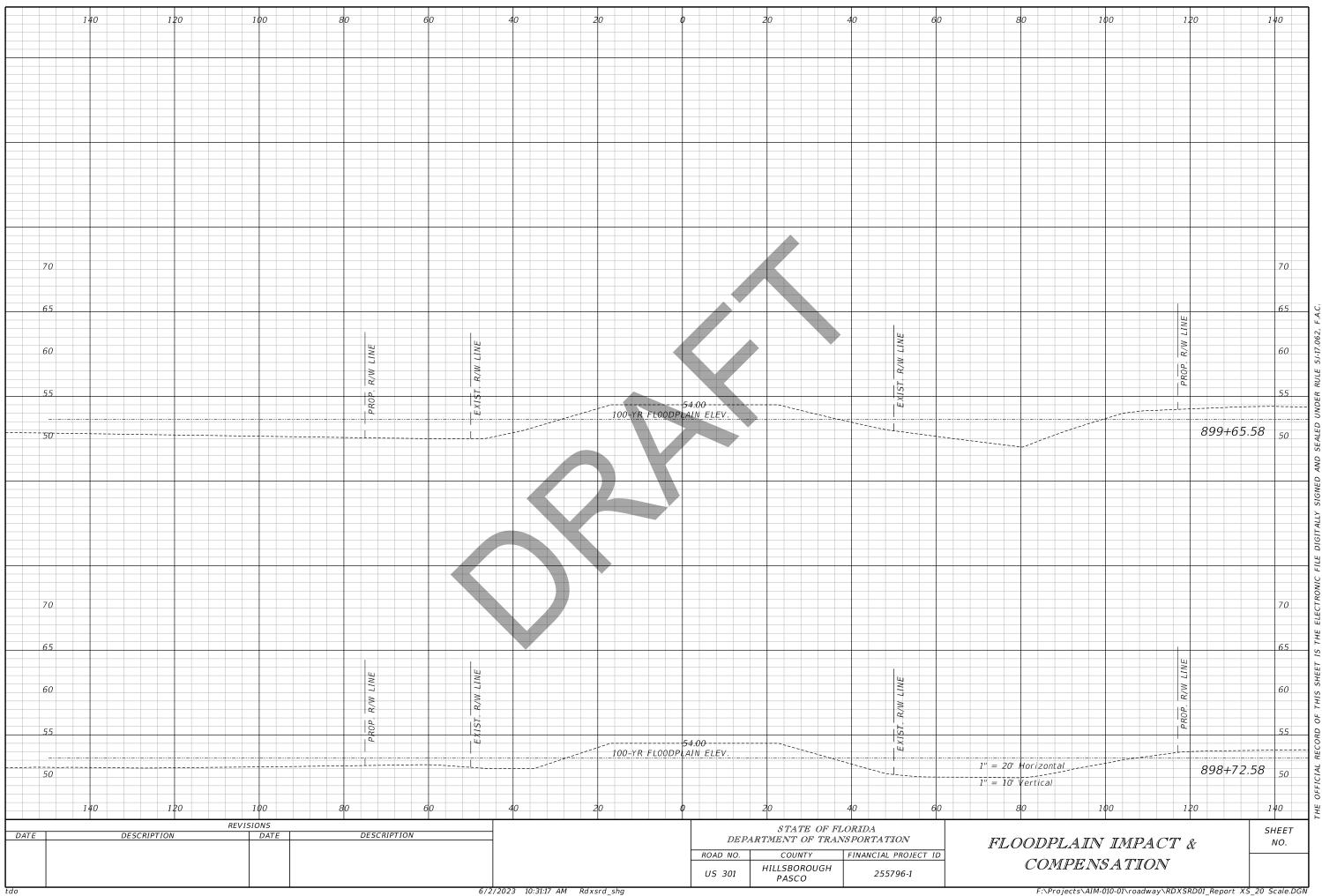


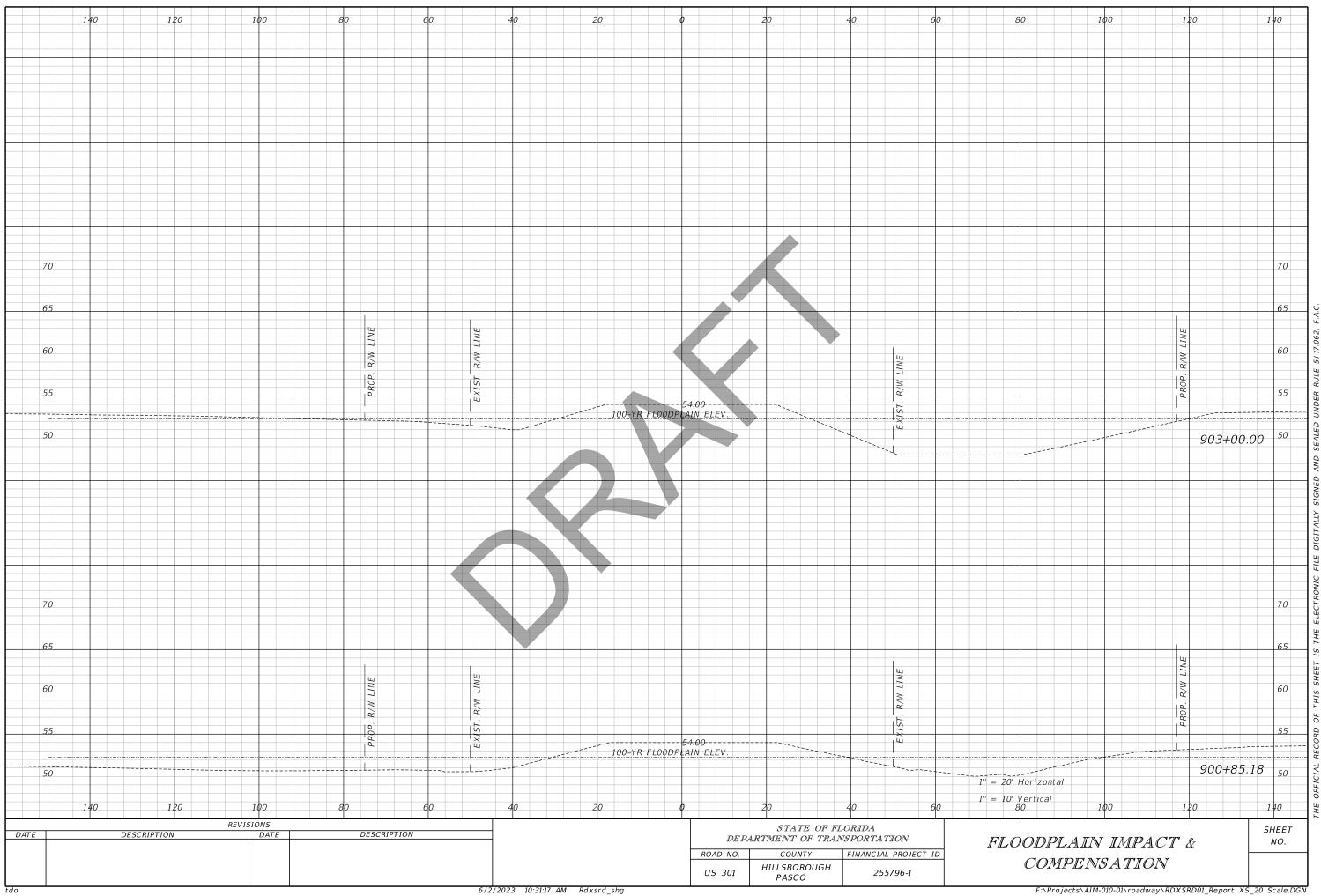


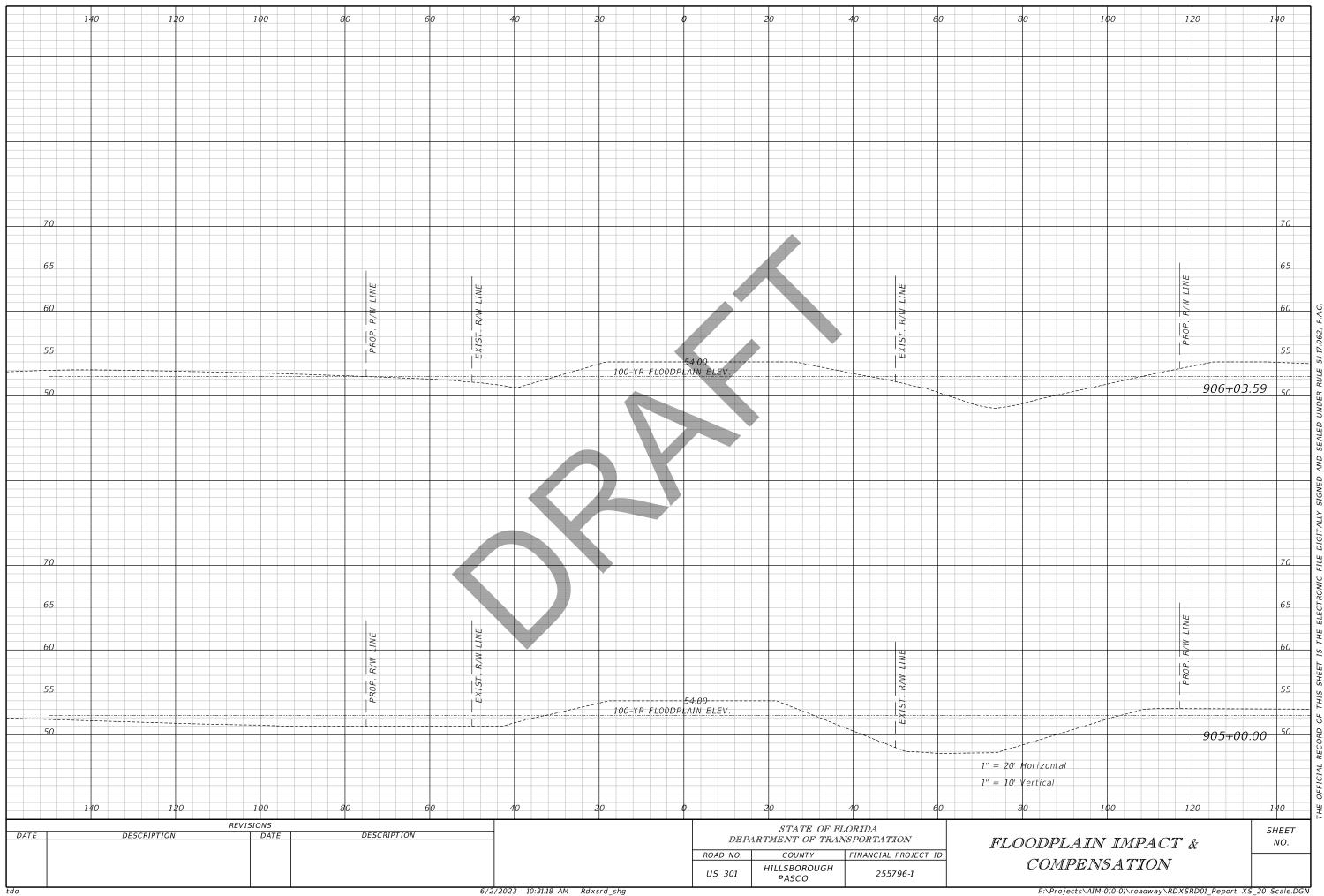


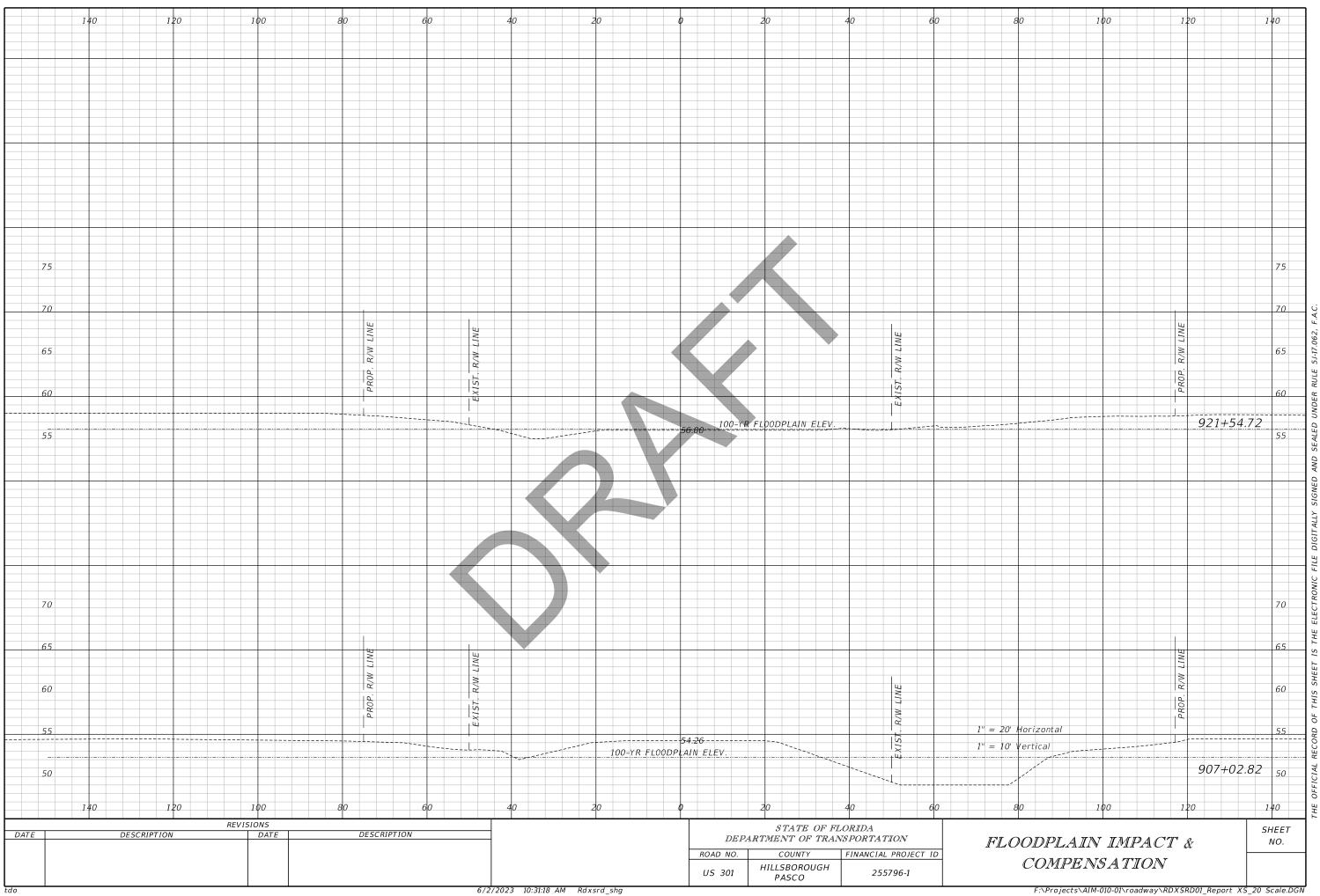


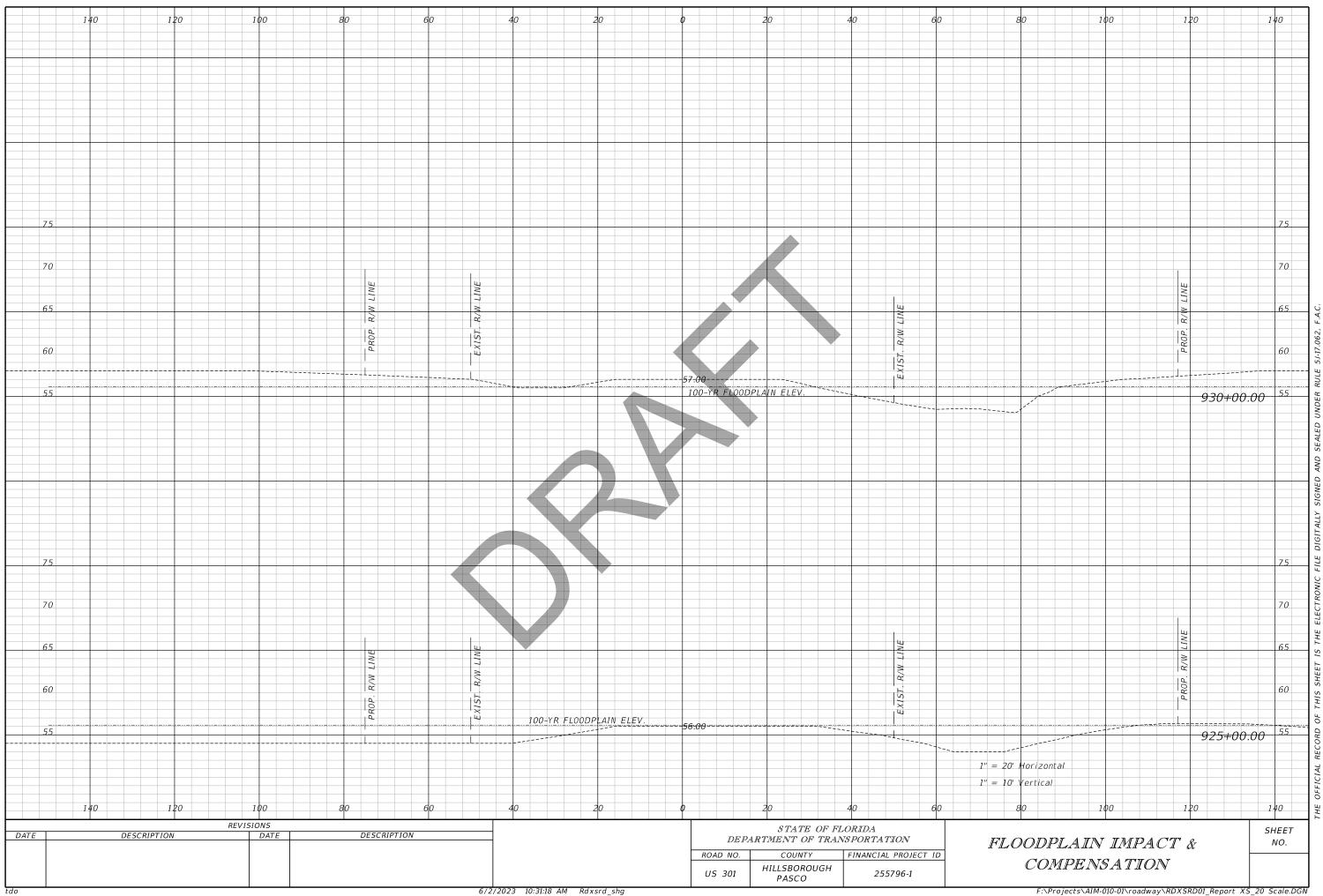


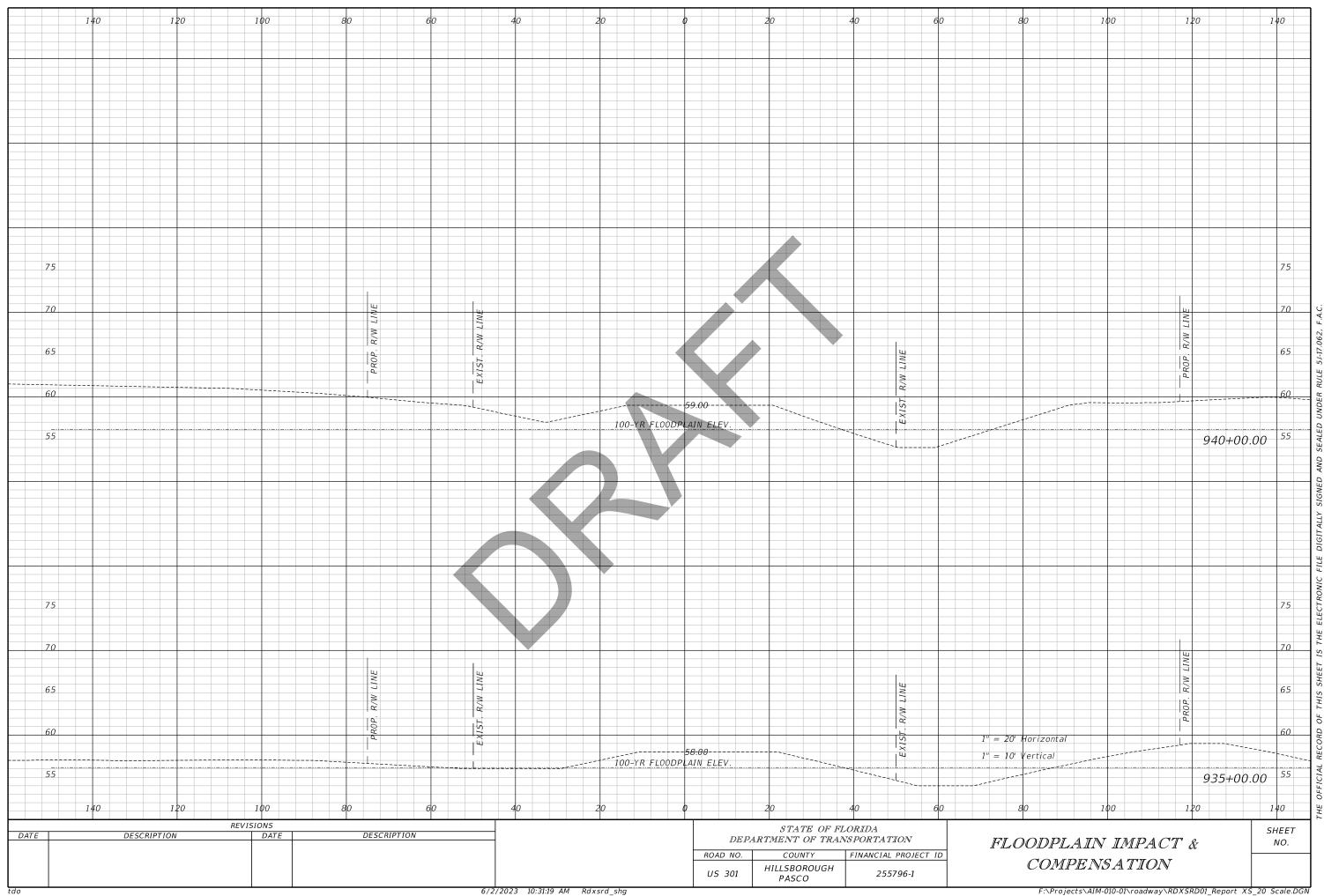


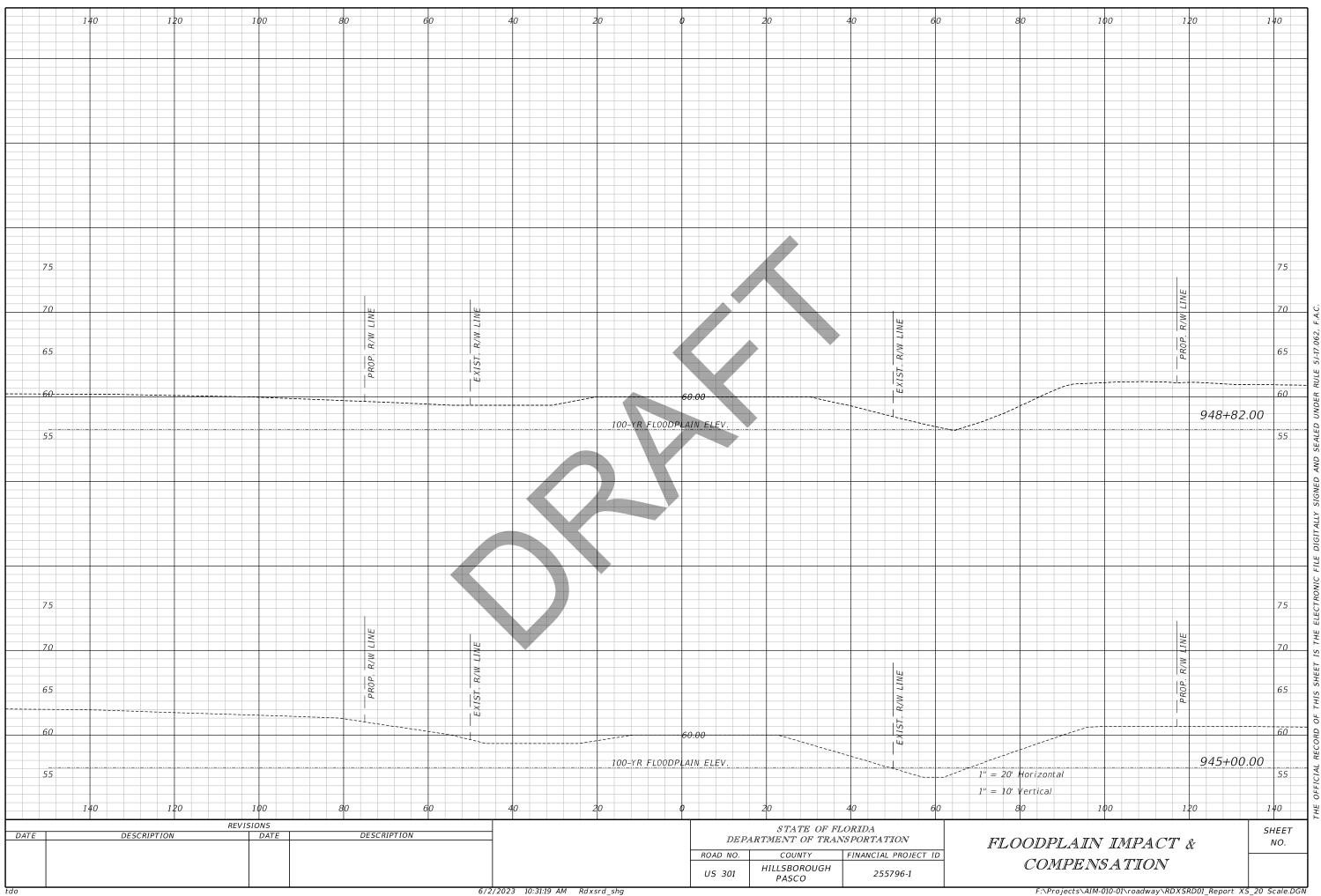


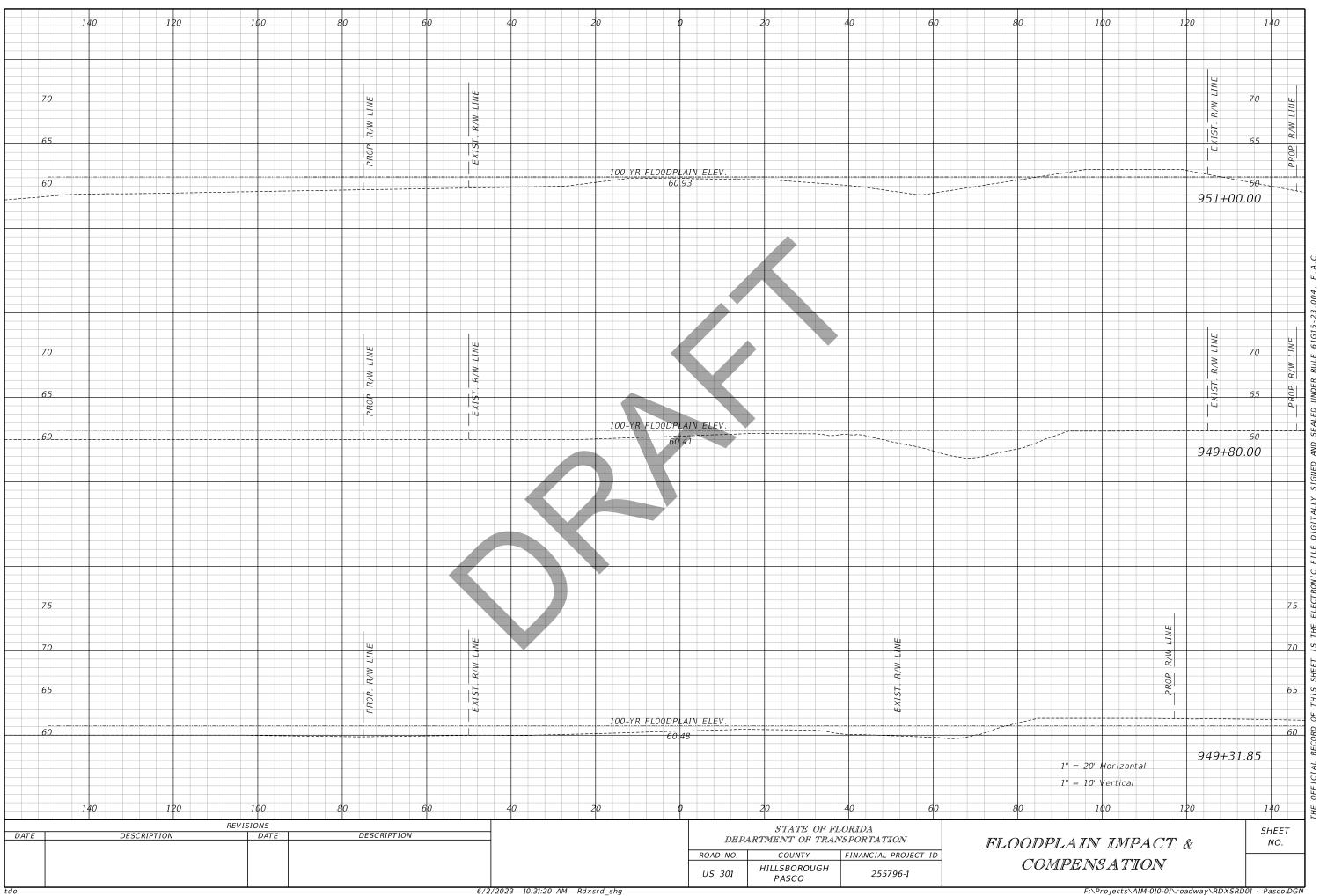


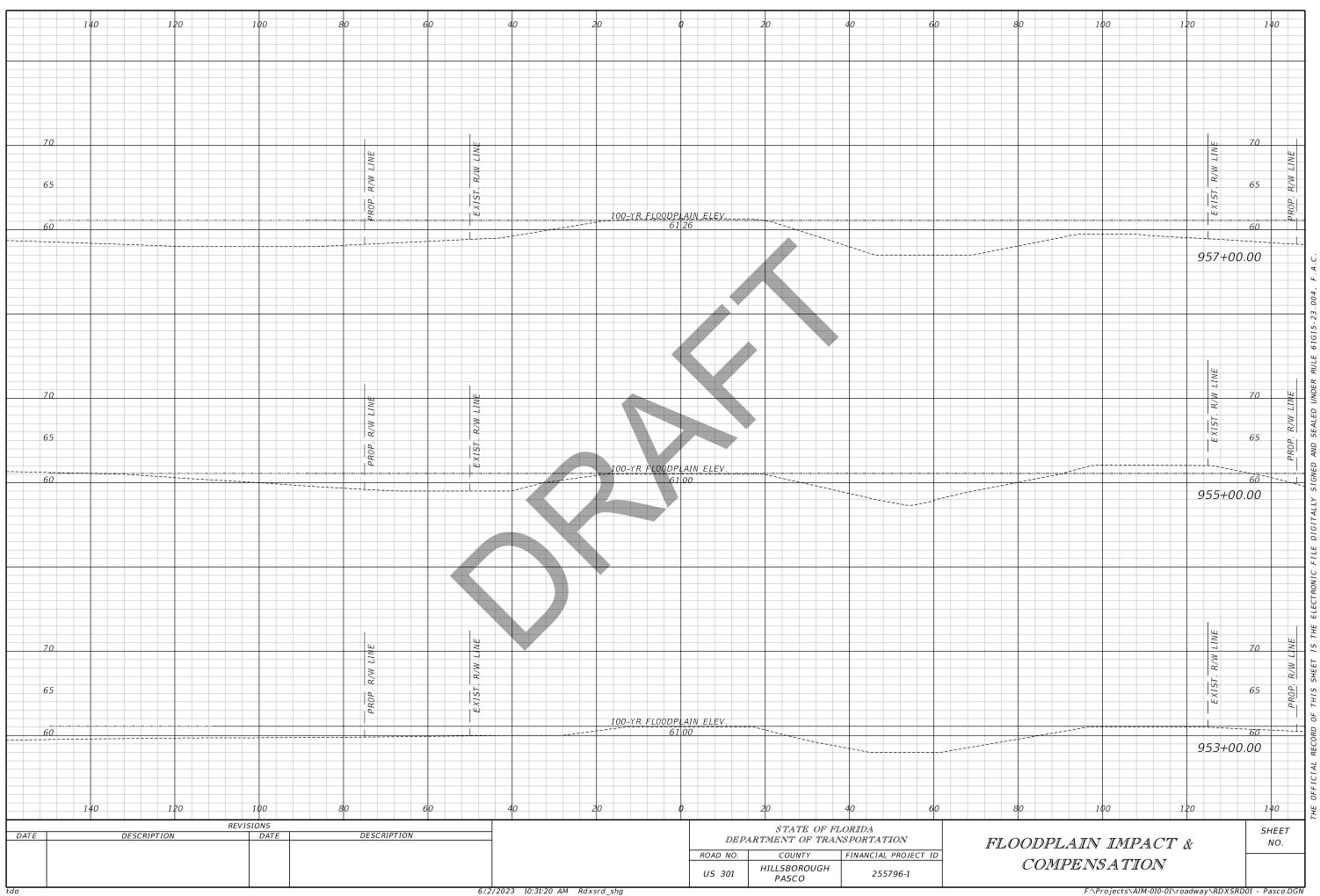




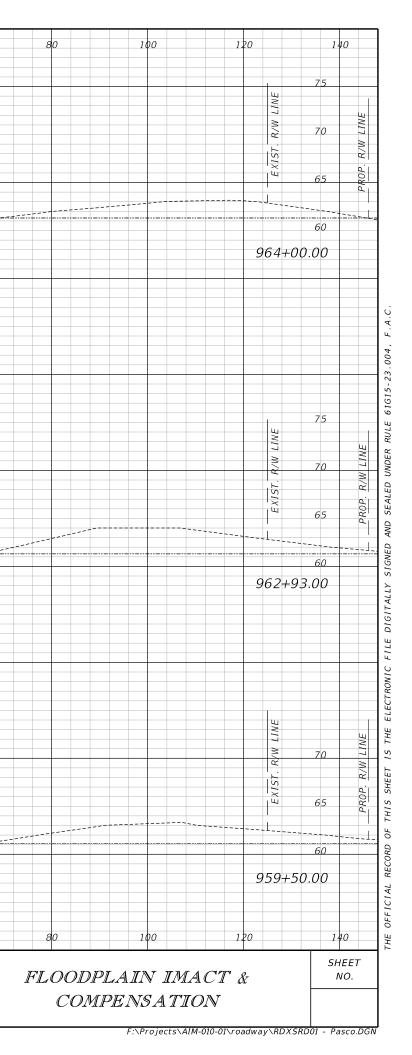




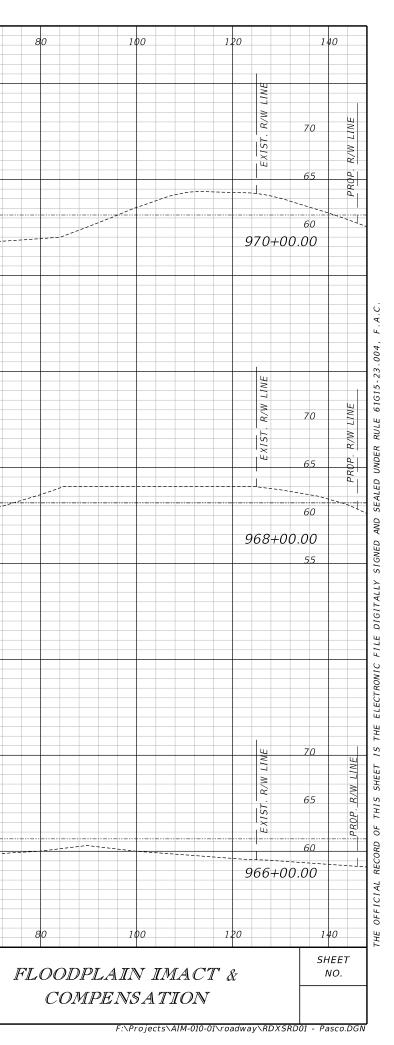




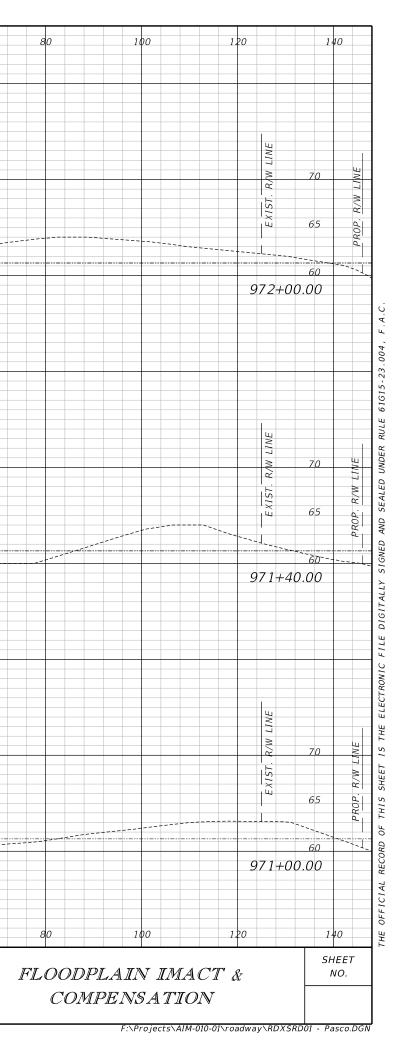
	140	120	100	80	60 40	20			20	40	60
75											
70				CTINE CTINE							
				R/W L	R/W						
65				PROP.							
00											
		=======================================		··-++++			626	3 100-YR FL	OODPLAIN ELEV		=======
60											
75											
70				V VINE							
				R/W	R/W						
65				PROP.	EXIST						
							623				
60								100-YR FL	OODPLAIN ELEV		
70											
				TINE TINE	NT N						
65				R/W	R/W						
0.5				PROP.	EXIST						
60							620	0 100-YB F	LOODPLAIN ELEN		
60											
	140	120	100	80	60 40	20	0		20	40	60
			REVISIONS						STATE	OF FLORIDA	
	DE	SCRIPTION	DATE	DESCRIPTION					PARTMENT OF	F TRANSPORTATI	
								ROAD NO.	COUNTY HILLSBORO		PROJECT ID

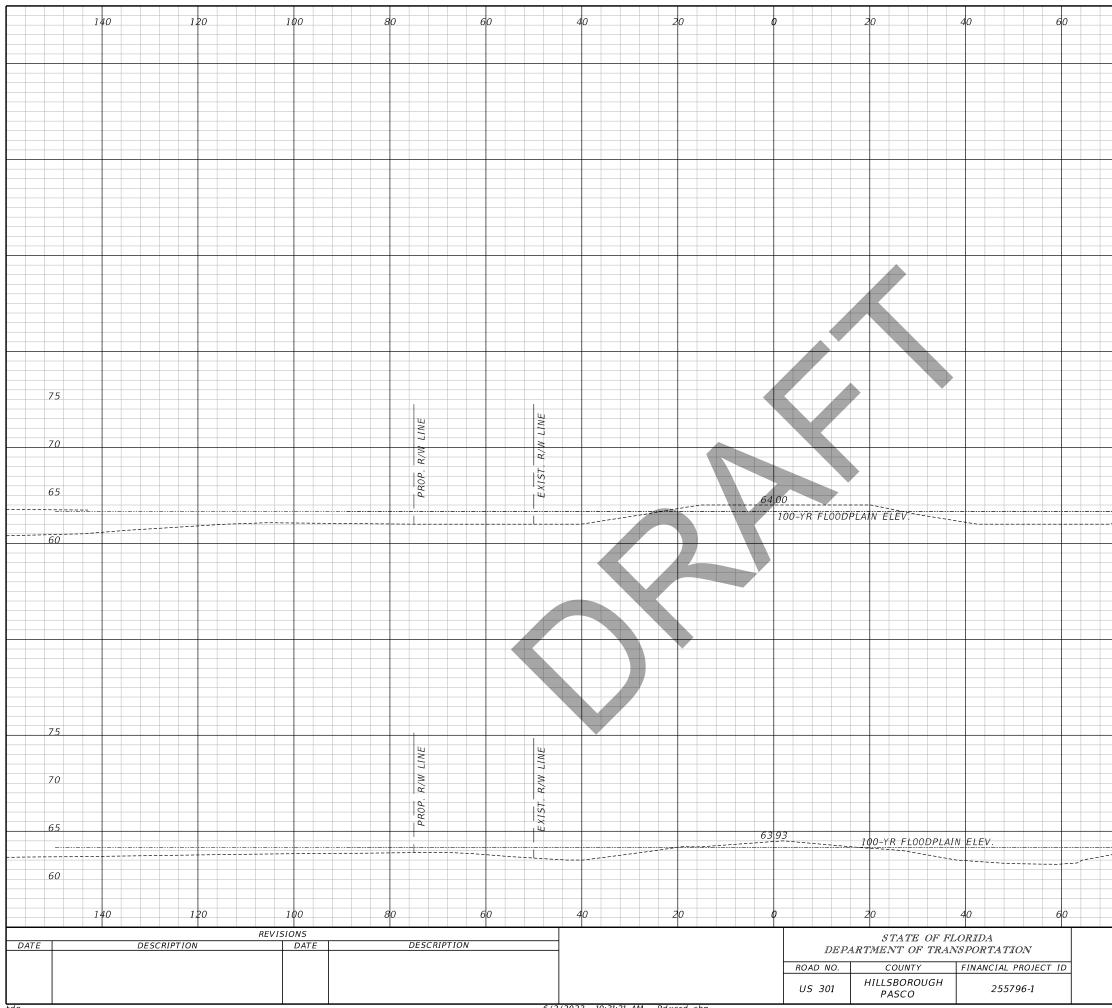


140	120	100 80	60	40	20 0	20	40 60
70							
70			W LINE				
65			L R/				
			PROP.		63	00 100-YR FLOODPLAIN ELEV.	≥~ _€
60							
70			LINE W. LINE				
65			P. R/W L				
			PROP.		63		•u=
60			· l			100-YR FLOODPLAIN ELEV.	
55							
70			L LINE				
			N/M				
65			PROP. R				
60					63	00 100-YR FLOODPLAIN ELEV.	
140	120	100 80	60	40	20 0	20	40 60
	REVI	SIONS DATE	DESCRIPTION			STATE O DEPARTMENT OF T	DF FLORIDA TRANSPORTATION
						ROAD NO. COUNTY HILLSBOROUC	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID
				/2/2023 10:31:20 AM F	Pdyord cha	US 301 PASCO	255796-1

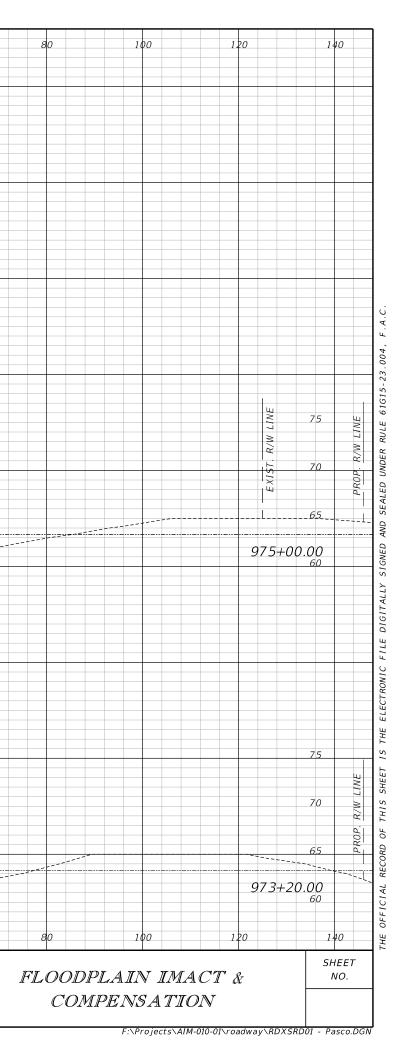


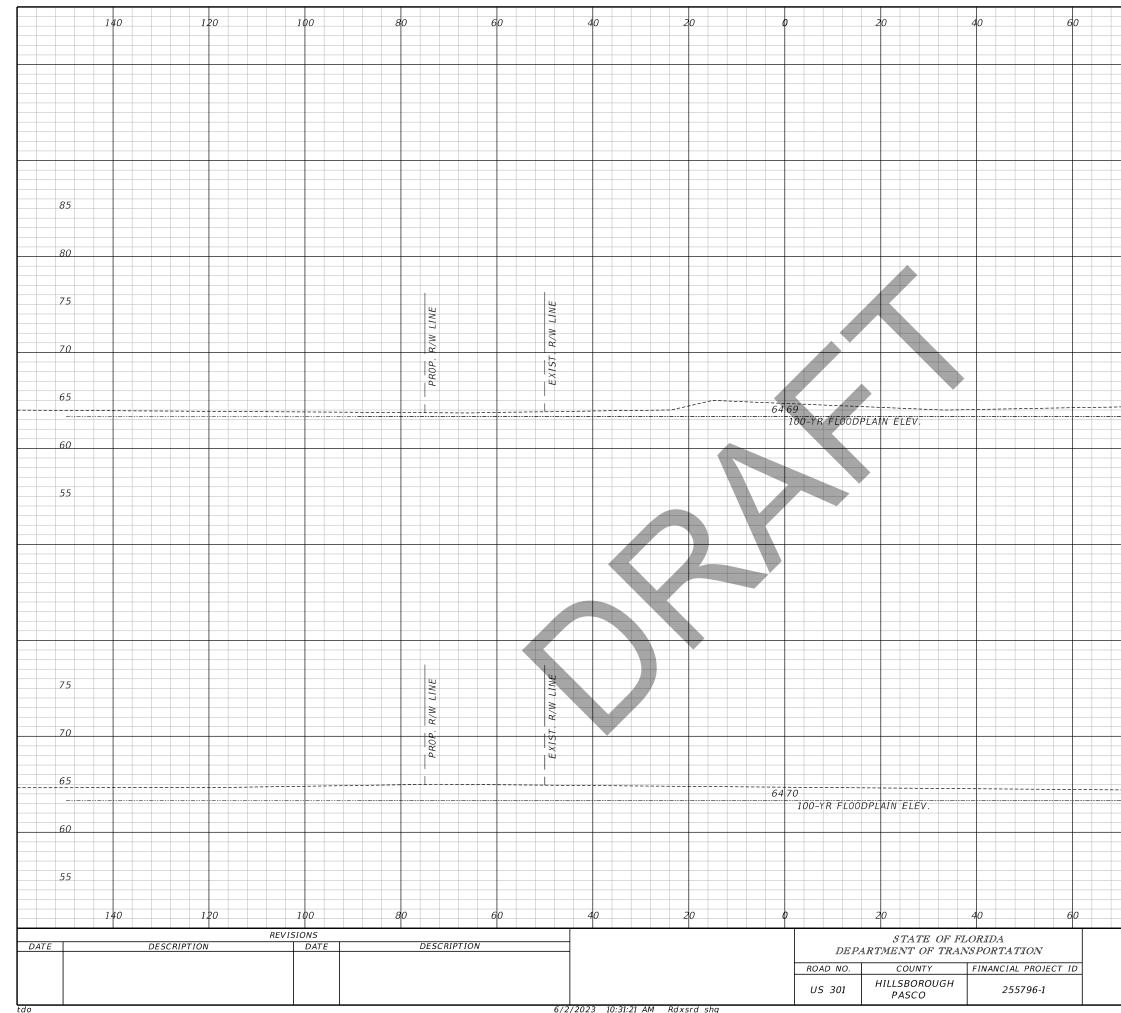
	140		12	0		100)	80		60		40		20			0			20			40			60
70									LINE		, TINE															
									R/W		R/W															
65									PROP.		EXIST															
														 	 0-YR FI	63	65									
60								 						 100	<u>9-YR FI</u>	LOODP	LAIN_E	LEV.								
																				K						
											LINE															
70									TINE		B/W LI			-												
									R/W																	
65									PROP.		EXIST.						50									
60								 			 		.=	 100	0-YR FI	<u>LOODP</u>	LAIN_E	LEV.					<u> </u>			···
									1		u															
70									TINE		N LINE															
									R/W .		L. R/W															
65									PROP.		EXIST.															
								 						 		63	26				·		·			
60								 									100-	YR FLC	DODPL	AIN EI	LEV.			*****		
	140		12	0		100)	80		60		40		20			ø			20			40			60
TE I		DESCRI	PTION		REV	ISION	S ATE	 	DESCRI	PTION				 1				n	FDAD	SI TME »		OF F.	LORI	DA RTATI	TON	
																	R	DAD NO	<i>).</i>	С	OUNTY	/			PROJECT	r ID
																	ι	JS 301		HILLS PA	BORO SCO	UGH		2557	796-1	
I													10:31:21 A	 												

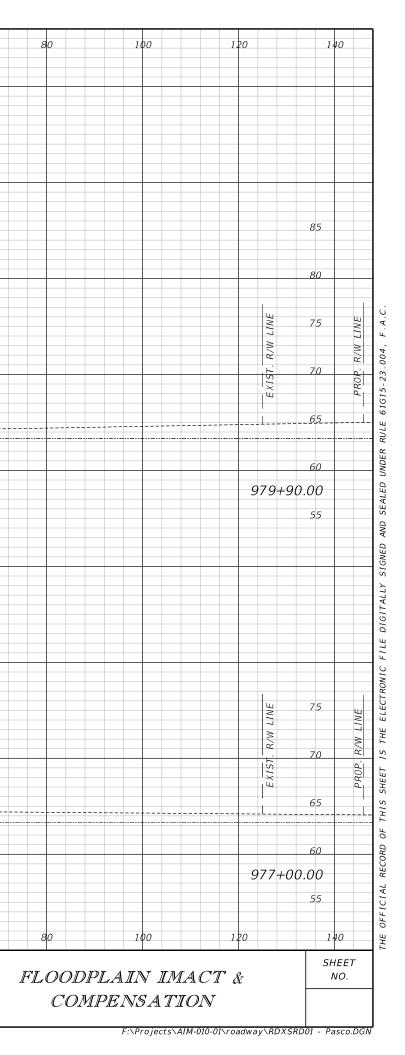


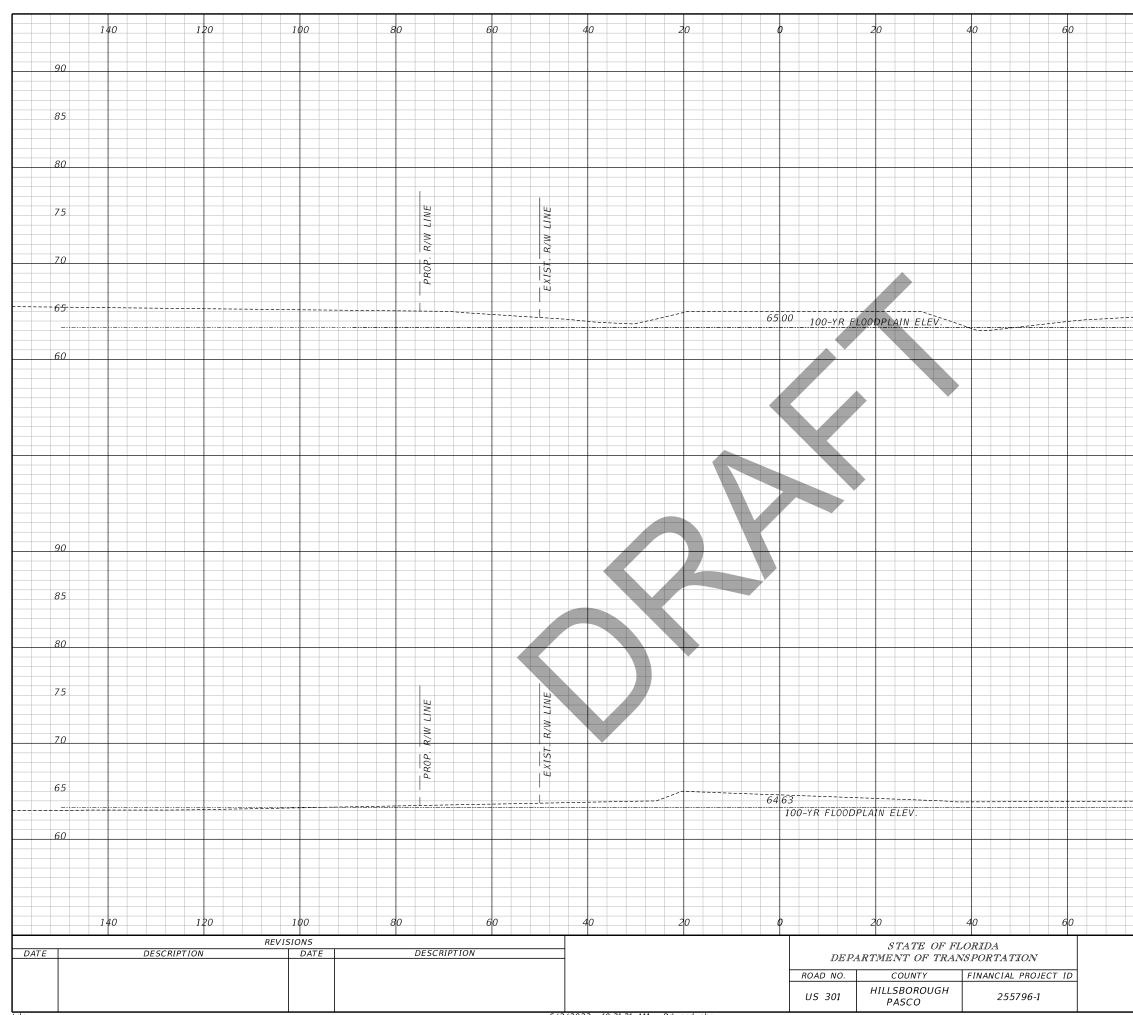


^{6/2/2023 10:31:21} AM Rdxsrd_shg

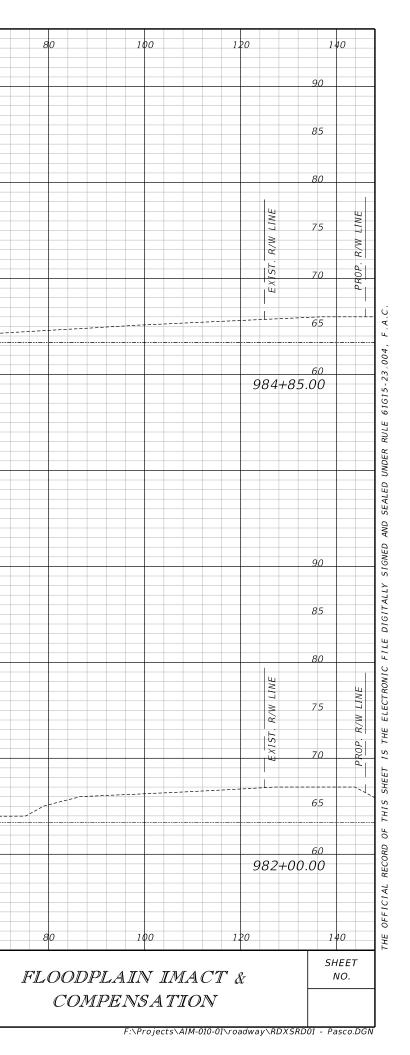


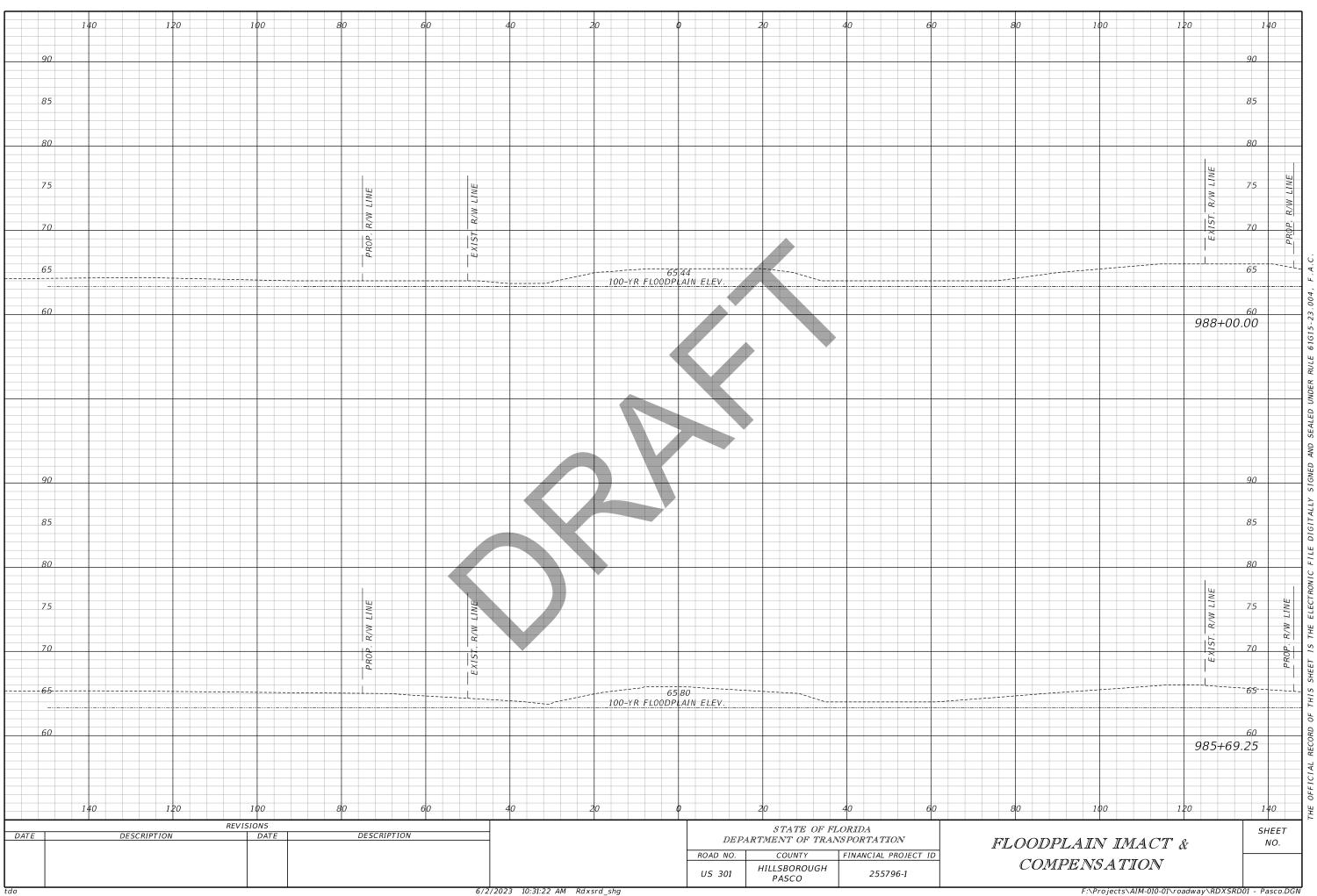






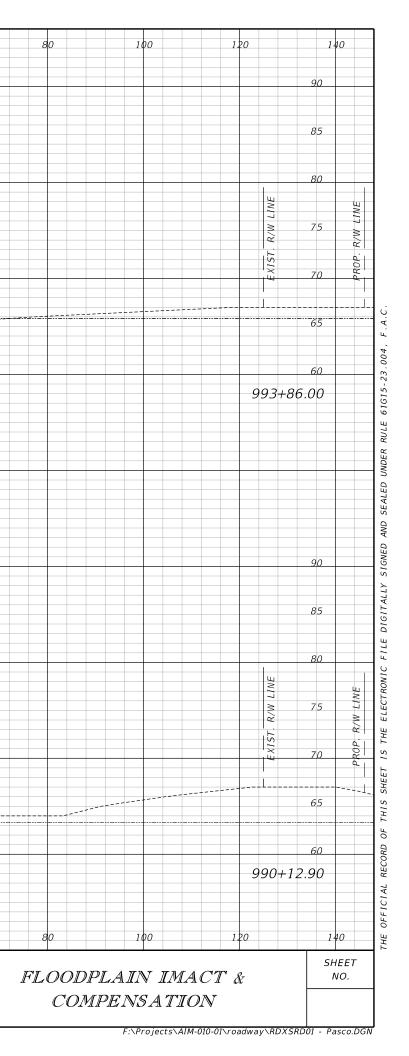
6/2/2023 10:31:21 AM Rdxsrd_shg

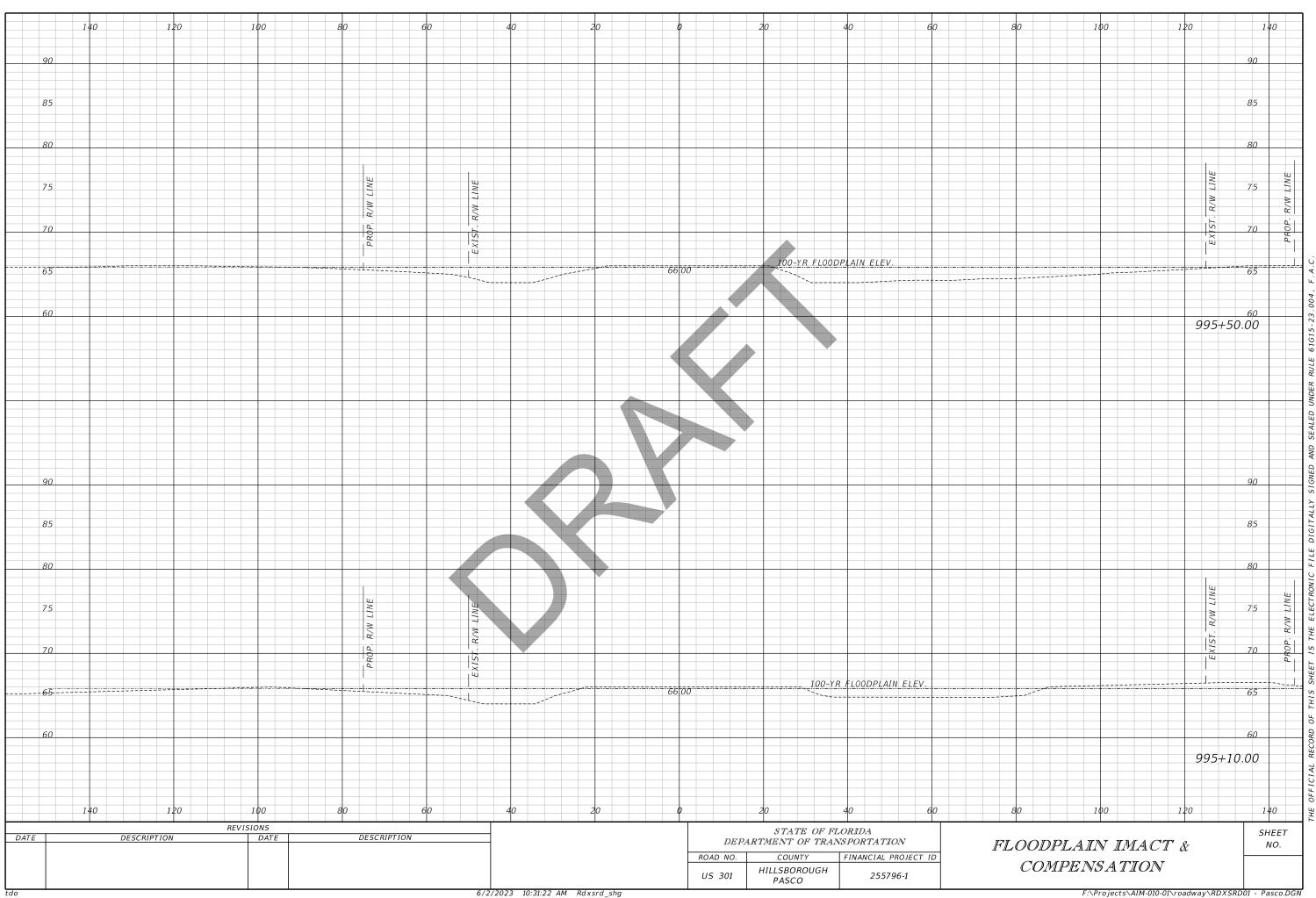


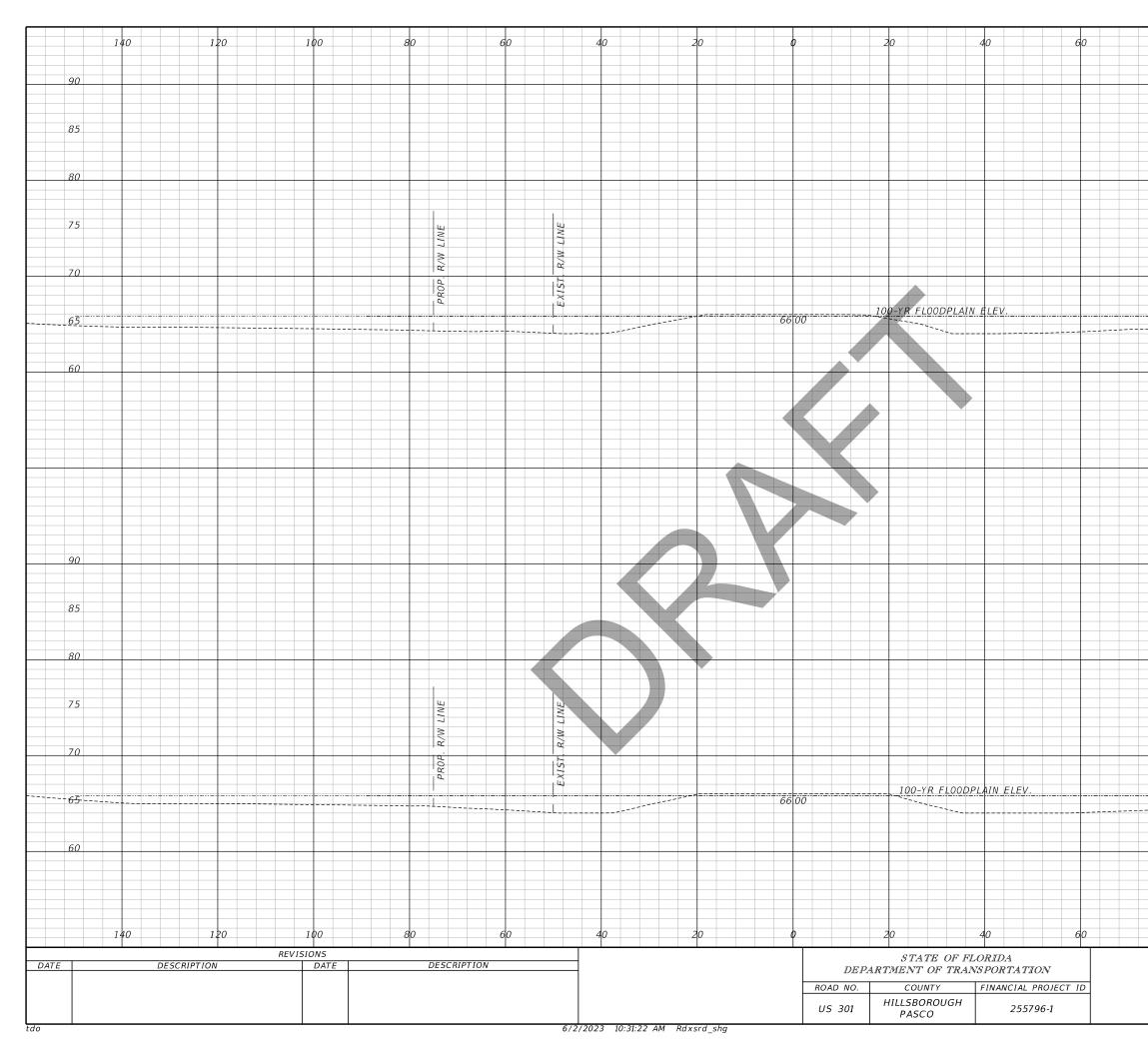


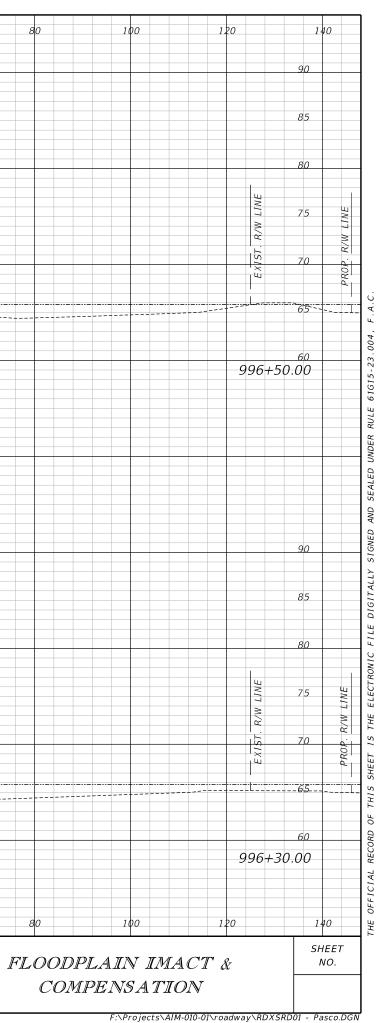


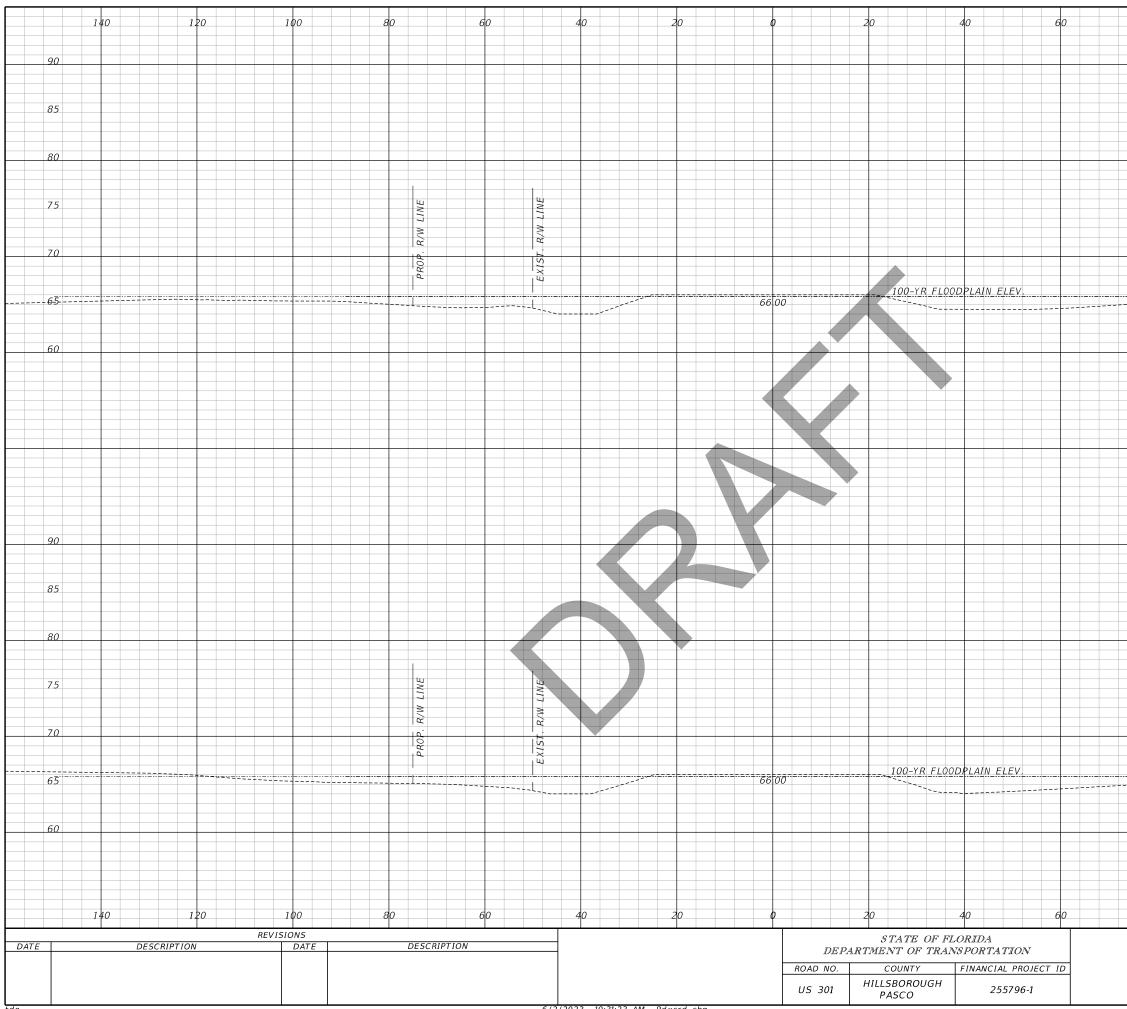
6/2/2023 10:31:22 AM Rdxsrd_shg

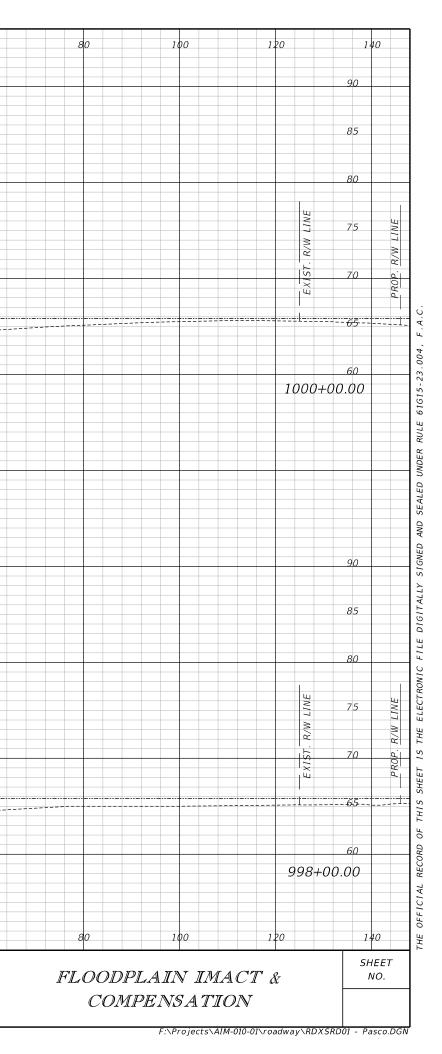


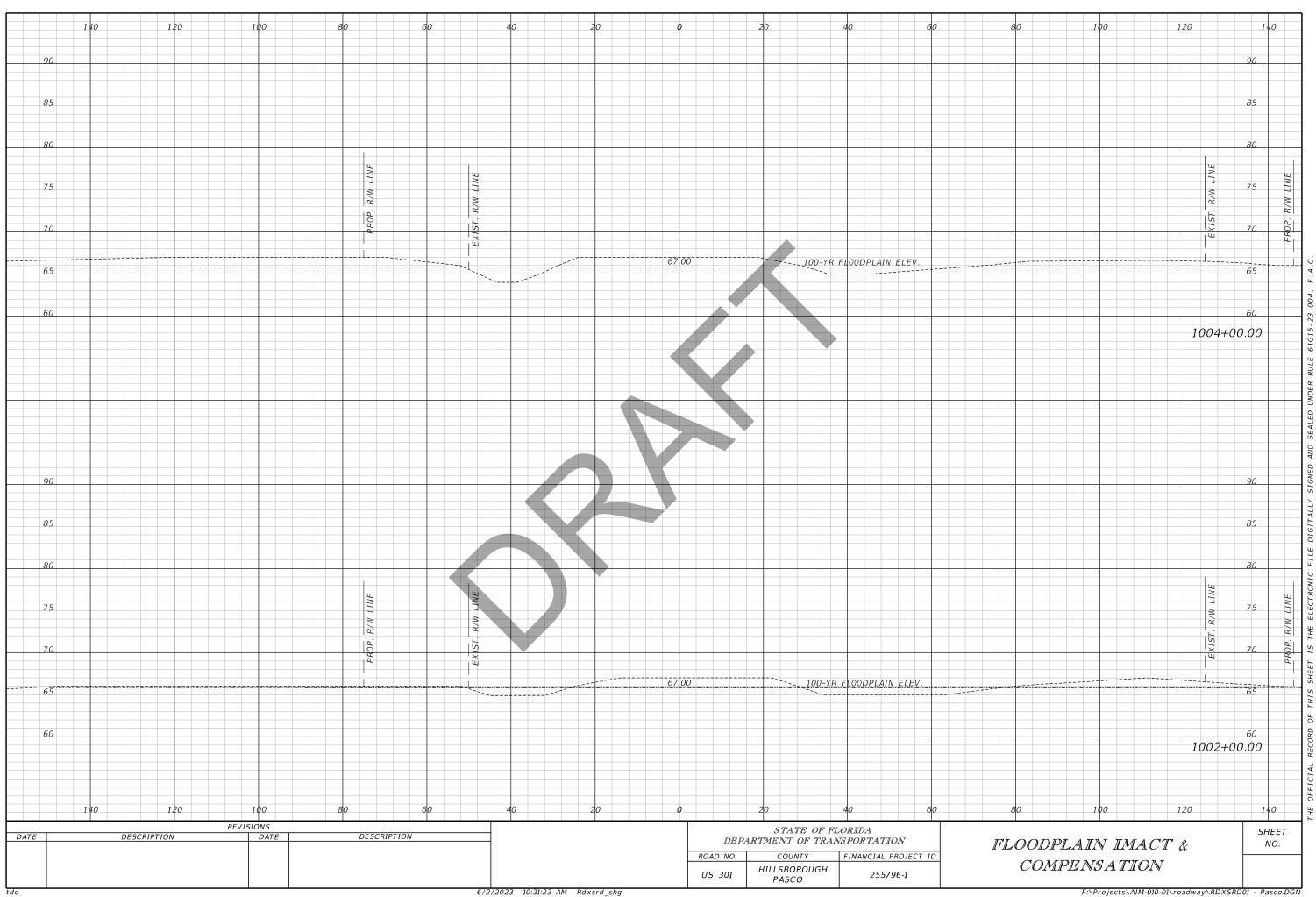












APPENDIX E

Pond Alternatives Evaluation Matrix



BASIN 1 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 1 Alt. A	Sta. 1372+50 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-08-28-20-ZZZ- 000001-99230.0; U-08- 28-20-ZZZ-000001- 99180.0	41.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0- 5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	43.00	2000	40.00	8.00	Wetland System	13.77	5.33	0.32	2.22	2.54
Basin 1 Alt. B	Sta. 1375+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-08-28-20- ZZZ-000001-99360.0; U- 08-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 99340.0; U-08-28-20- ZZZ-000001-99360.1	43.00	Wet Detention	Candler Fine Sand, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	43.00	2000	40.00	8.00	Wetland System	13.77	5.25	0.00	2.01	2.01
Basin 1 Alt. C	Sta. 1376+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-08-28-20- ZZZ-000001-99420.0	38.00	Wet Detention	Candler Fine Sand, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	43.00	2000	38.00	6.00	Wetland System	13.77	5.53	0.23	2.52	2.75

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use	Future Land Use	Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 1 Alt. A	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Low Density Residential	Residential 1 Unit Per Acre	3.05	\$1,269,294	1
Basin 1 Alt. B	0.29	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Y	Low Density Residential	Residential 1 Unit Per Acre	2.56	\$2,112,721	3
Basin 1 Alt. C	3.03	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Low Density Residential, Commerical	Residential 1 Unit Per Acre	3.85	\$1,290,583	2

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 3 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 3 Alt. A	Sta. 1418+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-09-28-20-ZZZ- 000001-99680.1	38.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0- 5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	38.00	2500	36.00	4.00	Wetland System	30.07	4.65	0.75	3.86	4.61
Basin 3 Alt. B	Sta. 1425+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-09-28-20- 24J-000000-00002.0; U 09-28-20-24J-000000- 00003.0; U-09-28-20- 24J-000000-00004.0; U 09-28-20-24J-000000- 00005.0; U-09-28-20- ZZZ-000001-99530.0	40.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0- 5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	38.00	1600	38.00	6.00	Wetland System	30.07	3.96	0.00	2.73	2.73
Basin 3 Alt. C	Sta. 1441+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-09-28-20- 24F-00000-A0000.0; U- 09-28-20-5HJ-000002- 00001.0; U-09-28-20- 5HJ-000002-00002.0; U 09-28-20-5HJ-00000- C0000.0; U-09-28-20- 5HJ-000003-00010.0	39.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0- 5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	38.00	2800	38.00	6.00	Wetland System	30.07	3.36	0.00	5.31	5.31

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use	Future Land Use	Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 3 Alt. A	0.00	AE	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Medium Density Residential (FLUCFCS 120)	Residential Open Space	16.22	\$1,199,420	1
Basin 3 Alt. B	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Medium Density Residential (FLUCFCS 120)	Single Family Residential	2.81	\$2,707,218	3
Basin 3 Alt. C	0.00	х	High	0.00	\$0	Low	No	N	Medium Density Residential (FLUCFCS 120)	Single Family Residential	5.72	\$2,118,177	2

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 4 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 4 Alt. A	Sta. 1472+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-03-28-20-ZZZ- 000001-95250.0	40.00	Dry Retention	Seffner Fine Sand (A)	35.00	43.00	100	39.00	5.00	Wetland System	13.83	5.47	0.00	3.11	3.11
Basin 4 Alt. B	Sta. 1476+50 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-03-28-20- ZZZ-000001-95250.0; U- 03-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 95150.0	41.00	Wet Detention	Candler Fine Sand, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	43.00	1000	41.00	8.50	Wetland System	13.83	6.00	0.00	2.31	2.31
Basin 4 Alt. C	Sta. 1485+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-03-28-20-ZZZ- 000001-95260.0; U-03- 28-20-ZZZ-000001- 95340.0; U-03-28-20- ZZZ-000001-95130.0	41.00	Wet Detention (Expanding C-10 East Alt. 2)	Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, depressional (A/D)	32.00	43.00	2100	35.85	8.00	Wetland System	13.83	4.36	0.00	-	Permitted Borrow Pit

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use	Future Land Use	Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 4 Alt. A	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	High	No	Ν	Hardwood Conifer Mixed	Residential Open Space	5.51	\$1,172,044	1
Basin 4 Alt. B	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Low	Ν	Medium Density Residential, Commerical	Single Family Residential	2.88	\$1,970,019	2
Basin 4 Alt. C	0.00	х	Moderate	0.00	\$0	High	Low	Ν	Open Land, Pastures, Reservoirs	Single Family Residential	41.57	\$4,202,300	3

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.

 Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc.

 3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo FL32765

 (407) 971-8850 phone
 (407) 971-8955 fax



BASIN 5 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 5 Alt. A	Sta. 1545+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-02-28-20- ZZZ-000001-94500.0; U- 02-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 94460.0	42.00	Wet Detention	Chobee Sandy Loam, frequently flooded (C/D); Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands (A)	33.00	41.00	1000	39.50	7.50	Wetland System	46.46	7.90	0.16	3.11	3.27
Basin 5 Alt. B	Sta. 1550+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-02-28-20- ZZZ-000001-94500.0; U- 02-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 94410.0	39.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands (A); Candler Fine Sands, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	33.00	41.00	1000	39.00	7.00	Wetland System	38.79	8.20	0.10	3.18	3.28
Basin 5 Alt. C	Sta.1565+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-02-28-20- ZZZ-000001-94480.0; U- 02-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 94420.0	38.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands (A)	33.00	41.00	1000	38.00	6.00	Wetland System	38.79	6.85	0.36	3.20	3.56

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use	Future Land Use	Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 5 Alt. A	0.00	х	High	2.06	\$227,373	High	Medium	N	Forest Wetland, Open Land	Single Family Residential	1.96	\$923,684	3
Basin 5 Alt. B	0.00	х	High	0.67	\$73,951	Medium	Medium	N	Forest Wetland, Open Land	Multi-Family Residential	11.33	\$589,556	1
Basin 5 Alt. C	1.26	AE	Moderate	0.99	\$109,271	High	Medium	N	Forest Wetland and Upland, Ditches	Multi-Family Residential	5.31	\$607,993	2

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 6 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 6 Alt. A	Sta. 1585+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-36-27-20- ZZZ-000001-93050.1	30.00	Wet Detention	Chobee Sandy Loam (C/D)	30.00	41.00	1000	31.20	2.00	Wetland System	35.34	2.21	0.22	4.22	4.44
Basin 6 Alt. B	Sta. 1600+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-36-27-20- ZZZ-000001-93050.1	30.00	Wet Detention	Chobee Sandy Loam (C/D)	30.00	41.00	1000	31.20	2.00	Wetland System	35.34	2.22	0.00	4.23	4.23
Basin 6 Alt. C	Sta. 1610+50 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-36-27-20- ZZZ-000001-93050.1; U- 02-28-20-ZZZ-000001- 94480.0		Wet Detention	Chobee Sandy Loam (C/D)	30.00	41.00	1000	31.00	2.00	Wetland System	34.58	2.36	0.17	5.24	5.41

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use		Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 6 Alt. A	5.64	AE	Low	4.22	\$465,783	High	Medium	Ν	Forest Wetland	Single Family Residential	1.96	\$964,562	2
Basin 6 Alt. B	5.09	AE	Low	4.19	\$462,471	High	Medium	Ν	Forest Wetland	Multi-Family Residential	11.33	\$997,744	3
Basin 6 Alt. C	0.00	AE	Moderate	2.20	\$242,825	High	Medium	Ν	Forest Wetland and Upland	Multi-Family Residential	5.31	\$783,545	1

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 7 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 7 Alt.A	Sta. 1661+50 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-30-27-21- 9D9-000000-00001.0	44.00	Wet Detention	Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, depressional (A/D); Myakka Fine Sand, 0-2 percent slopes	39.00	43.00	1000	42.00	4.00	Wetland System	21.82	3.28	0.00	2.54	2.54
Basin 7 Alt. B	Sta. 1672+50 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-30-27-21- ZZZ-000003-35370.0; U- 30-27-21-ZZZ-000003- 35380.0; U-30-27-21- ZZZ-000003-35330.0	40.00	Wet Detention	Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, depressional (A/D)	39.00	43.00	250	41.00	3.00	Wetland System	21.82	3.21	0.00	3.72	3.72
Basin 7 Alt. C	Sta. 1683+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-30-27-21- ZZZ-000003-35560.0; U- 30-27-21-ZZZ-000003- 35570.0; U-30-27-21- ZZZ-000003-35540.0	42.00	Wet Detention	Arents, nearly level (A)	40.00	43.00	1000	41.75	2.75	Wetland System	21.82	3.52	0.00	4.18	4.18

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use		Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 7 Alt.A	0.00	x	Low-Moderate	0.04	\$4,415	Low	Medium	N	Open Land	Single Family Residential	18.75	\$588,416	1
Basin 7 Alt. B	1.06	x	Low-Moderate	1.96	\$216,335	High	Medium	N	Forest Wetland, Residential	Multi-Family Residential	4.29	\$2,116,093	2
Basin 7 Alt. C	0.00	x	Low	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	N	Residential	Multi-Family Residential	4.53	\$2,263,433	3

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 8 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 8 Alt. A	Sta. 1717+50 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-19-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28510.0	45.00	Wet Detention	Taveres-Millhopper Fine Sands, 0- 5 percent slopes (A)	43.00	46.00	1000	44.75	2.25	Wetland System	28.65	2.00	0.00	2.70	2.70
Basin 8 Alt. B	Sta. 1720+50 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-19-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28570.0	41.00	Wet Detention	Candler Fine Sand, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	40.00	46.00	750	42.00	2.50	Wetland System	28.65	1.98	0.00	2.45	2.45
Basin 8 Alt. C	Sta.1740+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-19-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28510.0	45.00	Wet Detention	Candler Fine Sand, 0-5 percent slopes (A)	43.00	46.00	1500	44.75	2.25	Wetland System	28.65	2.00	0.00	2.56	2.56

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use		Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 8 Alt. A	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Medium	Medium	Ν	Pine Plantations	Single Family Residential	1.96	\$332,780	2
Basin 8 Alt. B	0.29	AE	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Medium	Medium	Ν	Forest Upland	Multi-Family Residential	11.33	\$480,383	1
Basin 8 Alt. C	0.50	х	Low-Moderate	0.14	\$15,453	Medium	Medium	Ν	Pine Plantations, Forest Wet	Multi-Family Residential	5.31	\$412,767	3

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 9 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type Soil Names & Hy	drologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)		Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 9 Alt.A	Sta. 1763+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-19-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28450.0	42.00	Wet Detention	Winder Fine Sand (C/D)	42.00	42.00	1500	43.00	2.00	Wetland System	12.34	0.86	0.88	2.20	3.08	
Basin 9 Alt. B	Sta. 1770+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-20-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28200.0; U- 19-27-21-ZZZ-000003- 28510.0	44.00	Wet Detention	Felder Fine Sand (A/D)	43.00	48.00	500	44.25	1.75	Wetland System	12.34	0.98	0.00	1.82	1.82	
Basin 9 Alt. C	Sta. 1770+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-19-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28510.0	44.00	Wet Detention	Winder Fine Sand (C/D)	43.00	48.00	750	44.50	2.00	Wetland System	12.34	1.01	0.00	1.77	1.77	

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use		Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 9 Alt.A	0.00	х	Low	2.42	\$267,108	High	Medium	Ν	Forest Upland and Wetland	Single Family Residential	1.96	\$1,247,975	3
Basin 9 Alt. B	0.00	х	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Residential	Multi-Family Residential	2.60	\$1,215,019	2
Basin 9 Alt. C	2.42	х	Low-Moderate	0.18	\$19,868	Medium	Medium	Ν	Forest Wetland, Open Land	Multi-Family Residential	5.31	\$249,339	1

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 10 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc. 3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo FL32765 (407) 971-8850 phone (407) 971-8955 fax

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type Soil Names & Hy	drologic Groups		Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)		Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 10 Alt. A	Sta. 1792+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-17-27-21- ZZZ-000003-28140.0	45.00	Wet Detention	Winder Fine Sand (C/D)	44.00	48.00	500	45.50	2.50	Wetland System	24.24	1.81	0.00	2.89	2.89	
Basin 10 Alt. B	Sta. 1816+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-17-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27910.0	51.00	Wet Detention	Winder Fine Sand (C/D)	48.00	50.00	600	49.00	2.00	Wetland System	24.24	2.16	0.00	Protected	l Species and Habit	at Impacts

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)			Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 10 Alt. A	0.30	x	Low	0.00	\$0	Low	Medium	Ν	Residential	Single Family Residential	2.96	\$1,025,705	2
Basin 10 Alt. B	0.92	x	Low	0.57	\$62,914	Medium	Medium	Ν	Open Land, Forest and Herb Wetland	Multi-Family Residential	11.33	\$535,902	1

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 12 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc. 3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo FL32765 (407) 971-8850 phone (407) 971-8955 fax

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)		Required Pond Access Area (ac)		Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 12 Alt. A	Sta. 1893+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-04-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27460.0	51.00	Wet Detention	Felda Fine Sand (C/D)	49.00	54.00	1500	52.10	3.60	Wetland System	50.17	4.90	0.00	3.72	3.72
Basin 12 Alt. B	Sta. 1895+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-04-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27460.0	51.00	Wet Detention	Felda Fine Sand (C/D)	49.00	54.00	1500	52.10	3.60	Wetland System	50.17	4.90	0.00	3.56	3.56

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use	Future Land Use	Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 12 Alt. A	0.00	х	Low	0.00	\$0	Medium	Medium	Ν	Shrubland, Open Land	Single Family Residential	224.08	\$631,356	1
Basin 12 Alt. B	0.01	х	Low	0.00	\$0	Medium	Medium	Ν	Open Land, Small Forest Upland	Multi-Family Residential	422.60	\$631,856	2

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.



BASIN 13 ALTERNATIVE POND SITES

ENGINEERING DATA & ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Location	Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	Pond Type	Soil Names & Hydrologic Groups	Estimated SHWT Elevation (ft)	Lowest Edge of Existing Roadway (ft)	Distance From Lowest Edge of Proposed Roadway (ft)	Estimated Allowable DHW _{25yr/24hr} (ft)	Estimated Allowable Treatment & Attenuation Depth (ft)	Outfall Location	Roadway Drainage Area Excluding Pond (ac)	Required Treatment & Attenuation Volume (ac-ft)	Required Pond Access Area (ac)	Required Pond Area (ac)	Required Pond Area Including Access (ac)
Basin 13 Alt. A	Sta. 1939+00 (Lt.) Parcel No. U-04-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27460.0	57.00	Wet Detention	Myakka Fine Sand (A/D)	55.00	59.00	250	58.00	4.00	Wetland System	33.98	7.58	0.00	5.44	5.44
Basin 13 Alt. B	Sta. 1939+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-04-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27460.0	59.00	Wet Detention	Myakka Fine Sand (A/D), Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, Depressional (C/D)	55.00	59.00	250	57.50	3.50	Wetland System	33.98	7.31	0.00	5.11	5.11
Basin 13 Alt. C	Sta. 1939+00 (Rt.) Parcel No. U-04-27-21- ZZZ-000003-27460.0	57.00	Wet Detention	Myakka Fine Sand (A/D), Basinger, Holopaw, and Samsula Soils, Depressional (C/D)	55.00	59.00	800	57.25	3.25	Wetland System	33.98	7.48	0.00	6.70	6.70

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Alternatives	Pond Floodplain Impacts (ac-ft)		Arch. / Historical Impact Potential		Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Existing Land Use		Total Area of Parcels (Including Non- Impacted Area) (ac)	Total Pond Costs	Rankings
Basin 13 Alt. A	0.00	x	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0	Médium	No	Ν	Open Land	Single Family Residential	224.08	\$712,250	1
Basin 13 Alt. B	0.27	x	Low-Moderate	0.48	\$52,980	Medium	No	Ν	Open Land, Forest Upland and Wetland	Multi-Family Residential	422.60	\$767,721	2
Basin 13 Alt. C	0.27	x	Low	0.48	\$52,980	Medium	No	Ν	Open Land, Forest Upland and Wetland	Multi-Family Residential	422.60	\$773,121	3

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees. The right-of-way cost estimates are a budget tool used by the Department to estimate total acquisition costs associated with each pond size and to budget te appropriate funds for acquisition. Right-of-way cost estimates are not real estate appraisals and do not reflect market value. In addition, FDOT uses appraisals that comply with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisail Practice (USPAP) for acquisition purposes.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews. A determination of low was given for areas that are developed and exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.





Inwood Consulting Engineers, Inc. 3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo FL32765 (407) 971-8850 phone (407) 971-8955 fax

FLOODPLAIN COMPENSATION SITES

			IWIFAC	I & COST ANALYSIS			
Alternatives	Arch. / Historical Impact Potential	Wetland Impacts (ac)	Wetland Impact Cost	Protected Species and Habitat Impact Risk	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Major Utility Conflict Potential (Y/N)	Total Pond Costs
FPC 1	High	0.00	\$0.00	Low	Medium	N	\$1,302,356
FPC 2	Low-Moderate	2.00	\$220,750.00	High	Medium	Ν	\$1,372,226
FPC 3	Low-Moderate	0.00	\$0.00	Medium	Medium	N	\$1,078,528
FPC 4	High	0.00	\$0.00	Low	Medium	N	\$1,654,035
FPC 5	Low-Moderate	0.95	\$104,856.25	High	Medium	Ν	\$4,555,741
FPC 6	Low	0.04	\$4,415.00	Medium	Medium	N	\$209,747
FPC 7	Low	0.00	\$0.00	Medium	No	N	\$520,559
FPC 8	Low-Moderate	0.49	\$54,083.75	Medium	No	N	\$865,858

IMPACT & COST ANALYSIS

Note: The cost evaluation for the stormwater management facility alternatives in this report include stormwater management facility construction costs, costs associated with wetland impacts, potential remediation of contaminated sites, and parcel acquisition costs. The stormwater management facility construction costs include cost of installed drainage structures, drainage pipes and outfalls, clearing and grubbing, earthwork excavation and grading, berm construction, erosion protection, fencing, access accommodations, sodding and any potential impermeable liners. The associated parcel acquisition cost for each alternative evaluated include the estimated cost of land and any impacted improvements, administrative costs and legal fees.

The potential occurrence of any listed species within each proposed pond site was valued as low, medium, or high based on FLUCFCS type, FNAI reports, and data gathered during field reviews and species-specific surveys. A determination of low was given for areas that exhibited minimal to no available habitat for listed species. A determination of medium was given for areas where suitable habitat was identified within one quarter mile of the pond site, or suboptimal habitat was observed within the pond site. A determination of high was given for direct observations of listed species, or areas with greater than one mile of contiguous suitable habitat.

APPENDIX F

Existing Permits







2379 Broad Street, Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899 (352) 796-7211 or 1-800-423-1476 (FL only) SUNCOM 628-4150 TDD only 1-800-231-6103 (FL only) *On the Internet at:* WaterMatters.org

An Equal Opportunity Employer Bartow Service Office 170 Century Boulevard Bartow, Florida 33830-7700 (863) 534-1448 or 1-800-492-7862 (FL only)

Sarasota Service Office 6750 Fruitville Road Sarasota, Florida 34240-9711 (941) 377-3722 or 1-800-320-3503 (FL only) Tampa Service Office

7601 Highway 301 North Tampa, Florida 33637-6759 (813) 985-7481 or 1-800-836-0797 (FL only)

January 23, 2013

Riverwood Estates Holdco, LLC c/o Rizzetta & Co., Inc. Attn: Pete Williams 3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33614

Joseph Asbel 2205 Deer Lane Zephyrhills, FL 33540

Subject: Notice of Final Agency Action for Approval ERP Short Form Project Name: Riverwood ERP Conceptual App ID/Permit No: 675323 / 49027103.012

County: PASC Letter Received: Dece Expiration Date: Janua Sec/Twp/Rge: S27/T

Riverwood ERP Conceptua c: 675323 / 49027103.012 PASCO December 27, 2012 January 23, 2018 S27/T26S/R21E

Reference: Chapters 40D-4 and 40, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C) Sections 373.4141 and 120.60, Florida Status (F.S)

Dear Permittee(s):

Your request to modify Permit No. 49027103.001 by Short Form has been approved. This modification authorizes:

1. The extension of the expiration date for five (5) years from the issue date of this permit modification.

2. All other terms and conditions of Permit No. 49027103.001, dated March 28, 2006 and entitled Riverwood, apply.

Final approval is contingent upon no objection to the District's action being received by the District within the time frames described in the enclosed Notice of Rights.

Approved construction plans are part of the permit, and construction must be in accordance with these plans. These drawings are available for viewing or downloading through the District's Application and Permit Search Tools located at www.WaterMatters.org/permits.

The District's action in this matter only becomes closed to future legal challenges from members of the public if such persons have been properly notified of the District's action and no person objects to the District's action within the prescribed period of time following the notification. The District does not publish notices of agency action. If you wish to limit the time within which a person who does not receive actual written notice from the District may request an administrative hearing regarding this action, you are strongly encouraged to publish, at your own expense, a notice of agency action in the legal advertisement section of a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties where the activity will occur. Publishing notice of agency action will close the window for filing a petition for hearing. Legal requirements and instructions for publishing notice of agency action, as well as a noticing form that can be used is available from the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/noticing.

If you publish notice of agency action, a copy of the affidavit of publishing provided by the newspaper should be sent to the Regulation Division at the District Service Office that services this permit.

If you have questions regarding this modification, please contact Rob McDaniel, at the Tampa Service Office, extension 2039.

Sincerely,

Michelle K. Hopkins, P.E. Bureau Chief Environmental Resource Permit Bureau Regulation Division

Enclosures: Notice of Rights



Notice of Rights

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING

- 1. You or any person whose substantial interests are or may be affected by the District's action may request an administrative hearing on that action by filing a written petition in accordance with Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes (F.S.), Uniform Rules of Procedure Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and District Rule 40D-1.1010, F.A.C. Unless otherwise provided by law, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 21 days of receipt of written notice of agency action. "Written notice" means either actual written notice, or newspaper publication of notice, that the District has taken or intends to take agency action. "Receipt of written notice" is deemed to be the fifth day after the date on which actual notice is deposited in the United States mail, if notice is mailed to you, or the date that actual notice is issued, if sent to you by electronic mail or delivered to you, or the date that notice is published in a newspaper, for those persons to whom the District does not provide actual notice.
- Pursuant to Subsection 373.427(2)(c), F.S., for notices of agency action on a consolidated application for an environmental resource permit and use of sovereignty submerged lands concurrently reviewed by the District, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 14 days of receipt of written notice.
- 3. Pursuant to Rule 62-532.430, F.A.C., for notices of intent to deny a well construction permit, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 30 days of receipt of written notice of intent to deny.
- 4. Any person who receives written notice of an agency decision and who fails to file a written request for a hearing within 21 days of receipt or other period as required by law waives the right to request a hearing on such matters.
- 5. Mediation pursuant to Section 120.573, F.S., to settle an administrative dispute regarding District action is not available prior to the filing of a petition for hearing.
- 6. A request or petition for administrative hearing must comply with the requirements set forth in Chapter 28.106, F.A.C. A request or petition for a hearing must: (1) explain how the substantial interests of each person requesting the hearing will be affected by the District's action or proposed action, (2) state all material facts disputed by the person requesting the hearing or state that there are no material facts in dispute, and (3) otherwise comply with Rules 28-106.201 and 28-106.301, F.A.C. Chapter 28-106, F.A.C. can be viewed at www.flrules.org or at the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/rules.
- 7. A petition for administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Agency Clerk at the District's Tampa Service Office during normal business hours, which are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding District holidays. Filings with the District Agency Clerk may be made by mail, hand-delivery or facsimile transfer (fax). The District does not accept petitions for administrative hearing by electronic mail. Mailed filings must be addressed to, and hand-delivered filings must be delivered to, the Agency Clerk, Southwest Florida Water Management District, 7601 US Hwy. 301, Tampa, FL 33637-6759. Faxed filings must be transmitted to the District Agency Clerk at (813) 987-6746. Any petition not received during normal business hours shall be filed as of 8:00 a.m. on the next business day. The District's acceptance of faxed petitions for filing is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, available for viewing at www.WaterMatters.org/about.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 1. Pursuant to Sections 120.60(3) and 120.68, F.S., a party who is adversely affected by final District action may seek judicial review of the District's final action. Judicial review shall be sought in the Fifth District Court of Appeal or in the appellate district where a party resides or as otherwise provided by law.
- 2. All proceedings shall be instituted by filing an original notice of appeal with the District Agency clerk within 30 days after the rendition of the order being appealed, and a copy of the notice of appeal, accompanied by any filing fees prescribed by law, with the clerk of the court, in accordance with Rules 9.110 and 9.190 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure (Fla. R. App. P.). Pursuant to Fla. R. App. P. 9.020(h), an order is rendered when a signed written order is filed with the clerk of the lower tribunal.





2379 Broad Street, Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899 (352) 796-7211 or 1-800-423-1476 (FL only) SUNCOM 628-4150 TDD only 1-800-231-6103 (FL only) *On the Internet at:* WaterMatters.org

An Equal Opportunity Employer

January 02, 2013

Bartow Service Office 170 Century Boulevard Bartow, Florida 33830-7700 (863) 534-1448 or 1-800-492-7862 (FL only)

Sarasota Service Office 6750 Fruitville Road Sarasota, Florida 34240-9711 (941) 377-3722 or 1-800-320-3503 (FL only) Tampa Service Office 7601 Highway 301 North Tampa, Florida 33637-6759

(813) 985-7481 or 1-800-836-0797 (FL only)

Florida Department of Transportation, District 7 Attn: Virginia Creighton 11201 North McKinley Drive Tampa, FL 33612

Subject:	÷	ncy Action for Approval truction Modification
	Project Name:	FDOT - U.S. 301 from South of Tampa Bypass Canal to North of Fowler Avenue
	App ID/Permit No:	670742 / 44032128.001
	County:	HILLSBOROUGH
	Sec/Twp/Rge:	S17/T28S/R20E, S18/T28S/R20E, S08/T28S/R20E

Dear Permittee(s):

This letter constitutes notice of Final Agency Action for **approval** of the permit referenced above. Final approval is contingent upon no objection to the District's action being received by the District within the time frames described in the enclosed Notice of Rights.

Approved construction plans are part of the permit, and construction must be in accordance with these plans. These drawings are available for viewing or downloading through the District's Application and Permit Search Tools located at www.WaterMatters.org/permits.

The District's action in this matter only becomes closed to future legal challenges from members of the public if such persons have been properly notified of the District's action and no person objects to the District's action within the prescribed period of time following the notification. The District does not publish notices of agency action. If you wish to limit the time within which a person who does not receive actual written notice from the District may request an administrative hearing regarding this action, you are strongly encouraged to publish, at your own expense, a notice of agency action in the legal advertisement section of a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties where the activity will occur. Publishing notice of agency action will close the window for filing a petition for hearing. Legal requirements and instructions for publishing notice of agency action, as well as a noticing form that can be used is available from the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/noticing.

If you publish notice of agency action, a copy of the affidavit of publishing provided by the newspaper should be sent to the Regulation Division at the District Service Office that services this permit.

If you have questions, please contact Rob McDaniel, at the Tampa Service Office, extension 2039. For assistance with environmental concerns, please contact Chaz Collins, extension 2092.

Sincerely,

Michelle K. Hopkins, P.E. Bureau Chief Environmental Resource Permit Bureau Regulation Division

Enclosures: Approved Permit w/Conditions Attached Statement of Completion Notice of Authorization to Commence Construction Notice of Rights cc: Megan Arasteh, P.E., Florida Department of Transportation

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION PERMIT NO. 44032128.001

EXPIRATION DATE: January 02, 2018 PERMIT ISSUE DATE: January 02, 2013

This permit is issued under the provisions of Chapter 373, Florida Statutes, (F.S.), and the Rules contained in Chapters 40D-4 and 40D-40, Florida Administrative Code, (F.A.C.). The permit authorizes the Permittee to proceed with the construction of a surface water management system in accordance with the information outlined herein and shown by the application, approved drawings, plans, specifications, and other documents, attached hereto and kept on file at the Southwest Florida Water Management District (District). Unless otherwise stated by permit specific condition, permit issuance constitutes certification of compliance with state water quality standards under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. 1341. All construction, operation and maintenance of the surface water management system authorized by this permit shall occur in compliance with Florida Statutes and Administrative Code and the conditions of this permit.

PROJECT NAME:	FDOT - U.S. 301 from South of Tampa Bypass Canal to North of Fowler Avenue
GRANTED TO:	Florida Department of Transportation, District 7 Attn: Virginia Creighton 11201 North McKinley Drive Tampa, FL 33612
OTHER PERMITTEES:	N/A

ABSTRACT: This permit is for the modification of a surface water management system permitted under Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) No. 44032128.000, entitled DOT - US 301 - Tampa Bypass Canal to Fowler. Only the stormwater management facilities within Basins G and H are affected by this modification. The Engineer-Of-Record has provided calculations demonstrating the 25-year/24-hour peak discharge rate will not be exceeded for either basin in the post-development condition. Calculations were also provided for Basin H demonstrating the pre/post volumetric difference for the 100-year/24-hour storm will be retained with the stormwater management facilities. Water quality requirements will continue to be met consistent with the original permit.

OP. & MAIN. ENTITY:	Florida Department of Transportation, District 7
OTHER OP. & MAIN. ENTITY:	N/A
COUNTY:	HILLSBOROUGH
SEC/TWP/RGE:	S17/T28S/R20E, S18/T28S/R20E, S08/T28S/R20E
TOTAL ACRES OWNED	
OR UNDER CONTROL:	76.00
PROJECT SIZE:	76.00 Acres
LAND USE:	Road Projects
DATE APPLICATION FILED:	September 06, 2012
AMENDED DATE:	N/A

I. Water Quantity/Quality

POND No.	Area Acres @ Top of Bank	Treatment Type
1335Rt	0.21	ON-LINE RETENTION
1335Lt	0.30	ON-LINE RETENTION
1339Rt	0.12	ON-LINE RETENTION
1344Rt	0.46	ON-LINE RETENTION
1349Rt	0.17	ON-LINE RETENTION
1359Rt	0.04	ON-LINE RETENTION
1360Lt	0.04	ON-LINE RETENTION
H-1Lt	0.13	ON-LINE RETENTION
H-1Rt	0.16	ON-LINE RETENTION
H-2	0.15	ON-LINE RETENTION
H-3	0.25	ON-LINE RETENTION
	Total: 2.03	

Water Quantity/Quality Comments:

Within Basin G Ponds 1341Rt and 2384Rt have been eliminated. Seven other ponds have been slightly resized. Basin G was modeled in ICPR and the 25-year/24-hour peak discharge rate has been reduced from 4.4 cfs (previously permitted) to 2.2 cfs.

Within Basin H Pond H-1 was separated into Ponds H-1Lt and H-1Rt. Pond H-1Lt will overflow to H-1Rt via new control structure S-303. Ponds H-2 and H-3 have been expanded while H-4 has been eliminated. Basin H was modeled in ICPR and the 25-year/24-hour peak discharge rate has been reduced from 10.2 cfs (existing condition) to 8.8 cfs. The 100-yr pre/post volume difference was calculated as 0.41 ac-ft. The project will provide 0.44 ac-ft of storage in 4 ponds and one special ditch located at Station 1374+50Lt. A mixing zone is not required.

A variance is not required.

II. 100-Year Floodplain

Encroachment (Acre-Feet of fill)	Compensation (Acre-Feet of excavation)	Compensation Type	Encroachment Result* (feet)
0.00	0.00	No Encroachment	N/A

Floodplain Comments:

There is no floodplain encroachment associated with this project.

*Depth of change in flood stage (level) over existing receiving water stage resulting from floodplain encroachment caused by a project that claims Minimal Impact type of compensation.

III. Environmental Considerations

Wetland/Other Surface Water Information

Wetland/Other	Total Acres	Not Impacted Acres	Permanent Impacts		Temporary Impacts	
Surface Water Name			Acres	Functional Loss*	Acres	Functional Loss*
WL100	1.72	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WL 400	4.36	4.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tampa Bypass Canal	3.44	2.50	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
SW 300	0.30	0.22	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
SW 200	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total:	9.85	8.81	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00

* For impacts that do not require mitigation, their functional loss is not included.

Wetland/Other Surface Water Comments:

The project area for this ERP modification contains 6.12 acres of wetlands (FLUCCS 616 and 617) and 3.77 acres of other surface waters (FLUCCS 510) that have been previously approved and reported in ERP 44032128.000, entitled DOT-US 301- Tampa Bypass Canal to Fowler, issued September 26, 2007. This permit modification does not authorize any wetland or other surface water impacts or change any of the previously authorized wetland or other surface water impacts.

Mitigation Information

Mitigation is not required.

Specific Conditions

- 1. If the ownership of the project area covered by the subject permit is divided, with someone other than the Permittee becoming the owner of part of the project area, this permit shall terminate, pursuant to Rule 40D-1.6105, F.A.C. In such situations, each land owner shall obtain a permit (which may be a modification of this permit) for the land owned by that person. This condition shall not apply to the division and sale of lots or units in residential subdivisions or condominiums.
- 2. Unless specified otherwise herein, two copies of all information and reports required by this permit shall be submitted to the Regulation Department at the District Service Office that services this permit. The permit number, title of report or information and event (for recurring report or information submittal) shall be identified on all information and reports submitted.
- 3. The Permittee shall retain the design engineer, or other professional engineer registered in Florida, to conduct on-site observations of construction and assist with the as-built certification requirements of this project. The Permittee shall inform the District in writing of the name, address and phone number of the professional engineer so employed. This information shall be submitted prior to construction.
- 4. Within 30 days after completion of construction of the permitted activity, the Permittee shall submit to the Regulation Department at the District Service Office that services this permit a written statement of completion and certification by a registered professional engineer or other appropriate individual as authorized by law, utilizing the required Statement of Completion and Request for Transfer to Operation Entity form identified in Chapter 40D-1, F.A.C., and signed, dated, and sealed as-built drawings. The as-built drawings shall identify any deviations from the approved construction drawings.
- 5. The District reserves the right, upon prior notice to the Permittee, to conduct on-site research to assess the pollutant removal efficiency of the surface water management system. The Permittee may be required to cooperate in this regard by allowing on-site access by District representatives, by allowing the installation and operation of testing and monitoring equipment, and by allowing other assistance measures as needed on site.
- 6. Wetland buffers shall remain in an undisturbed condition except for approved drainage facility construction/maintenance.
- 7. The following boundaries, as shown on the approved construction drawings, shall be clearly delineated on the site prior to initial clearing or grading activities:
 - a. wetland and surface water areas
 - b. wetland buffers
 - c. limits of approved wetland impacts

The delineation shall endure throughout the construction period and be readily discernible to construction and District personnel.

- 8. All Wetland boundaries shown on the approved construction drawings shall be binding upon the Permittee and the District.
- 9. All construction is prohibited within the permitted project area until the Permittee acquires legal ownership or legal control of the project area as delineated in the permitted construction drawings.
- 10. The Permittee, the Florida Department of Transportation, shall submit to the District a site-specific plan for

erosion and sediment control best management practices, pursuant to Section 104, F.D.O.T. Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The Permittee shall submit this plan and receive District approval prior to construction commencement.

- 11. For dry bottom retention systems, the retention area(s) shall become dry within 72 hours after a rainfall event. If a retention area is regularly wet, this situation shall be deemed to be a violation of this permit.
- 12. The operation and maintenance entity shall submit inspection reports in the form required by the District, in accordance with the following schedule.

For systems utilizing retention or wet detention, the inspections shall be performed five (5) years after operation is authorized and every five (5) years thereafter.

- 13. This modification, Construction Permit No.44032128.001, amends the previously issued Construction Permit No. 44032128.000, and adds conditions. All other original permit conditions remain in effect.
- 14. If limestone bedrock is encountered during construction of the surface water management system, the District must be notified and construction in the affected area shall cease.
- 15. The Permittee shall notify the District of any sinkhole development in the surface water management system within 48 hours of discovery and must submit a detailed sinkhole evaluation and repair plan for approval by the District within 30 days of discovery.
- 16. The District, upon prior notice to the Permittee, may conduct on-site inspections to assess the effectiveness of the erosion control barriers and other measures employed to prevent violations of state water quality standards and avoid downstream impacts. Such barriers or other measures should control discharges, erosion, and sediment transport during construction and thereafter. The District will also determine any potential environmental problems that may develop as a result of leaving or removing the barriers and other measures during construction or after construction of the project has been completed. The Permittee must provide any remedial measures that are needed.
- 17. This permit is issued based upon the design prepared by the Permittee's consultant. If at any time it is determined by the District that the Conditions for Issuance of Permits in Rules 40D-4.301 and 40D-4.302, F.A.C., have not been met, upon written notice by the District, the Permittee shall obtain a permit modification and perform any construction necessary thereunder to correct any deficiencies in the system design or construction to meet District rule criteria. The Permittee is advised that the correction of deficiencies may require re-construction of the surface water management system.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. The general conditions attached hereto as Exhibit "A" are hereby incorporated into this permit by reference and the Permittee shall comply with them.

Michelle K. Hopkins, P.E.

Authorized Signature

EXHIBIT A

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- 1. All activities shall be implemented as set forth in the plans, specifications and performance criteria as approved by this permit. Any deviation from the permitted activity and the conditions for undertaking that activity shall constitute a violation of this permit.
- 2. This permit or a copy thereof, complete with all conditions, attachments, exhibits, and modifications, shall be kept at the work site of the permitted activity. The complete permit shall be available for review at the work site upon request by District staff. The permittee shall require the contractor to review the complete permit prior to commencement of the activity authorized by this permit.
- 3. For general permits authorizing incidental site activities, the following limiting general conditions shall also apply:
 - a. If the decision to issue the associated individual permit is not final within 90 days of issuance of the incidental site activities permit, the site must be restored by the permittee within 90 days after notification by the District. Restoration must be completed by re-contouring the disturbed site to previous grades and slopes re-establishing and maintaining suitable vegetation and erosion control to provide stabilized hydraulic conditions. The period for completing restoration may be extended if requested by the permittee and determined by the District to be warranted due to adverse weather conditions or other good cause. In addition, the permittee shall institute stabilization measures for erosion and sediment control as soon as practicable, but in no case more than 7 days after notification by the District.
 - b. The incidental site activities are commenced at the permittee's own risk. The Governing Board will not consider the monetary costs associated with the incidental site activities or any potential restoration costs in making its decision to approve or deny the individual environmental resource permit application. Issuance of this permit shall not in any way be construed as commitment to issue the associated individual environmental resource permit.
- 4. Activities approved by this permit shall be conducted in a manner which does not cause violations of state water quality standards. The permittee shall implement best management practices for erosion and a pollution control to prevent violation of state water quality standards. Temporary erosion control shall be implemented prior to and during construction, and permanent control measures shall be completed within 7 days of any construction activity. Turbidity barriers shall be installed and maintained at all locations where the possibility of transferring suspended solids into the receiving waterbody exists due to the permitted work. Turbidity barriers shall remain in place at all locations until construction is completed and soils are stabilized and vegetation has been established. Thereafter the permittee shall be responsible for the removal of the barriers. The permittee shall correct any erosion or shoaling that causes adverse impacts to the water resources.
- 5. Water quality data for the water discharged from the permittee's property or into the surface waters of the state shall be submitted to the District as required by the permit. Analyses shall be performed according to procedures outlined in the current edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater by the American Public Health Association or Methods for Chemical Analyses of Water and Wastes by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. If water quality data are required, the permittee shall provide data as required on volumes of water discharged, including total volume discharged during the days of sampling and total monthly volume dis-charged from the property or into surface waters of the state.
- 6. District staff must be notified in advance of any proposed construction dewatering. If the dewatering activity is likely to result in offsite discharge or sediment transport into wetlands or surface waters, a written dewatering plan must either have been submitted and approved with the permit application or submitted to the District as a permit prior to the dewatering event as a permit modification. A water use permit may be required prior to any use exceeding the thresholds in Chapter 40D-2, F.A.C.

- 7. Stabilization measures shall be initiated for erosion and sediment control on disturbed areas as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 7 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased.
- 8. Off-site discharges during construction and development shall be made only through the facilities authorized by this permit. Water discharged from the project shall be through structures having a mechanism suitable for regulating upstream stages. Stages may be subject to operating schedules satisfactory to the District.
- 9. The permittee shall complete construction of all aspects of the surface water management system, including wetland compensation (grading, mulching, planting), water quality treatment features, and discharge control facilities prior to beneficial occupancy or use of the development being served by this system.
- 10. The following shall be properly abandoned and/or removed in accordance with the applicable regulations:
 - a. Any existing wells in the path of construction shall be properly plugged and abandoned by a licensed well contractor.
 - b. Any existing septic tanks on site shall be abandoned at the beginning of construction.
 - c. Any existing fuel storage tanks and fuel pumps shall be removed at the beginning of construction.
- 11. All surface water management systems shall be operated to conserve water in order to maintain environmental quality and resource protection; to increase the efficiency of transport, application and use; to decrease waste; to minimize unnatural runoff from the property and to minimize dewatering of offsite property.
- 12. At least 48 hours prior to commencement of activity authorized by this permit, the permittee shall submit to the District a written notification of commencement indicating the actual start date and the expected completion date.
- 13. Each phase or independent portion of the permitted system must be completed in accordance with the permitted plans and permit conditions prior to the occupation of the site or operation of site infrastructure located within the area served by that portion or phase of the system. Each phase or independent portion of the system must be completed in accordance with the permitted plans and permit conditions prior to transfer of responsibility for operation and maintenance of that phase or portion of the system to a local government or other responsible entity.
- 14. Within 30 days after completion of construction of the permitted activity, the permittee shall submit a written statement of completion and certification by a registered professional engineer or other appropriate individual as authorized by law, utilizing the required Statement of Completion and Request for Transfer to Operation Entity form identified in Chapter 40D-1, F.A.C. Additionally, if deviation from the approved drawings are discovered during the certification process the certification must be accompanied by a copy of the approved permit drawings with deviations noted.
- 15. This permit is valid only for the specific processes, operations and designs indicated on the approved drawings or exhibits submitted in support of the permit application. Any substantial deviation from the approved drawings, exhibits, specifications or permit conditions, including construction within the total land area but outside the approved project area(s), may constitute grounds for revocation or enforcement action by the District, unless a modification has been applied for and approved. Examples of substantial deviations include excavation of ponds, ditches or sump areas deeper than shown on the approved plans.
- 16. The operation phase of this permit shall not become effective until the permittee has complied with the requirements of the conditions herein, the District determines the system to be in compliance with the permitted plans, and the entity approved by the District accepts responsibility for operation and maintenance of the system. The permit may not be transferred to the operation and maintenance entity approved by the

District until the operation phase of the permit becomes effective. Following inspection and approval of the permitted system by the District, the permittee shall request transfer of the permit to the responsible operation and maintenance entity approved by the District, if different from the permittee. Until a transfer is approved by the District, the permittee shall be liable for compliance with the terms of the permit.

- 17. Should any other regulatory agency require changes to the permitted system, the District shall be notified of the changes prior to implementation so that a determination can be made whether a permit modification is required.
- 18. This permit does not eliminate the necessity to obtain any required federal, state, local and special District authorizations including a determination of the proposed activities' compliance with the applicable comprehensive plan prior to the start of any activity approved by this permit.
- 19. This permit does not convey to the permittee or create in the permittee any property right, or any interest in real property, nor does it authorize any entrance upon or activities on property which is not owned or controlled by the permittee, or convey any rights or privileges other than those specified in the permit and Chapter 40D-4 or Chapter 40D-40, F.A.C.
- 20. The permittee shall hold and save the District harmless from any and all damages, claims, or liabilities which may arise by reason of the activities authorized by the permit or any use of the permitted system.
- 21. Any delineation of the extent of a wetland or other surface water submitted as part of the permit application, including plans or other supporting documentation, shall not be considered binding unless a specific condition of this permit or a formal determination under section 373.421(2), F.S., provides otherwise.
- 22. The permittee shall notify the District in writing within 30 days of any sale, conveyance, or other transfer of ownership or control of the permitted system or the real property at which the permitted system is located. All transfers of ownership or transfers of a permit are subject to the requirements of Rule 40D-4.351, F.A.C. The permittee transferring the permit shall remain liable for any corrective actions that may be required as a result of any permit violations prior to such sale, conveyance or other transfer.
- 23. Upon reasonable notice to the permittee, District authorized staff with proper identification shall have permission to enter, inspect, sample and test the system to insure conformity with District rules, regulations and conditions of the permits.
- 24. If historical or archaeological artifacts are discovered at any time on the project site, the permittee shall immediately notify the District and the Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources.
- 25. The permittee shall immediately notify the District in writing of any previously submitted information that is later discovered to be inaccurate.

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF AUTHORIZATION TO COMMENCE CONSTRUCTION

_	FDOT - U.S. 301 fr	rom South of T	Tampa Bypass	Canal to North of Fowler Ave	enue		
		PI	ROJECT NAME				
_			Road Projects				
		Р	ROJECT TYPE				
_	HILLSBOROUGH						
	COUNTY						
	S17/	T285/R20E S	18/T28S/R20F	E, S08/T28S/R20E			
-	0111		S)/TWP(S)/RGE				
		ULU(.(0)			
-	F	Iorida Departm	ent of Transport	ation, District 7			
			PERMITTEE	See permit for additional p	ermittees		
APPLICATION	ID/PERMIT NO:	670742 / 4403	2128.001				
DATE ISSUED	January 02, 201	3					
		li li	A STATE				
		A	No.				
		and the second s		Michelle K. Hopkins, I	P.E.		
			AL NORMAL	Issui	ing Authority		
TH	IS NOTICE	E SHOL	JLD BE	CONSPICUO	USLY		
	DISPLAYE	ED AT 1	THE SIT	LE OF THE WO	ORK		

Notice of Rights

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING

- 1. You or any person whose substantial interests are or may be affected by the District's action may request an administrative hearing on that action by filing a written petition in accordance with Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes (F.S.), Uniform Rules of Procedure Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and District Rule 40D-1.1010, F.A.C. Unless otherwise provided by law, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 21 days of receipt of written notice of agency action. "Written notice" means either actual written notice, or newspaper publication of notice, that the District has taken or intends to take agency action. "Receipt of written notice" is deemed to be the fifth day after the date on which actual notice is deposited in the United States mail, if notice is mailed to you, or the date that actual notice is issued, if sent to you by electronic mail or delivered to you, or the date that notice is published in a newspaper, for those persons to whom the District does not provide actual notice.
- Pursuant to Subsection 373.427(2)(c), F.S., for notices of agency action on a consolidated application for an environmental resource permit and use of sovereignty submerged lands concurrently reviewed by the District, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 14 days of receipt of written notice.
- 3. Pursuant to Rule 62-532.430, F.A.C., for notices of intent to deny a well construction permit, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 30 days of receipt of written notice of intent to deny.
- 4. Any person who receives written notice of an agency decision and who fails to file a written request for a hearing within 21 days of receipt or other period as required by law waives the right to request a hearing on such matters.
- 5. Mediation pursuant to Section 120.573, F.S., to settle an administrative dispute regarding District action is not available prior to the filing of a petition for hearing.
- 6. A request or petition for administrative hearing must comply with the requirements set forth in Chapter 28.106, F.A.C. A request or petition for a hearing must: (1) explain how the substantial interests of each person requesting the hearing will be affected by the District's action or proposed action, (2) state all material facts disputed by the person requesting the hearing or state that there are no material facts in dispute, and (3) otherwise comply with Rules 28-106.201 and 28-106.301, F.A.C. Chapter 28-106, F.A.C. can be viewed at www.flrules.org or at the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/rules.
- 7. A petition for administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Agency Clerk at the District's Tampa Service Office during normal business hours, which are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding District holidays. Filings with the District Agency Clerk may be made by mail, hand-delivery or facsimile transfer (fax). The District does not accept petitions for administrative hearing by electronic mail. Mailed filings must be addressed to, and hand-delivered filings must be delivered to, the Agency Clerk, Southwest Florida Water Management District, 7601 US Hwy. 301, Tampa, FL 33637-6759. Faxed filings must be transmitted to the District Agency Clerk at (813) 987-6746. Any petition not received during normal business hours shall be filed as of 8:00 a.m. on the next business day. The District's acceptance of faxed petitions for filing is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, available for viewing at www.WaterMatters.org/about.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 1. Pursuant to Sections 120.60(3) and 120.68, F.S., a party who is adversely affected by final District action may seek judicial review of the District's final action. Judicial review shall be sought in the Fifth District Court of Appeal or in the appellate district where a party resides or as otherwise provided by law.
- 2. All proceedings shall be instituted by filing an original notice of appeal with the District Agency clerk within 30 days after the rendition of the order being appealed, and a copy of the notice of appeal, accompanied by any filing fees prescribed by law, with the clerk of the court, in accordance with Rules 9.110 and 9.190 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure (Fla. R. App. P.). Pursuant to Fla. R. App. P. 9.020(h), an order is rendered when a signed written order is filed with the clerk of the lower tribunal.





2379 Broad Street, Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899 (352) 796-7211 or 1-800-423-1476 (FL only) SUNCOM 628-4150 TDD only 1-800-231-6103 (FL only) *On the Internet at:* WaterMatters.org

An Equal Opportunity Employer Bartow Service Office 170 Century Boulevard Bartow, Florida 33830-7700 (863) 534-1448 or 1-800-492-7862 (FL only)

Sarasota Service Office 6750 Fruitville Road Sarasota, Florida 34240-9711 (941) 377-3722 or 1-800-320-3503 (FL only) Tampa Service Office

7601 Highway 301 North Tampa, Florida 33637-6759 (813) 985-7481 or 1-800-836-0797 (FL only)

January 16, 2013

Florida Department of Transportation Attn: Virginia Creighton 11201 North McKinley Drive, MS 7-1300 Tampa, FL 33612

Subject: Notice of Final Agency Action for Approval **ERP Short Form** DOT - US 301 - Tampa Bypass Canal to Fowler Project Name: App ID/Permit No: 675187 / 44032128.002 HILLSBOROUGH County: Letter Received: December 21, 2012 Expiration Date: January 16, 2018 S19/T28S/R20E, S17/T28S/R20E, S18/T28S/R20E, Sec/Twp/Rge: S08/T28S/R20E

Reference: Chapters 40D-4 and 40, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C) Sections 373.4141 and 120.60, Florida Status (F.S)

Dear Permittee(s):

Your request to modify Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) No. 44032128.000 by Short Form has been approved. This modification authorizes:

1. The extension of the expiration date for five (5) years from the issue date of this permit modification.

2. All other terms and conditions of Permit No. 44032128.000, dated September 26, and entitled DOT - US 301 - Tampa Bypass Canal to Fowler, apply.

Final approval is contingent upon no objection to the District's action being received by the District within the time frames described in the enclosed Notice of Rights.

Approved construction plans are part of the permit, and construction must be in accordance with these plans. These drawings are available for viewing or downloading through the District's Application and Permit Search Tools located at www.WaterMatters.org/permits.

The District's action in this matter only becomes closed to future legal challenges from members of the public if such persons have been properly notified of the District's action and no person objects to the District's action within the prescribed period of time following the notification. The District does not publish notices of agency action. If you wish to limit the time within which a person who does not receive actual written notice from the District may request an administrative hearing regarding this action, you are strongly encouraged to publish, at your own expense, a notice of agency action in the legal advertisement section of a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties where the activity will occur. Publishing notice of agency action will close the window for filing a petition for hearing. Legal requirements and instructions for publishing notice of agency action, as well as a noticing form that can be used is available from the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/noticing.

If you publish notice of agency action, a copy of the affidavit of publishing provided by the newspaper should be sent to the Regulation Division at the District Service Office that services this permit.

If you have questions regarding this modification, please contact Scott VanOrsdale, at the Tampa Service Office, extension 6002.

Sincerely,

Michelle K. Hopkins, P.E. Bureau Chief Environmental Resource Permit Bureau Regulation Division

Enclosures: Notice of Rights

cc: Meagan Arasteh, P.E., Florida Department of Transportation

Notice of Rights

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING

- 1. You or any person whose substantial interests are or may be affected by the District's action may request an administrative hearing on that action by filing a written petition in accordance with Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes (F.S.), Uniform Rules of Procedure Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and District Rule 40D-1.1010, F.A.C. Unless otherwise provided by law, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 21 days of receipt of written notice of agency action. "Written notice" means either actual written notice, or newspaper publication of notice, that the District has taken or intends to take agency action. "Receipt of written notice" is deemed to be the fifth day after the date on which actual notice is deposited in the United States mail, if notice is mailed to you, or the date that actual notice is issued, if sent to you by electronic mail or delivered to you, or the date that notice is published in a newspaper, for those persons to whom the District does not provide actual notice.
- Pursuant to Subsection 373.427(2)(c), F.S., for notices of agency action on a consolidated application for an environmental resource permit and use of sovereignty submerged lands concurrently reviewed by the District, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 14 days of receipt of written notice.
- 3. Pursuant to Rule 62-532.430, F.A.C., for notices of intent to deny a well construction permit, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 30 days of receipt of written notice of intent to deny.
- 4. Any person who receives written notice of an agency decision and who fails to file a written request for a hearing within 21 days of receipt or other period as required by law waives the right to request a hearing on such matters.
- 5. Mediation pursuant to Section 120.573, F.S., to settle an administrative dispute regarding District action is not available prior to the filing of a petition for hearing.
- 6. A request or petition for administrative hearing must comply with the requirements set forth in Chapter 28.106, F.A.C. A request or petition for a hearing must: (1) explain how the substantial interests of each person requesting the hearing will be affected by the District's action or proposed action, (2) state all material facts disputed by the person requesting the hearing or state that there are no material facts in dispute, and (3) otherwise comply with Rules 28-106.201 and 28-106.301, F.A.C. Chapter 28-106, F.A.C. can be viewed at www.flrules.org or at the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/rules.
- 7. A petition for administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Agency Clerk at the District's Tampa Service Office during normal business hours, which are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding District holidays. Filings with the District Agency Clerk may be made by mail, hand-delivery or facsimile transfer (fax). The District does not accept petitions for administrative hearing by electronic mail. Mailed filings must be addressed to, and hand-delivered filings must be delivered to, the Agency Clerk, Southwest Florida Water Management District, 7601 US Hwy. 301, Tampa, FL 33637-6759. Faxed filings must be transmitted to the District Agency Clerk at (813) 987-6746. Any petition not received during normal business hours shall be filed as of 8:00 a.m. on the next business day. The District's acceptance of faxed petitions for filing is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, available for viewing at www.WaterMatters.org/about.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 1. Pursuant to Sections 120.60(3) and 120.68, F.S., a party who is adversely affected by final District action may seek judicial review of the District's final action. Judicial review shall be sought in the Fifth District Court of Appeal or in the appellate district where a party resides or as otherwise provided by law.
- 2. All proceedings shall be instituted by filing an original notice of appeal with the District Agency clerk within 30 days after the rendition of the order being appealed, and a copy of the notice of appeal, accompanied by any filing fees prescribed by law, with the clerk of the court, in accordance with Rules 9.110 and 9.190 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure (Fla. R. App. P.). Pursuant to Fla. R. App. P. 9.020(h), an order is rendered when a signed written order is filed with the clerk of the lower tribunal.





2379 Broad Street, Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899 (352) 796-7211 or 1-800-423-1476 (FL only) SUNCOM 628-4150 TDD only 1-800-231-6103 (FL only) *On the Internet at:* WaterMatters.org

An Equal Opportunity Employer Bartow Service Office 170 Century Boulevard Bartow, Florida 33830-7700 (863) 534-1448 or 1-800-492-7862 (FL only)

Sarasota Service Office 6750 Fruitville Road Sarasota, Florida 34240-9711 (941) 377-3722 or 1-800-320-3503 (FL only) Tampa Service Office

7601 Highway 301 North Tampa, Florida 33637-6759 (813) 985-7481 or 1-800-836-0797 (FL only)

January 02, 2013

Riverwood Estates Holdco, LLC c/o Rizzetta & Co., Inc. Attn: Pete Williams 3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33614

Subject:Notice of Final Agency Action for Approval
ERP Short FormProject Name:Riverwood Intersection Improvements US 301App ID/Permit No:675324 / 44027103.010County:PASCOLetter Received:December 27, 2012Expiration Date:January 02, 2018Sec/Twp/Rge:S28/T26S/R21E, S33/T26S/R21E, S27/T26S/R21E

Reference: Chapters 40D-4 and 40, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C) Sections 373.4141 and 120.60, Florida Status (F.S)

Dear Permittee(s):

Your request to modify Construction Permit No. 49027103.003 by Short Form has been approved. This modification authorizes:

1. The extension of the expiration date for five (5) years from the issue date of this permit modification.

2. All other terms and conditions of Construction Permit No. 49027103.003, issued September 28, 2006, and entitled Riverwood Intersection Improvements US 301 apply.

Final approval is contingent upon no objection to the District's action being received by the District within the time frames described in the enclosed Notice of Rights.

Approved construction plans are part of the permit, and construction must be in accordance with these plans. These drawings are available for viewing or downloading through the District's Application and Permit Search Tools located at www.WaterMatters.org/permits.

The District's action in this matter only becomes closed to future legal challenges from members of the public if such persons have been properly notified of the District's action and no person objects to the District's action within the prescribed period of time following the notification. The District does not publish notices of agency action. If you wish to limit the time within which a person who does not receive actual written notice from the District may request an administrative hearing regarding this action, you are strongly encouraged to publish, at your own expense, a notice of agency action in the legal advertisement section of a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties where the activity will occur. Publishing notice of agency action will close the window for filing a petition for hearing. Legal requirements and instructions for publishing notice of agency action, as well as a noticing form that can be used is available from the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/noticing.

If you publish notice of agency action, a copy of the affidavit of publishing provided by the newspaper

should be sent to the Regulation Division at the District Service Office that services this permit.

If you have questions regarding this modification, please contact Buddy Wood, at the Tampa Service Office, extension 2030.

Sincerely,

Michelle K. Hopkins, P.E. Bureau Chief Environmental Resource Permit Bureau Regulation Division

Enclosures: Notice of Rights



Notice of Rights

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING

- 1. You or any person whose substantial interests are or may be affected by the District's action may request an administrative hearing on that action by filing a written petition in accordance with Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes (F.S.), Uniform Rules of Procedure Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) and District Rule 40D-1.1010, F.A.C. Unless otherwise provided by law, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 21 days of receipt of written notice of agency action. "Written notice" means either actual written notice, or newspaper publication of notice, that the District has taken or intends to take agency action. "Receipt of written notice" is deemed to be the fifth day after the date on which actual notice is deposited in the United States mail, if notice is mailed to you, or the date that actual notice is issued, if sent to you by electronic mail or delivered to you, or the date that notice is published in a newspaper, for those persons to whom the District does not provide actual notice.
- Pursuant to Subsection 373.427(2)(c), F.S., for notices of agency action on a consolidated application for an environmental resource permit and use of sovereignty submerged lands concurrently reviewed by the District, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 14 days of receipt of written notice.
- 3. Pursuant to Rule 62-532.430, F.A.C., for notices of intent to deny a well construction permit, a petition for administrative hearing must be filed with (received by) the District within 30 days of receipt of written notice of intent to deny.
- 4. Any person who receives written notice of an agency decision and who fails to file a written request for a hearing within 21 days of receipt or other period as required by law waives the right to request a hearing on such matters.
- 5. Mediation pursuant to Section 120.573, F.S., to settle an administrative dispute regarding District action is not available prior to the filing of a petition for hearing.
- 6. A request or petition for administrative hearing must comply with the requirements set forth in Chapter 28.106, F.A.C. A request or petition for a hearing must: (1) explain how the substantial interests of each person requesting the hearing will be affected by the District's action or proposed action, (2) state all material facts disputed by the person requesting the hearing or state that there are no material facts in dispute, and (3) otherwise comply with Rules 28-106.201 and 28-106.301, F.A.C. Chapter 28-106, F.A.C. can be viewed at www.flrules.org or at the District's website at www.WaterMatters.org/permits/rules.
- 7. A petition for administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Agency Clerk at the District's Tampa Service Office during normal business hours, which are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding District holidays. Filings with the District Agency Clerk may be made by mail, hand-delivery or facsimile transfer (fax). The District does not accept petitions for administrative hearing by electronic mail. Mailed filings must be addressed to, and hand-delivered filings must be delivered to, the Agency Clerk, Southwest Florida Water Management District, 7601 US Hwy. 301, Tampa, FL 33637-6759. Faxed filings must be transmitted to the District Agency Clerk at (813) 987-6746. Any petition not received during normal business hours shall be filed as of 8:00 a.m. on the next business day. The District's acceptance of faxed petitions for filing is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, available for viewing at www.WaterMatters.org/about.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 1. Pursuant to Sections 120.60(3) and 120.68, F.S., a party who is adversely affected by final District action may seek judicial review of the District's final action. Judicial review shall be sought in the Fifth District Court of Appeal or in the appellate district where a party resides or as otherwise provided by law.
- 2. All proceedings shall be instituted by filing an original notice of appeal with the District Agency clerk within 30 days after the rendition of the order being appealed, and a copy of the notice of appeal, accompanied by any filing fees prescribed by law, with the clerk of the court, in accordance with Rules 9.110 and 9.190 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure (Fla. R. App. P.). Pursuant to Fla. R. App. P. 9.020(h), an order is rendered when a signed written order is filed with the clerk of the lower tribunal.

APPENDIX G

Cultural Resources Desktop Analysis



PRELIMINARY CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT PROBABILITY ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (SMF) & FLOODPLAIN COMPENSATION (FPC) SITES US 301 (Gall Boulevard) from Fowler Avenue to Future SR 56 Hillsborough & Pasco Counties, Florida

> ETDM Number: 14194 WPI Segment Number: 255796-1

> > Prepared for:

Florida Department of Transportation District Seven 11201 North McKinley Drive Tampa, Florida 33612-6456

June 2021

PRELIMINARY CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT PROBABILITY ANALYSIS TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (SMF) & FLOODPLAIN COMPENSATION (FPC) SITES US 301 (Gall Boulevard) from Fowler Avenue to Future SR 56 Hillsborough & Pasco Counties, Florida

> ETDM Number: 14194 WPI Segment Number: 255796-1

> > Prepared for:

Florida Department of Transportation District Seven 11201 North McKinley Drive Tampa, Florida 33612-6456

Prepared by:

Archaeological Consultants, Inc. 8110 Blaikie Court, Suite A Sarasota, Florida 34240

In association with:

AIM Engineering & Surveying, Inc. 3802 Corporex Park Drive Tampa, Florida 33619

June 2021

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this study was to determine, preliminarily, if any significant or potentially significant cultural resources, including archaeological sites and historic resources, will be impacted by the construction of a total 45 proposed Stormwater Management Facilities (SMF) and Floodplain Compensation (FPC) sites associated with improvements to US 301 from Fowler Avenue to future SR 56 in Hillsborough and Pasco Counties (**Figure 1**). Known or potentially significant cultural resources are defined as those sites that are listed, determined eligible, or considered potentially eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). All work was conducted in compliance with the provisions of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966* (Public Law 89-665), as amended, and the implementing regulations 36 CFR 800, as well as with the provisions contained in the revised Chapter 267, *Florida Statutes (FS*).

The study methodology included a review of Florida Master Site File (FMSF) records, NRHP listings, relevant cultural resource assessment survey (CRAS) reports, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Soil Survey of Hillsborough County, Florida (USDA 1952, 1989) and Pasco County (USDA 1982), as well as the United States Geological Survey (USGS) Plant City West, Thonotosassa, and Zephyrhills quadrangle maps (USGS 1977a, 1977b, 1983). Relevant CRAS reports included the Project Development and Environment (PD&E) Study for US 301 from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56 (Archaeological Consultants, Inc. [ACI] 20017a), as well as over 30 CRAS's conducted within one half mile.

As a result of the preliminary study, there are four previously recorded archaeological sites partially or wholly within proposed SMF/FPC sites and four adjacent (Figures 2-5). Most of the SMF/FPC sites have a low to moderate archaeological potential; however, several have either a low, moderate, or high potential for the discovery of additional archaeological sites or for evidence of previously recorded sites. There are seven (7) previously recorded historic resources identified within and/or adjacent to the proposed SMF/FPC sites. These include four buildings (8HI01701, 8HI01702, 8HI13507, & 8HI13510) and three linear resources (8HI13600, 8HI14624, & 8PA02675). Approximately ten new historic resources, 45 years of age or older, are located within or adjacent to the proposed SMF/FPC sites. This information is summarized in Tables 2 and 3 and Figures 2-5.

In conclusion, no proposed SMF/FPC site should be avoided due to cultural resource issues. Following the selection of preferred SMF/FPC sites, systematic archaeological field survey is recommended; historical/architectural field survey is also recommended.

2.0 PREVIOUS CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT SURVEYS

Between 1976 and 2019, numerous archaeological and historical/architectural surveys were conducted within one mile of the US 301 project Area of Potential Effects (APE). In addition to this section of US 301 being surveyed in 2017 by ACI (ACI 2017a), other surveys in the general area include those associated with the Hillsborough River and other wetlands (Daniel 1979; Deming 1976; HDR Engineering 1993; Hughes 2004; Newman 2001; Prendergast 2017; Saionz 2019), State Parks (Cockrell 2001; Willams and Grange 1979; PanAmerican 2003), transmission lines (Austin 1991; Piper 1990), gas line corridors (Athens 1992; Chance 1991; Coughlin 2010; Labadia 2000), roadway projects (ACI 2012, 2015, 2017b; Chambless 2016; Deming 1997; Janus Research 1996), private property (ACI 2004; Almy 1998a, 1998b; Austin 2000; Driscoll et al. 2002; Janus Research 2017; PanAmerican 2002; Stuebe and White 1997), Cell Towers (Deming 2000), trails (Austin 2001; Hughes 2003), and a historic resources survey (Streelman 2005).

1



Figure 1. Location of the proposed SMF/FPC Sites, Hillsborough and Pasco Counties.

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF KNOWN ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES AND SITE POTENTIAL

Archaeological Sites: The FMSF search indicated that 34 previously recorded archaeological sites are located within one half mile of the proposed SFM/FPC sites, of which eight are located within or adjacent (Table 1; Figures 2-5). These eight sites are depicted by green shading in Table 2. Many of the earlier recorded sites were discovered or reported recorded by students from the University of South Florida.

The previously recorded sites include mounds, artifact/lithic scatters, fort, trestle, campsites, historic refuse, and isolated artifacts. The lithic scatters were typically recorded as culturally indeterminate or were dated to the Archaic period. There also are a few sites with Weeden Island and Safety Harbor components. 8HI00112, Fort Alabama/Fort Foster, a Seminole War period fort, was listed on the NRHP in 1972. The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) has evaluated 10 sites as ineligible for listing in the NRHP and five as having insufficient information; 18 sites have not been evaluated.

FMSF #	Site Name	Site Type(s)	Culture(s)	Reference	SHPO	
SMF/FPC s	ites (those within or	adjacent to the pr	oject APE are sha	ded green).		
	Previously recorded				the proposed	

FMSF #	Site Name	Site NameSite Type(s)Culture(s)		Reference	SHPO Eval
HI00043	Flint Creek	Artifact scatter;	Archaic; Weeden Island; 20th century	Daniel et al. 1979; Driscoll et al. 2004; Hughes 2003; Williams and Grange 1979	Ineligible
HI00077	Logging Woods 1	1 Lithic scatter Indeterminate FMSF		Not Evaluated	
HI00112	Fort Alabama / Fort Foster	Fort	Post-1821	Baker 1974; Baust 2003; FMSF ; Schene 1974	Listed 1972
HI00305	Hillsborough River Basin C 3	Artifact scatter	Archaic	Deming 1976	Not Evaluated
HI00396	Kelson	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Deming 1976	Not Evaluated
HI00398	Chapman	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00405	Hogue	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00428	Crawford	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Deming 1976	Not Evaluated
HI00429	Spada Grove	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Deming 1976	Not Evaluated
HI00441	Indian Canal	Campsite; artifact scatter; habitation	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00488	Deep Pit	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00489	Round Sink	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00490	Iron Gate	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00491	Sand Rock	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated

FMSF #	Site Name	Site Type(s)	Culture(s)	Reference	SHPO Eval
HI00492	Sand Field	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00493	Radio Tower	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI00494	Gas Line	Lithic scatter; historic refuse	Archaic; Post- Archaic	FMSF; Jones 1998	Insufficient Info
HI00495	Cow House East Head	Burial mound; platform mound; quarry; lithic scatter	Archaic; Weeden Island; Safety Harbor	FMSF; Porter 2009	Not Evaluated
HI00498	Cow House Bend	Lithic scatter	Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI04051	Van Neste	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian; Early/Middle Archaic	FMSF	Not Evaluated
HI05397	Model Dairy No. 1	Isolated artifact	Indeterminate	HDR Engineering 1993	Ineligible
HI06307	Lake in the Pines	Artifact scatter	Post-Archaic	Steube and White 1997	Not Evaluated
HI11293	Fort King Trail	Campsite	Indeterminate	Carty and Wallace 2008	Ineligible
HI11294	Model Dairy Pasture	Campsite	Indeterminate	Carty and Wallace 2008	Ineligible
HI13597	Holloman's Branch North	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	ACI 2017	Insufficient Info
HI13598	Zap R	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	ACI 2017	Insufficient Info
HI13500	Zap PQ	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	ACI 2017	Insufficient Info
HI13601	T&T Trestle over Holloman's Branch	Trestle	American 20 th Century	ACI 2017	Ineligible
HI13602	T&T Trestle over Two Hole Branch	Trestle	American 20 th Century	ACI 2017	Ineligible
HI14621	Pasture Site	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Saionz 2019	Ineligible
HI14622	Trailer Parking 1	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Saionz 2019	Ineligible
HI14623	Trailer Parking 2	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	Saionz 2019	Ineligible
PA02098	Ft. King Hammock	Lithic scatter	Indeterminate	ACI 2004	Ineligible
PA02102	Ft King Rd	Road; Artifact Scatter	Prehistoric Indeterminate; 19 th /20th century	ACI 2004	Insufficient Info

Given these known patterns of aboriginal settlement, it was anticipated that additional data on the previously recorded sites would be obtained and several areas were considered to have either a high, a moderate, or low to moderate potential for archaeological sites based on soils, elevation, and distance to water. Given the results of the historic research, no historic period archaeological sites, including nineteenth century homesteads, forts, or Indian encampments were expected.

Based upon the results of previous archaeological surveys in the vicinity, an understanding of known patterns of aboriginal settlement in the general region, as well as an examination of the (USDA) Soil

Survey Hillsborough County, Florida (USDA 1952, 1989), and Pasco County (USDA 1982 as well as the USGS quadrangle maps (USGS 1977a, 1977b, 1983), each of the proposed SMF/FPC sites was evaluated for archaeological site potential. Each was reviewed and assigned to one of four site potential categories: low, low to moderate, moderate, and high potential areas.

Historic Resources: Seven historic resources (**Table 2; Figures 2 -5**) were previously recorded within and/or adjacent to the proposed SMF/FPC sites. These include four buildings (8HI01701, 8HI01702, 8HI13507, & 8HI13510) and three linear resources (8HI13600, 8HI14624, & 8PA02675). An abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) runs parallel to US 301 in Hillsborough County and is located adjacent to several of the proposed SMF/FPC sites. The rails and ties have been removed from the linear resource and it was determined ineligible for listing in the NRHP by the SHPO. In addition, an abandoned segment of the CSX Branch (8HI14624) is located within the proposed SMC 4C (Shared Use) site. The linear resource was determined ineligible for listing in the NRHP by the SHPO. A recorded segment of US 301 (8PA02675) in Pasco County is located adjacent to several of the proposed SMF/FPC sites. The linear resource was determined ineligible for listing in the NRHP by the SHPO. A recorded segment of US 301 (8PA02675) in Pasco County is located adjacent to several of the proposed SMF/FPC sites. The linear resource was determined ineligible for listing in the NRHP by the SHPO.

FMSF No.	Address/ Site Name	Year Built	Style/Type	SHPO Evaluation	Proposed SMF/FPC Sites	Within or Adjacent
8HI11701	9850 Rockhill Road	ca. 1955	Masonry vernacular	Ineligible	SMF 1A	Adjacent
8HI11702	9864 Rockhill Road	ca. 1957	Masonry vernacular	Ineligible	SMF 1A	Within
8HI13507	9870 Rockhill Road	ca. 1958	Masonry vernacular	Ineligible	SMF 1A	Adjacent
8HI13510	9916 E Fowler Avenue	ca. 1960	Masonry vernacular	Ineligible	SMF 1B	Adjacent
8HI13600	Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (abandoned)	ca. 1893	Linear Resource	Ineligible	SMC 5A, SMC 5B, SMC 5C	Adjacent
8HI14624	CSX Branch (abandoned)	ca. 1900	Linear Resource	Ineligible	SMF 4C	Within
8PA02675	US 301 (SR 39)	ca. 1900	Linear Resource	Ineligible	FPC 8, FPC 1A (Atkins), SMF 1A (Atkins)	Adjacent

Table 2. Previously recorded historic resources located within or adjacent to the proposed SMF/FPC sites.

Archaeological Site Potential: Based upon the review of relevant CRAS reports, regional site location predictive models, and other studies (e.g., Austin et al. 1991b; Burger 1982; de Montmollin 1983; Deming 1980; Janus Research 1992, 2004; Weisman and Collins 2004) zones of archaeological probability were determined. New sites, if present, were expected to be lithic or artifact scatters. In general, background research indicated that the majority of Zones of Archaeological Potential (ZAPs) are characterized by land alteration and highly disturbed soil conditions. As a result, during the CRAS field survey, many of the ZAPs may be downgraded to low site potential and tested appropriately.

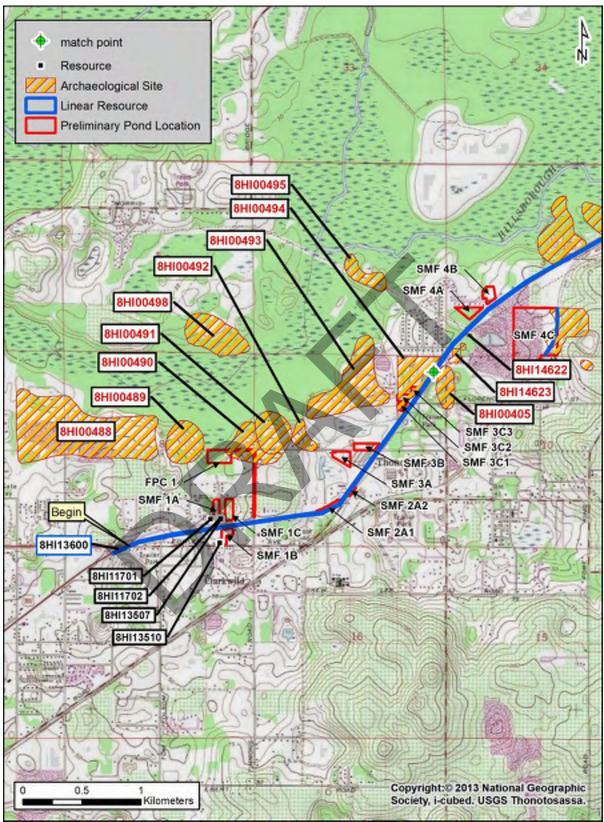


Figure 2. Location of previously recorded cultural resources adjacent to and/or within the proposed SMF/FPC Sites.

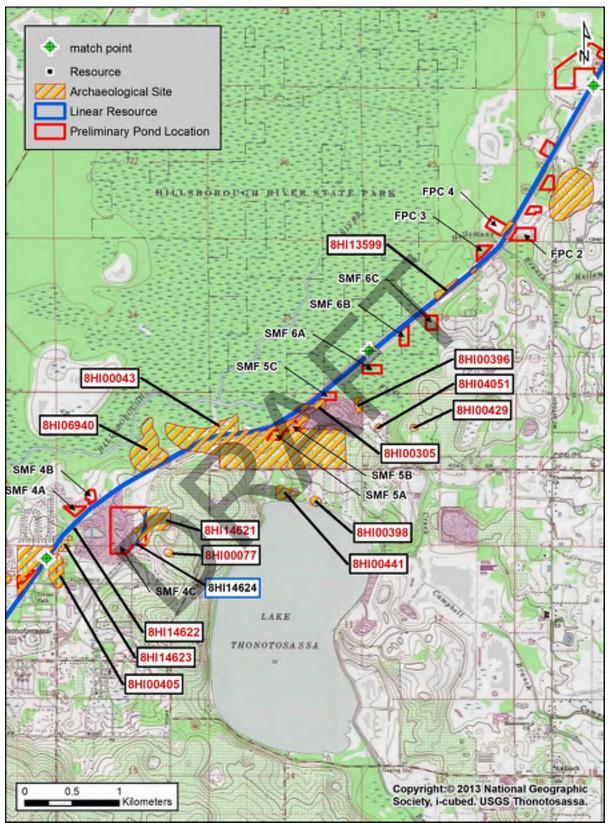


Figure 3. Location of previously recorded cultural resources adjacent to and/or within the proposed SMF/FPC Sites.

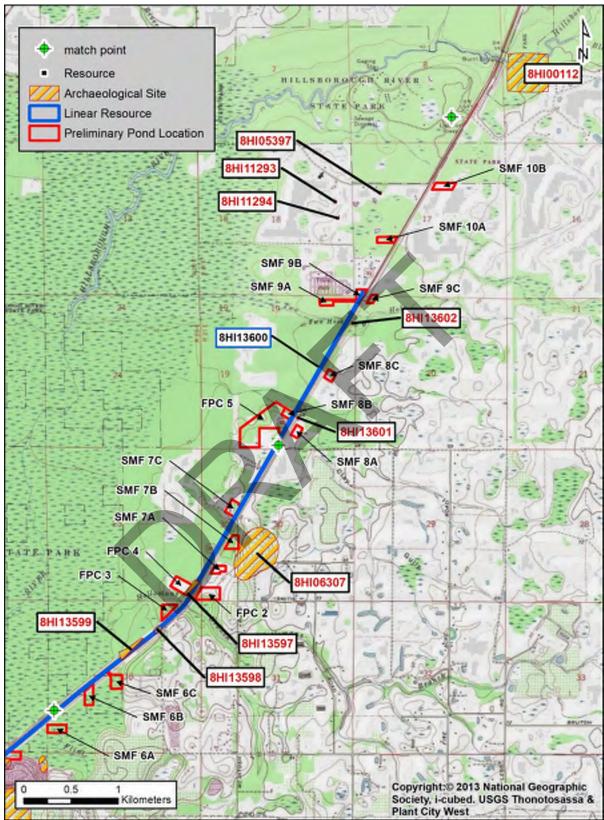


Figure 4. Location of previously recorded cultural resources adjacent to and/or within the proposed SMF/FPC Sites.

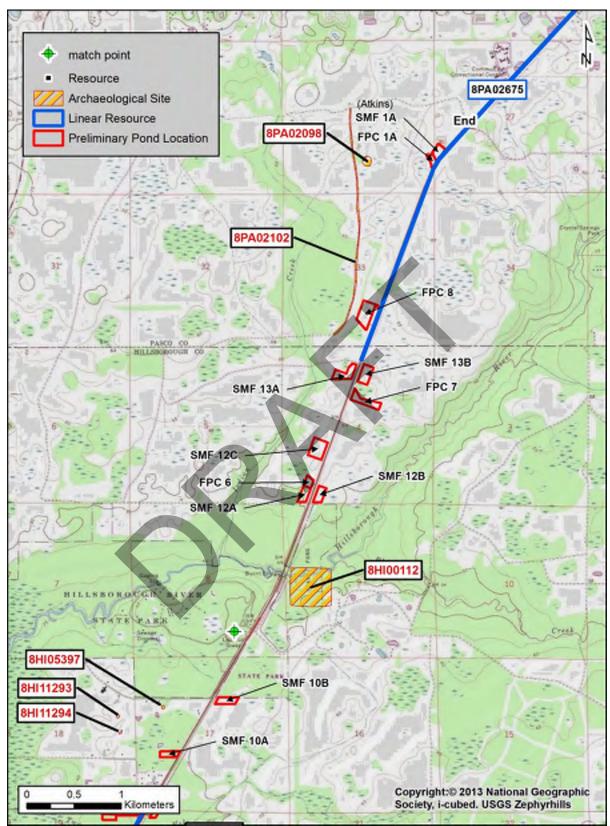


Figure 5. Location of previously recorded cultural resources adjacent to and/or within the proposed SMF/FPC Sites.

Potential Historic Resources: The potential for newly identified historic resources was determined by examining the appropriate USGS quadrangle maps, property appraiser records, historic aerial imagery, and previous ACI CRAS reports of US 301 (ACI 2012 & 2017; Survey Nos. 19174 & 24187). Based on this preliminary research, there are approximately ten (10) newly identified historic resources within or immediately adjacent to the proposed SMF/FPC sites (Henriquez 2021 and Wells 2021). The newly identified resources were built between 1945 and 1975 and include a mobile home park and residential and commercial buildings; none appear potentially eligible for NRHP listing at this preliminary phase of research. In addition, FPC 2 & SMF 7A sites are located on the property of 14003 McIntosh Road with a circa 196 1historic resource; however, the building is not located near the proposed SMF/FPC sites. This information is summarized in **Table 3**.

SMF/ FPC	ZAP*	Comments (i.e., soils, vegetation, drainage, previously recorded sites, etc.)
	Low- Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SMF 1A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Moderate	Historical: One previously recorded resource within (8HI11702); Two previously recorded resources adjacent (8HI11701 & 8HI13507)
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SMF 1B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: One previously recorded resource adjacent (8HI13510)
SMF 1C	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SIVIF IC	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: One previously recorded resource adjacent (8HI13507)
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site 8HI00490 partially within; on uplands and well- drained soil from freshwater
FPC 1	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource immediately adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on
SMF 2A1	Moderate	uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SIMI ZAI	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SMF 2A2	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SMF 3A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; Two newly identified resources immediately adjacent
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil from freshwater
SMF 3B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent

 Table 3.
 Archaeological and historic data.

SMF/ FPC	ZAP*	Comments (i.e., soils, vegetation, drainage, previously recorded sites, etc.)
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site HI00494 within
SMF 3C1	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site HI00494 within
SMF 3C2	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site HI00494 within
SMF 3C3	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low- Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil adjacent to freshwater
SMF 4A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on uplands and well-drained soil adjacent to freshwater
SMF 4B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource within
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: site 8HI14621 partially within; East half moderate probability, west half low probability and disturbed by mining
SMF 4C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Moderate	Historical: Abandoned segment of the CSX Branch (8HI14624) is located within
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site 8HI00043 within
SMF 5A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
SMITTA	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
	High	Prehistoric Archaeological: site 8HI00043 within
SMF 5B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
SIMI 5D	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
	Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within; 8HI00305 adjacent; on uplands from freshwater
SMF 5C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; all soils poorly drained and inundated
SMF 6A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
SMF 6B	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; all soils poorly drained and inundated
	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent

SMF/ FPC	ZAP*	Comments (i.e., soils, vegetation, drainage, previously recorded sites, etc.)
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
	Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on well-drained soil upland from freshwater
SMF 6C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; Abandoned segment of the Tampa & Thonotosassa Railroad (8HI13600) is adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within; 8HI13597
	Moderate	adjacent; on well-drained soil upland from freshwater
FPC 2	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource on property but not within FPC site.
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on well-drained soil upland from freshwater
FPC 3	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource within
	High	Prehistoric site 8HI13597 within
FPC 4	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within; 8HI06307
	Moderate	adjacent; on elevated land upland from freshwater
SMF 7A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource on property but not within SMF site.
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent to APE; on elevated land upland from freshwater
SMF 7B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; all soils poorly drained
SMF 7C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource within
	Low - Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent to APE; on elevated land adjacent to freshwater
FPC 5	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent; one newly identified resource within & one newly identified resource adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on a
SMF 8A	Moderate	slope upland from freshwater
-	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low Low -	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within; 8HI13601
	Low - Moderate	adjacent; on a slope upland from freshwater
SMF 8B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent

SMF/ FPC	ZAP*	Comments (i.e., soils, vegetation, drainage, previously recorded sites, etc.)
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on a
SMF 8C	Moderate	slope upland from freshwater
Sim de	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; most of site inundated
SMF 9A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent to
CME OD	Moderate	APE; on a slope upland from freshwater
SMF 9B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low -	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; on a
CMT AC	Moderate	slope upland from freshwater
SMF 9C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; inundated
SMF 10A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; poorly drained soils and partially wet
SMF 10B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent;
SMF 12A	Low	poorly drained soils and mostly wet
SMF 12A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
CN (F. 12D	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; poorly drained soils
SMF 12B	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; poorly drained soils
SMF 12C	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; poorly drained soils
FPC 6	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; poorly drained soils
FPC 7	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low-	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent;
	Moderate	limited well-drained soils upland from freshwater
SMF 13A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
		Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent and

SMF/ FPC	ZAP*	Comments (i.e., soils, vegetation, drainage, previously recorded sites, etc.)
	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within or adjacent
	Low- Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; adjacent to freshwater, on a slope
FPC 8	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; A recorded segment of US 301 (8PA02675) in Pasco County is located adjacent
	Low- Moderate	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent; adjacent to freshwater, on a slope
Atkins SMF 1A	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
SWITTA	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; A recorded segment of US 301 (8PA02675) in Pasco County is located adjacent
	Low-	Prehistoric Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent;
	Moderate	adjacent to freshwater, on a slope
Atkins	Low	Historic Archaeological: no previously recorded sites within or adjacent
FPC 1A	Low	Historical: no previously recorded resources within; A recorded segment of US 301 (8PA02675) in Pasco County is located adjacent

* Zone of Archaeological Potential; green shading represents archaeological sites within APE; blue shading represents archaeological sites adjacent to the APE

4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In conclusion, no proposed SMF/FPC site should be avoided due to cultural resource issues. Following the selection of preferred SMF/FPC sites, systematic archaeological field survey is recommended in accordance with the guidelines and standards as per the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and Florida Division of Historical Resources (FDHR). The selected SMF/FPC sites considered to have a low potential also should be surveyed and judgmentally tested. In addition, based on this data, a historical/architectural field survey is also recommended.

5.0 REFERENCES

ACI

- 2004 Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of the Pasco Thomas DRI Property, Pasco County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 2012 Technical Memorandum, Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Three SMFs and a Historic Resources Update of US 301 (SR 41) from South of the Tampa ByPass Canal to North of Fowler Avenue, Hillsborough County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 2015 Cultural Resource Assessment PD&E Study US 301 (Gall Boulevard) from Proposed SR 56 to SR 39 (Paul Buchman Highway, Pasco County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 2017a Cultural Resource Assessment Technical Memorandum Proposed Stormwater Management Facilities and Floodplain Compensation Sites, US 301 from South of SR 56 Proposed to SR 39, Pasco County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 2017b Cultural Resource Assessment Survey US 301 from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56, PD&E Study, Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.

14

Almy, Marion

- 1998a A Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Trifoliata Property, Hillsborough County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 1998b A Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Cowhouse Grove/Pine Ridge Estates, Hillsborough County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.

Athens, William

1992 Phase I Cultural Resources Investigation of Various Items Along the St. Petersburg-Sarasota Connector Lateral and Phase II Testing and Evaluation of the Big Cowhuna Site (8HI004039), Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Austin, Robert J.

- 1991 Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Florida Power Corporation's Lake Tarpon-Kathleen 500 kV Transmission Line Corridor, Pinellas, Hillsborough, Pasco, and Polk Counties, Florida. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.
- 2000 A Cultural Resource Assessment of the Nature's Classroom Expansion, Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.
- 2001 Cultural Resources Survey, Old Fort King Trail, Hillsborough County, Florida. SEARCH, Riverview.

Austin, Robert J., Howard Hansen, and Charles Fuhrmeister

1991 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of Unincorporated Areas of Pinellas County, Florida. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.

Burger, B. W.

1982 Cultural Resource Management in Manatee County, Florida: The Prehistoric Resource Base. MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa.

Chambless, Elizabeth

2016 Technical Memorandum Cultural Resource Assessment Survey Update for the SR 56 Extension from Meadow Pointe Boulevard to US 301 (SR 41), Pasco County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Chance, Marsha A.

1991 A Phase I Cultural Resources Survey and Assessment of the St. Petersburg-Sarasota Connector Lateral Project in Hillsborough and Eastern Manatee Counties, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Cockrell, Wilburn A.

2001 Archaeological and Historical Survey, Hillsborough River State Park, Hillsborough County, Florida. On File, FDHR, Tallahassee.

Coughlin, Sean,

2010 Florida Gas Transmission Phase VIII Third Addendum Report Related to Report Nos. 2008-07035 and 2008-07036. R. Christopher Goodwin & Associates, Inc., New Orleans.

Daniel, I. Randolph, Mildred Fryman, and Michael Wisenbaker

1979 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of Seven Proposed Recreation Resource Sites in the Lower Hillsborough River Flood Detention Area. On file, FDHR, Tallahassee.

de Montmollin, Wanda

1983 *Environmental Factors and Prehistoric Site Location in the Tampa Bay Area.* MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa.

Deming, Joan

- 1976 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of the Lake Thonotosassa By-Pass Canal Rightof-Way in Hillsborough County, Florida. Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa.
- 1980 The Cultural Resources of Hillsborough County: An Assessment of Prehistoric Resources. Historic Tampa/Hillsborough County Preservation Board, Tampa.
- 1997 Cultural Resource Assessment Survey, Technical Memorandum, US 301 Ponds from Interstate 4 (I-4) to Fowler Avenue, Hillsborough County, Florida. ACI, Sarasota.
- 2000 Cultural Resource Reconnaissance Survey Ranchero Acres, Proposed Cellular Tower Site, Hillsborough County, Florida. ACI Sarasota.

Driscoll, Kelly A., Lisa N. Quinn, Meghan L. Ambrosino, and James N. Ambrosino

2002 Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of the Freedom Baptist Church Project Area in Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

FDHR

2003 *Cultural Resource Management Standards and Operational Manual.* Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

FDOT

2015 ETDM Summary Report Project #14194 - US 301 from Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56. FDOT, District 7, Tallahassee.

FMSF

Various site file forms. On file, FDHR, Tallahassee.

HDR Engineering, Inc.

1993 An Archaeological/Historical Survey of the Model Dairy Wetland Creation Areas, Hillsborough County, Florida. HDR Engineering, Inc., Tampa.

Hughes, Skye W.

- 2003 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of the Sassa Trail Project Area in Hillsborough County, Florida. PanAmerican Consultants, Inc., Tampa.
- 2004 Historic Assessment, Terrestrial and Submerged Resources Survey of Holloman's Branch, Hillsborough River, Hillsborough, County, Florida. PanAmerican Consultants, Inc., Pensacola.

Janus Research

- 1992 An Archaeological Resource Inventory and Archaeological Site Predictive Model for Manatee County, Florida. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.
- 1996 A Cultural Resource Assessment Survey for U.S. 301 from Interstate 4 to Fowler Avenue in Hillsborough County, Florida. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.
- 2004 Updated Archaeological Site Predictive Model for the Unincorporated Areas of Hillsborough County, Florida. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.
- 2017 Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of the Quail Meadow Property, Plant City, Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Jones, Paul L.

1998 A Cultural Resource Assessment of the Rosa Woods and Portions of 8HI494 (The Gas Line Site), Hillsborough County, Florida. PanAmerican Consultants, Inc., Tampa.

Labadia, Catherine

2000 Cultural Resources Survey and Inventory, Florida Gas Transmission Phase V Expansion, Gulf Power Lateral, Palmetto Power Later, Loop C, Loop D, Loop E, Loop G, Loop H, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas Counties, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Maio, Teresa, Geoffrey Mohlman, and DeAnn Capanna

1998 Hillsborough County Historic Resources Report. Hillsborough County Planning and Growth Management Department, Tampa.

Newman, Christine

2001 Summary of Field Visit to Southwest Water Management District Property, Township 28S, Range 20E, Section 3, Hillsborough County, Florida. Site 8HI6940. BAR, FDHR, Tallahassee.

PanAmerican

- 2002 A Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of the Hendry Ranch Project Area in Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.
- 2003 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of the Hillsborough River State Park Campground Improvements Project in Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Piper Archaeological Research

290 Preliminary Cultural Resource Assessment of the Florida Power Corporation's Lake Tarpon to Kathleen 500kV Transmission Line, Pasco County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Prendergast, Eric

2017 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Survey Two Rivers Ranch Mitigation bank Hillsborough and Pasco Counties, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Saionz, Matthew

2019 Cultural Resources Assessment Survey Thonotosassa SWFWMD Tract, Hillsborough County, Florida. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Steube, Frederick and Nancy Marie White

1997 Cultural Resource Assessment of the Kearney Development Co., Inc. Lake in the Pines Project, Hillsborough County, Florida. Department of Anthropology, University of South Florida, Tampa.

Streelman, Amy

2005 Historic Resources of East Pasco County. Janus Research, Inc., Tampa.

USDA

- 1952 Soil Survey of Hillsborough County, Florida. USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.
- 1989 Soil Survey of Hillsborough County, Florida. USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

USDA

1982 Soil Survey of Pasco County, Florida. USDA, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

USGS

- 1977a Plant City West, Fla., Photorevised 1987.
- 1977b Thonotosassa, Fla., Photorevised 1987.
- 1983 Zephyrhills, Fla.

Williams, J. Raymond and Roger T. Grange

1979 An Archaeological and Historical Survey of the Ranger's Residence and Maintenance Building Loci in the Flint Creek Park Site. Anthropology Department, University of South Florida, Tampa.



APPENDIX H

Natural Resources Evaluation Report



Pond ID	Surface Water Impact (acres)	Wetland Impacts (acres)	Estimated Wetland Mitigation Cost	Threatened or Endangered Species Impacts	Environmental Impact Risk
Stormwater SMF 1A	Management 0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida	Low
SMF 1B				Burrowing Owl Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida	
	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Burrowing Owl Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida	Low
SMF 1C	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Burrowing Owl Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida	Low
SMF 2A1	0.03	0.00	\$0.00	Burrowing Owl, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron	Low
SMF 2A2	0.07	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron	Low
SMF 3A*	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 3B	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 3C1	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 3C2	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 3C3	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
a) (5 4)	0.00	0.00	¢0.00	Gopher Tortoise (Observed 2021), Eastern Indigo	
SMF 4A	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Pine Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 4B	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 4C*	13.91	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Roseate Spoonbill, Florida Pine Snake, American Alligator, Bald Eagle, Southeastern American Kestrel	High
SMF 5A*	0.05	2.06	\$227,372.50	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 5B*	0.01	0.67	\$73,951.25	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 5C	0.59	0.99	\$109,271.25	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 6A	0.00	4.22	\$465,782.50	Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, American Alligator, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 6B	0.04	4.19	\$462,471.25	Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, American Alligator, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 6C*	0.01	2.20	\$242,825.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 7A	0.00	0.04	\$4,415.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Southeastern American Kestrel	Low
SMF 7B	0.00	1.96	\$216,335.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 7C	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 8A	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 8B	0.01	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 8C	0.00	0.14	\$15,452.50	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 9A*	0.00	2.42	\$267,107.50	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	High
SMF 9B	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 9C	0.00	0.18	\$19,867.50	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium
SMF 10A	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl	Low
SMF 10B	0.06	0.57	\$62,913.75	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium
SMF 12A	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium

low density residential

low density residential

low density residential, commercial

roadway with ditches

roadway with ditches

residential, open lands, roads

low density residential

med density residential

med density residential

med density residential

hardwood conifer mixed

med density residential, commercial

open land, pastures, reservoirs

forest wetland, open land

forest wetland, open land

forest wetland and upland, ditches

forest wetland

forest wetland

forest wetland and upland

open land

forest wetland, residential

residential

pine plantations

forest upland

pine plantations, forest wet

forest upland and wetland

residential

forest wetland, open land

residential

open land, forest and herb wetland

shrubland, open land

*Includes easen		3.48	\$384,105.00	IMA	IN/A	
FPC 8*	0.00	0.49	\$54,083.75 \$384,105.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Roseate Spoonbill, Southeastern American Kestel, Southern Fox Squirrel NA	Medium N/A	open land, forest and herb wetland
FPC 7	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium	open land
FPC 6	0.00	0.04	\$4,415.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Roseate Spoonbill, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium	open/rangeland, herb wetland
FPC 5	0.67	0.95	\$104,856.25	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Roseate Spoonbill, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, American Alligator, Florida Black Bear	High	forest upland, herb wetland, reservoir, residential
FPC 4	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Florida Black Bear	Low	forest upland, residential
FPC 3	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Pine Snake, Short-tailed Snake, Florida Black Bear	Medium	forest upland
FPC 2*	0.00	2.00	\$220,750.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, American Alligator, Southeastern American Kestrel, Florida Black Bear	High	forest upland and wetland, open land
FPC 1*	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Burrowing Owl, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Low	low density residential, adjacent to upland and wetland forest
Floodplain (Compensation	Sites				
Total	15.01	20.12	\$2,220,745.00	N/A	N/A	
SMF 13B	0.00	0.48	\$52,980.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel, Florida Black Bear	Medium	open land, forest up and wet
SMF 13A	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium	open land
SMF 12C	0.00	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel (Observed 2016), Florida Black Bear	High	forest upland, open land
SMF 12B	0.23	0.00	\$0.00	Gopher Tortoise, Eastern Indigo Snake, Florida Sandhill Crane, Wood Stork, Little Blue Heron, Tricolored Heron, Florida Pine Snake, Southeastern American Kestrel, Southern Fox Squirrel	Medium	open land, small forest upland

**Note: \$110,37 per are of welfand impact was used to calculate estimated welfand mitigation cost for each pond site alle none = no welfand involvement and/or no habitat for potentially occurring protected species low = minimal welfand involvement (-0.5 ac) and/or minimal suboptimal habitat for potentially occurring protected species medium = some welfand involvement (0.5 - 1.0 ac) and/or conditions favorable for protected species high = substantial wetfand involvement (>1.0 ac) and/or protected species confirmed or highly likely

Contamination Screening Evaluation Report



Pond ID	Hazardous Materials & Contamination Potential	Site	Direction & Site Distance	Name	Facility ID	Regulatory Database	Risk Rating
Stormwater I Facilities	Management						
SMF 1A	MEDIUM	21	NE 304 feet	NOAHS ARK DAY CARE AND KINDERGARTEN	110025652470	FRS	NO
SIMI'TA	MEDIOW	26	E 1,513 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
SMF 1B	MEDIUM		NE 1,395 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
			N 132 feet	NOAHS ARK DAY CARE AND KINDERGARTEN	110025652470	FRS	NO
SMF 1C	MEDIUM		E 393 feet	DOLLAR GENERAL MARKET #13990	110055041556	FRS, NPDES	LOW
		_	NE 1,395 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
			NW 1,312 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
SMF 2A1	MEDIUM		NW 373 feet	TAMPA MACHINERY AUCTION INC	8626313	TANKS	LOW
5111 2111			N 220 feet	TEN TEN INC/ TRUCKLINE EQUIPMENT CO INC	FLD981860737	STRCRA	LOW
			S 380 feet	MILLER & SONS TRUCKING	FLD984187716/ 9102916	STRCRA/ TANKS	LOW
SMF 2A2	MEDIUM	-	NW 2,088 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
51011 2112	MEDICINI	_	W 265 feet	TEN TEN INC/ TRUCKLINE EQUIPMENT CO INC	FLD981860737	STRCRA	LOW
SMF 3A*	MEDIUM	-	SW 1,996 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
Sim 511	WIEDIOWI		NE 154 feet	INCIDENT ID NUMBER 1172331	1172331	ERNS	LOW
SMF 3B	MEDIUM		SW 2,606 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
Sivil 3D	MEDICINI		0 feet	INCIDENT ID NUMBER 1172331	1172331	ERNS	LOW
SMF 3C1	NO	42	SE 443 feet	SPANISH MAIN TRAVEL RESORT	110035450614	FRS	NO
SMF 3C2	NO						
SMF 3C3	NO						
SMF 4A	NO						
SMF 4B	LOW	49	E 111 feet	COIN CURRENCY DOCUMENT SYSTEMS	110043172278	FRS, NPDES	NO
Sivil 4D		51	E 486 feet	EARTHSCAPES COMPLETE LANDSCAPE	9813586	TANKS	LOW
		49	W 468 feet	COIN CURRENCY DOCUMENT SYSTEMS	110043172278	FRS, NPDES	NO
SMF 4C*	LOW	51	NW 241 feet	EARTHSCAPES COMPLETE LANDSCAPE	9813586	TANKS	LOW
Sivil 40	LOW	53	S 311 feet	NEON SHOP/ West Central Granite and Marble Works Inc	FLD984168658/ FLA764264	STRCRA/ INDWST	NO
		54	N 186 feet	BMR SUSPENSION	110070275013	FRS	NO
SMF 5A*	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 5B*	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 5C	MEDIUM	60	S 382 feet	HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS	9400620/ 41195/ FLT040074775	LUST/ SLDWST/ STRCRA	LOW
SIMI SC	MEDIOW	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 6A	MEDIUM	RR	S 45 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 6B	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 6C*	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 7A	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 7B	MEDIUM	63	W 198 feet	SR-41 - US-30 [FDOT 1403760]	110035639654	FRS	NO
SIMI / B	MEDIUM	RR	W 25 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 7C	MEDIUM	64	0 feet	UNKNOWN	19534/ 88-536	ERNS	LOW
SIVIF /C	MEDIUM	RR	E 177 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 8A	MEDIUM	RR	W 66 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 8B	MEDIUM	RR	E 170 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 8C	MEDIUM	RR	W 69 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 9A*	MEDIUM	RR	E 378 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 9B	MEDIUM	RR	E 229 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 9C	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 10A	MEDIUM	RR	E 227 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM

SMF 10B	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 12A	MEDIUM	RR	E 303 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 12B	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 12C	MEDIUM	RR	E 245 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
SMF 13A	NO						
SMF 13B	NO						
Total							
Floodplain C	ompensation Sites						
FPC 1*	MEDIUM	22	W 150 feet	DOLLAR GENERAL MARKET #13990	110055041556	FRS, NPDES	LOW
		23	E 76 feet	FLORIDA SAFETY CONTRACTORS, INC.	110035594149/ 110069335473	FRS, NPDES	NO
		24	E 317 feet	SOUTHEAST OIL & DEVELOPMENT	110031128330/ 110035866140/ 110038641048	FRS	LOW
		25	E 294 feet	JAMSON ENVIRONMENTAL INC	110005661088/ FLR000064303	FRS/ STRCRA	LOW
		26	E 478 feet	ARKLA TERRA PROPERTY	FLSFN0406909/ 123938/	NPL/ VOLCLNUP	MEDIUM
		30	SE 417 feet	O'NEIL'S USED CARS, INC.	97485	SLDWST	LOW
FPC 2*	MEDIUM	RR	0 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
FPC 3	MEDIUM	RR	S 330 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
FPC 4	MEDIUM	RR	S 306 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
FPC 5	MEDIUM	RR	E 170 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
FPC 6	MEDIUM	RR	E 288 feet	Former Atlantic Coast Railroad	N/A	N/A	MEDIUM
FPC 7	NO						
FPC 8*	NO						
Total							

*Includes easement footprint

The following buffer distances are recommended on FDOT projects:

500 feet from the ROW line for petroleum, drycleaners, and non-petroleum sites.

1,000 feet from the ROW line for non-landfill solid waste sites.

1/2 mile (2640 feet) from the ROW line for CERCLA, known also as Superfund, NPL, or landfill sites.

APPENDIX J

Correspondence



Zach Evans

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Keller, Paul <Paul.Keller@dot.state.fl.us> Thursday, January 06, 2022 2:58 PM Zach Evans Renato Chuw RE: FPID 255796-1-22-01 US 301 PD&E Maintenance/Drainage Concerns

Zach,

The team has reported that there are no specific concerns for maintenance or drainage within the project limits. Our records from the past 6 months include only 7 work needs in the area, and they were routine sign maintenance, tree trimming, litter pick-up, and one ditch cleaning. A long-time Supervisor recalls a pipe replacement a while back, but no issues since. Seems we really have nothing to add to your priority list beyond what's already implied in the scope. Thanks for the opportunity to provide our input.

Sincerely,

Paul Keller Maintenance Manager/Field Operations – Tampa Opns (o) 813-612-3255 (c) 813-323-1161 paul.keller@dot.state.fl.us

"Train hard. Work safe. Retire healthy."

From: Zach Evans <zevans@inwoodinc.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 5, 2022 3:06 PM
To: Keller, Paul <Paul.Keller@dot.state.fl.us>
Cc: Renato Chuw <rchuw@inwoodinc.com>
Subject: FPID 255796-1-22-01 US 301 PD&E Maintenance/Drainage Concerns

EXTERNAL SENDER: Use caution with links and attachments.

Good afternoon, Paul,

We spoke earlier today regarding existing maintenance and drainage concerns along the US 301 corridor from E Fowler Avenue to the Pasco County line. You mentioned you would discuss the area with some of your experts and get back to us. I have attached a project location map to assist in clarifying the limits of the study.

Thanks again and Happy New Year, Zach

Zach Evans, PE PROJECT ENGINEER

INWOOD CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Sean Carrigan

From:	Guthrie, JoEllyn <joellyn.guthrie@dot.state.fl.us></joellyn.guthrie@dot.state.fl.us>
Sent:	Monday, October 12, 2015 9:22 PM
То:	Sean Carrigan
Cc:	Renato Chuw; Zach Evans; Hunt, Harvey; Leipski, Andrew J; Montjoy, Anita W; Greif, Charles
Subject:	RE: US 301 PD&E Study WPI Segment No. 255796-1 From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Sean:

As this area in Pasco County is at the headwater of Hillsborough River Watershed, the area is predominantly wet and can remain that way for extended periods of time. The pavement design should take this into consideration and be built accordingly. US 301 is the only state roadway in this area of Pasco County and our maintenance office has not had a significant number of complaints, drainage concerns or pavement issues in this area. If you have specific questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Jo Ellyn M. Guthrie, P.E. Operations Engineer

Centennial

FDOT - Brooksville Operations 16411 Spring Hill Drive Brooksville, FL 34604 JoEllyn.Guthrie@dot.state.fl.us NOTE NEW TELEPHONE/FAX NUMBERS voice: 352 848-2600 fax: 352 544-5400

From: Sean Carrigan [mailto:scarrigan@inwoodinc.com]
Sent: Monday, October 12, 2015 11:00 AM
To: Guthrie, JoEllyn
Cc: Renato Chuw; Zach Evans; Hunt, Harvey; Leipski, Andrew J; Montjoy, Anita W; Greif, Charles
Subject: RE: US 301 PD&E Study | WPI Segment No. 255796-1 | From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Please find attached the project location map.

Thank you,

Sean Carrigan, P.E.

INWOOD CONSULTING ENGINEERS P: 407-971-8850 ext. 6584 From: Guthrie, JoEllyn [mailto:JoEllyn.Guthrie@dot.state.fl.us]
Sent: Monday, October 12, 2015 10:57 AM
To: Sean Carrigan
Cc: Renato Chuw; Zach Evans; Hunt, Harvey; Leipski, Andrew J; Montjoy, Anita W; Greif, Charles
Subject: RE: US 301 PD&E Study | WPI Segment No. 255796-1 | From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Please provide a map to review. Without additional information, it will be difficult to tell you our maintenance concerns.

Jo Ellyn M. Guthrie, P.E. Operations Engineer



FDOT - Brooksville Operations 16411 Spring Hill Drive Brooksville, FL 34604 JoEllyn.Guthrie@dot.state.fl.us **NOTE NEW TELEPHONE/FAX NUMBERS** voice: 352 848-2600 fax: 352 544-5400

From: Sean Carrigan [mailto:scarrigan@inwoodinc.com]
Sent: Monday, October 12, 2015 10:23 AM
To: Hunt, Harvey; Leipski, Andrew J; Montjoy, Anita W; Guthrie, JoEllyn; Greif, Charles
Cc: Renato Chuw; Zach Evans
Subject: US 301 PD&E Study | WPI Segment No. 255796-1 | From Fowler Avenue to Proposed SR 56

Good Morning,

I am working on the US 301 PD&E Study from Fowler Avenue in Hillsborough County to the proposed SR 56 in Pasco County, and wanted to discuss any history of flooding or any other available information regarding maintenance concerns in these areas.

Please let me know when it would be a good time to contact you to discuss. I appreciate your help with this matter.

Thank you,

Sean Carrigan, P.E. Project Engineer

INWOOD CONSULTING ENGINEERS 3000 Dovera Dr., Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 P: 407-971-8850 ext. 6584 F: 407-971-8955 inwoodinc.com From: Su, Junshan [mailto:Suj@HillsboroughCounty.ORG]
Sent: Tuesday, January 27, 2015 1:24 PM
To: Renato Chuw
Subject: RE: Hillsborough River watershed model/GIS/Report

Renato,

Attached please find a map showing the proposed stormwater projects in this area.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks

Junshan Su Ph.D., PE. Engineering and Construction Service Section Public Works Department Hillsborough County BOCC p: 813.307.1776 | f: 813.272.5320 e: suj@hillsboroughcounty.org w: http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org

Please note: all correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records laws.



From: Renato Chuw [mailto:rchuw@inwoodinc.com]
Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 1:07 PM
To: Su, Junshan
Subject: Re: Hillsborough River watershed model/GIS/Report

Thanks,

Renato

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 26, 2015, at 1:01 PM, Su, Junshan <<u>Suj@HillsboroughCounty.ORG</u>> wrote:

We are working on this map. Please wait. Thanks. Junshan

From: Renato Chuw [mailto:rchuw@inwoodinc.com] Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 12:56 PM To: Su, Junshan Subject: Re: Hillsborough River watershed model/GIS/Report

Dr. Su,

Thank you for meeting with me this morning about the US 301 study and the ftp link.

As discussed this morning, you had mentioned that the county had identified future stormwater projects. I was interested in a map/list of projects near the U.S. 301 corridor that I can identify as potential regional stormwater use/joint use with FDOT for my presentation.

Thanks,

Renato

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 26, 2015, at 10:32 AM, Su, Junshan <<u>Suj@HillsboroughCounty.ORG</u>> wrote:

Renato,

Hillsborough River watershed model/GIS/Report are available at

ftp://ftp.hillsboroughcounty.org/pwe/pub/masterplan%20update/Hillsborough/

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks.

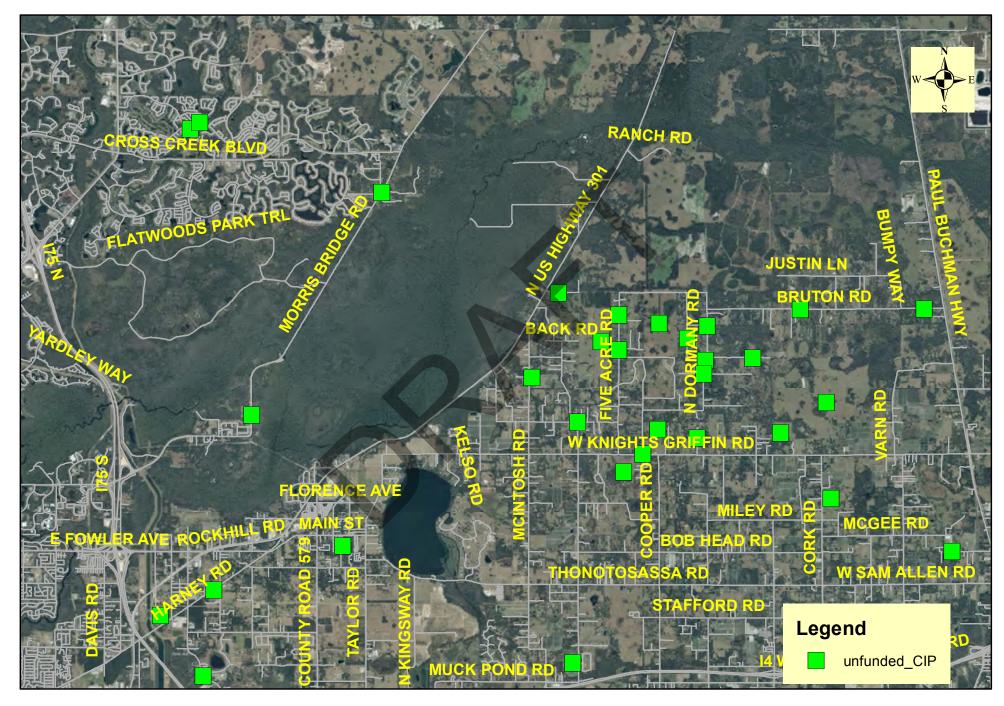
Junshan Su Ph.D., PE. Engineering and Construction Service Section Public Works Department Hillsborough County BOCC p: 813.307.1776 | f: 813.272.5320 e: suj@hillsboroughcounty.org w: http://www.hillsboroughcounty.org

Please note: all correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records laws.

<image001.gif>



US 301 from Fowler to County Line Area Proposed Stormwater Projects







Memorandum

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 | P: 407-971-8850 | F: 407-971-8955 | www.inwoodinc.com

- DATE: 3/26/2021; updated 4/1/2021
 - TO: Ashley Henzel, PE
- FROM: Renato Chuw, PE
 - RE: US 301 PD&E from Fowler Avenue to SR 56; FPID 255796-1-22-01; Revised SMF and FPC sites per Longlist meeting comments
 - CC: Bob Finck

The following updates to the SMF and FPC sites for the US 301 PD&E Study in Hillsborough/Pasco Counties were done in response to the comments from the Longlist Pond Site Meeting with FDOT, discussion with the FDOT Project Manager and subsequent refinements to the sizes of the ponds. Below is a list of these updates:

- Easement for FPC 1 changed to be within Jackson Road and Ohio Avenue
- SMF 1A site relocated to the west side of US 301
- SMF 1B site reshaped to impact fewer parcels and have total takes of these parcels
- SMF 3B relocated to the west side of US 301 to avoid previous mobile home park to the east
- SMF 3C1 reshaped to avoid the FGT easement
- SMF 3C2 size was reduced, thus impacting one less parcel
- SMF 4B relocated to the west side of US 301
- SMF 4C was eliminated and instead, the 3rd alternative will be to use the permitted expansion of the existing borrow pit for Copart of Connecticut. The permitted information indicates runoff from portions of US 301 is already accounted in the expansion of the borrow pit
- FPC 2 site relocated to the other side of the floodplain (north side) and in the same parcel as SMF 7A
- SMF 7A slightly reshaped but same site and parcel
- SMF 7B reshaped to impact fewer parcels and have total takes on these parcels
- SMF 7C relocated to the west side of US 301. Previous site to the east was not feasible due to topography and hydraulic considerations
- SMF 9A easement relocated to the north side of the parcel
- SMF 10A reduced in size and is only on one parcel
- SMFs 11A and 11B eliminated. Compensating treatment will be provided in adjacent Basins 10 and 12
- SMF 12C increased in size due to refinement of analysis and topography
- Preferred SMF and FPC by adjacent design segment shown for Basin 14
- FPC 9 was eliminated. With coordination with adjacent design segment, their preferred FPC 1A will be included for evaluation for our study



3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 | P: 407-971-8850 | F: 407-971-8955 | www.inwoodinc.com

- DATE: 3/12/2021, revised 3/25/21
 - TO: Ashley Henzel, PE
- FROM: Renato Chuw, PE
 - RE: US 301 PD&E from Fowler Avenue to SR 56; FPID 255796-1-22-01; Longlist Pond Siting Meeting
 - CC: IN ATTENDANCE: Kirk Bogen, Anthony Celani, Allison Conner, Timothy Drawhorn, Ashley Henzel, Art Mariano, Bill McTeer, Melissa Mulvaney, Zabrina Penton, Abdul Waris, Ana Zea, Bob Finck (AIM), Jeffrey Jacquin (AIM), Renato Chuw (Inwood), Zach Evans (Inwood), Forrest McClellan (Inwood)

The longlist pond siting meeting was held via a Teams meeting on Wednesday, March 10th, 2021 at 1:30 pm with FDOT, AIM Engineering and Inwood Consulting Engineers' staff for the US 301 PD&E Study in Hillsborough County from Fowler Avenue to SR 56 in Pasco County. The purpose of the meeting was to present to FDOT staff, the initial SMF (Stormwater Management Facilities) alternative sites for the study and obtain input. A brief introduction of the study was provided by Bob Finck (AIM Engineering) as the prime consultant for this study. Inwood Consulting Engineers are the sub-consultant to AIM for the drainage evaluation of the study and followed with the description of each SMF site per basin. Exhibits were displayed on the monitor and provided to all attendees to follow the discussions.

Basin 1 SMF alternatives

- FDOT asked if the FGT gas line was within the R/W and wanted to confirm if any of the SMF alternatives would impact the gas line. The gas line was confirmed to run along the east side of US 301 and just inside the existing R/W.
- Two SMF alternatives (1A and 1B) are located on the east side of US 301. FDOT indicated that on another project, FGT did not want FDOT to cross their gas line with a drainage pipe. However, after verifying with Dan Hunter (FDOT Utilities), it was indicated that for the US 301 PD&E Study, it would be possible to cross the FGT line and the gas line is about 4 to 6 ft in depth. Crossing the FGT gas line was mentioned to be avoided if possible.
- The easement to FPC 1 was discussed. The easement is necessary to allow FDOT to access the FPC in case of emergency or maintenance. Alternative routes for the easement to the FPC were discussed. FDOT mentioned that if the easement is on a private road, all residents on the private road would have to be notified and agreed on the FDOT access. Options to relocate the easement on public roads were explored. An easement from Jackson Rd and Ohio Avenue was discussed (both are public roads) and will be investigated.

Follow up telephone call with Ashley Henzel (3/12/21):

• Inwood will look at moving one of the SMF alternatives on the east (either SMF 1A or 1B) to the west side, to limit only one SMF option on the east for crossing the FGT line.

Basin 2 SMF alternatives

- FDOT asked if an ICE (Intersection Control Evaluation) study was performed at the intersection with Harney Rd. If a roundabout is implemented, it will impact the proposed SMF within the R/W. Only one SMF alternative was presented since it is within the FDOT R/W.
- Inwood stated that there is room to expand the SMF and it will be revised to allow for the potential of a roundabout at this intersection.



Meeting Minutes

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 | P: 407-971-8850 | F: 407-971-8955 | www.inwoodinc.com

Basin 3 SMF alternatives

- The shape of SMF 3C will be revised to avoid impacting the FGT easement on the west side of US 301 where it makes a 90 degree turn to the east and crosses the road.
- FDOT may request moving the FGT easement south of Langshaw Dr., although it could be very expensive.
- The location of SMF 3B currently impacts a trailer park. This SMF will be moved to the west to impact 5 or 6 private residential parcels rather than the trailer park.

Basin 4 SMF alternatives

- FDOT asked if there was a possibility to expand the existing pond/lake south of SMF 4C. Inwood indicated that existing permits were researched but not permit was found for this pond.
- Inwood mentioned that further investigation will be made as to the nature of this existing pond and look for an opportunity to expand for joint-use/expand the pond.

Follow up telephone call with Ashley Henzel (3/12/21):

• Inwood indicated that SMF 4B and 4C are on the east side and the FGT line runs along the inside of the existing R/W. Similar to the SMFs in Basin 1, Inwood will investigate moving one of the SMFs options on the east side to the west, to limit only one SMF alternative that requires crossing of the FGT line.

Basin 5 SMF alternatives

- Inwood indicated that one SMF alternative was located within the R/W, however, because of the length of the basin, it was doubtful this alternative would be able to serve the requirements for the whole basin. Therefore, three offsite SMFs were located.
- SMF 5C and 5D are located within county parcels. FDOT asked if there was a possibility to combine Basins 5 and 6 and expand one of the sites within the county parcel. Inwood mentioned that combining basins was difficult for 5 and 6 due to hydraulics and crossing the bridge culvert at Flint Creek.
- Parcels to the west of US 301 are public owned lands. FDOT mentioned that for state funded projects, ponds can be placed in state owned lands that are not 4(f) resources.
- Coordination with the State Park occurred in 2017 and traditional stormwater ponds were not preferred by the park. The park would prefer using low lying areas or natural areas. The park was open to innovative ideas.
- Inwood will investigate if SMF 5D would block offsite flow to Flint Creek.
- Coordination with the county will occur regarding sites SMF 5C and 5D in their property.

Basin 6 SMF alternatives

- All three SMF alternatives are located on the east side of US 301 to avoid public lands and state park on the west side. All three SMFs are in county parcels.
- Coordination with the county will occur regarding the nature of these parcels (i.e., conservation lands or other).
- It was asked if SMF 6A would be within the floodway boundaries of Flint Creek. Inwood stated that the SMF is outside of the floodway limits.
- FDOT indicated that it would be more advantageous for FPC 2 to be located adjacent to the R/W and show cup for cup compensation rather than its current location which may require a floodplain model. Inwood will relocate FPC 2.



Meeting Minutes

3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 | P: 407-971-8850 | F: 407-971-8955 | www.inwoodinc.com

Basin 7 SMF alternatives

- FDOT mentioned that SMFs near ponds may cause seepage issues. Considerations for a barrier between the SMF and the home or full parcel takes should be consider.
- SMF 7B will be reshaped to impact fewer parcels (full takes rather than partial takes).

Basin 8 SMF alternatives

• No comments from the Department regarding the SMFs or the FPC

Basin 9 SMF alternatives

- The easement for SMF 9A will be relocated to the north side of the parcel and avoid potential conflicts with utilities.
- FDOT commented that SMF 9A would require a long conveyance pipe to the pond. Inwood stated that the pond was situated on the back of the parcel for best use of the remaining parcel for the property owner. The outfall for this SMF could be a spreader swale to the adjacent wetlands to Two Hole Branch rather than to run another separate outfall back to the US 301 R/W.

Basin 10 SMF alternatives

• Only two SMF alternatives were presented for this basin. SMF 10B would have slight impacts to the floodplain but these will be compensated for.

Basin 11 SMF alternatives

- FDOT indicated that a long conveyance pipe would be require for SMF 11B.
- FDOT asked if there was a possibility to eliminate Basin 11 and combine into Basins 10 and 12. Inwood will investigate but indicated that it could be feasible.

Basin 12 SMF alternative

• The FPC sites (6 and 7) were shaped to avoid floodplain boundaries, however, the exhibit provided did not show the remaining floodplain areas at this location. These will be shown in the updated exhibit.

Basin 13 SMF alternative

• No comments from the Department regarding the SMFs or the FPC

Basin 14

- Basin 14 is currently included in the design phase of the adjacent segment by Atkins. Their designation is Basin 1 and the preferred site they are moving forward with is SMF 1A.
- The exhibit will be updated to show the adjacent design segment's preferred SMF and FPC.
- Coordination occurred after the longlist pond meeting for CADD files and calculations from the adjacent design segment.
- Further coordination will continue as the SMF and FPC are being refined at the time of the meeting.





3000 Dovera Drive, Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 | P: 407-971-8850 | F: 407-971-8955 | www.inwoodinc.com

Revisions to the pond sites based on the longlist pond siting meeting will occur. A revised pond exhibit will be provided to FDOT staff. FDOT agreed that a 2nd meeting is not necessary and the coordination for updated pond sites can be done via email, meeting minutes and revised exhibit attachments.

After the updated pond sites are approved by FDOT, desktop analysis and screening can begin. R/W cost estimate request will be submitted to Bill McTeer.

Impacts to State or Conservation Lands will be identified (if applicable) for the SMF / FPC sites. The SMF evaluation matrix in the PSR will include a column to identify this in lieu of 4(f).

After preferred SMFs are identified (once desktop screening and R/W costs are provided), a meeting with FDOT staff will occur to review the final preferred pond sites.

These are the author's understanding of the discussions and decisions reached at this meeting. If there are comments or questions, please contact Renato Chuw at <u>rchuw@inwoodinc.com</u> or 407-971-8850.

Zach Evans

From:	Henzel, Ashley <ashley.henzel@dot.state.fl.us></ashley.henzel@dot.state.fl.us>
Sent:	Wednesday, July 21, 2021 3:02 PM
То:	Renato Chuw; Bob Finck
Cc:	Zach Evans; Conner, Allison; Geiger, Crystal; Bogen, Kirk
Subject:	RE: 255796-1/US 301 from Fowler Ave to SR 56 - Preferred Pond Site Selection -
	desktop screening evaluations

I forgot to mention that for the preferred site Basin 6 (SMF 6C), you'll need to confirm if this is in the State Park or if this is Hillsborough County ELAPP property.

Thanks,

Ashley Henzel, PE FDOT District 7, GEC Office: 813-975-6433

From: Henzel, Ashley
Sent: Wednesday, July 21, 2021 2:59 PM
To: Renato Chuw <rchuw@inwoodinc.com>; Bob Finck <bfinck@aimengr.com>
Cc: Zach Evans <zevans@inwoodinc.com>; Conner, Allison <Allison.Conner@dot.state.fl.us>; Geiger, Crystal
<Crystal.Geiger@dot.state.fl.us>; Bogen, Kirk <Kirk.Bogen@dot.state.fl.us>
Subject: RE: 255796-1/US 301 from Fowler Ave to SR 56 - Preferred Pond Site Selection - desktop screening evaluations

Hi Renato,

Per our pond siting meeting last week the Department was going to review the desktop analysis double check the preferred pond site in Basin 5.

After reviewing the materials and in coordination with Crystal and Allison, we suggest revising the preferred site in Basin 5 from SMF 5C to <u>SMF 5B</u>.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns regarding this change.

Thanks,

Ashley Henzel, PE FDOT District 7, GEC Office: 813-975-6433

From: Renato Chuw <<u>rchuw@inwoodinc.com</u>>
Sent: Wednesday, July 14, 2021 12:01 PM
To: Henzel, Ashley <<u>Ashley.Henzel@dot.state.fl.us</u>>; Bob Finck <<u>bfinck@aimengr.com</u>>
Cc: Zach Evans <<u>zevans@inwoodinc.com</u>>
Subject: 255796-1/US 301 from Fowler Ave to SR 56 - Preferred Pond Site Selection - desktop screening evaluations

EXTERNAL SENDER: Use caution with links and attachments.

Ashley,

Please find attached the desktop screening evaluation for contamination, CRAS and environmental provided to us and used for the preliminary rankings of the pond sites

Regards,

Renato

Renato E. Chuw Associate Principal – Senior Drainage Engineer

INWOOD CONSULTING ENGINEERS 3000 Dovera Dr., Suite 200, Oviedo, FL 32765 P: 407-971-8850 inwoodinc.com



SOUTHV	VEST FLORIDA WATER RESOURCE REGULA PRE-APPLICATION M	ATION DIVISION	STRICT	FILE NUMBER
Date: Time: Project Name: Attendees:	1/14/2015 9:00 FDOT US301 PD&E Stud Richard Alt, Lee Hughes; rchuw@inwoodinc.com,	Renato Chuw - Inwoo		S,
County: Total Land Acreage:	Hillsborough 400	Sec/Twp/Rge: Project Acreage:	various 100 acres	
 Prior On-Site/Off-Site Existing 2 lane ETDM under response 	road			
Project Overview:Design divided	4 lane			
 Provide approp Demonstrate el Maintain minim impacts. Mitigation Bank mitigation credi utilized for mitig If the project is Management A permit applicati will require a 10 impacts greated Permits could b the actual issua 	located in a county which is ct (CZM) and the project ha on is deemed complete. W day noticing period, prior t than 1 acre in size will reque than 2 acre in size will reque to issued as early as the 11 ance date.	M for impacts, if applicative wetland impacts. t wetland conservation d, Hillsborough River) ill need to have them of a listed as a coastal co as wetland impacts, it w detland and/or surface to the issuance of the p uire a 30 day noticing th or 31st day, but stat	area setback or addre with future forested an officially released befor unty under the Coasta vill require a noticing p waters impacts less th permit. Wetland and/o period, prior to the issu fs' schedule and work	nd herbaceous re they can be al Zone beriod once the ban 1 acre in size or surface water uance of the permit load will determine
etc.)	ussion: (SHW Levels, Floodplain,	Tailwater Conditions, Adjacen	t Off-Site Contributing Sources	s, Receiving Waterbody,
• <u>WBIDs need to</u> 1489, 1443D, 1	ay/intersections – <u>be independently verified b</u> 453, 1443A, and 1446 impaired waters.	oy the consultant - WE	ID – 1443B, 1522A, 1	520, 1443C, 1505,
 Demonstrate the 24-hour storm of Demonstrate the Demo	ISSIONS: (Basin Description, Storm hat discharges from propose event. hat site will not impede the c hat the project will not increa lent compensating storage f	ed project area will not conveyance of contribu ase flood stages up- or	cause an adverse imp ting off-site flows. down-stream of the p	roject area(s).

Г

- Provide water quality treatment for required project area.
- May need to meet OFW criteria in portions of project
- In addition, if the project discharges to an impaired water body, must provide a net environmental improvement.
- Applicant must demonstrate a net improvement for the parameters of concern by performing a pre/post pollutant loading analysis based on existing land use and the proposed land use.
- Also replace treatment function of existing ditches to be filled.
- Will acknowledge compensatory treatment to offset pollutant loads associated with portions of the project area that cannot be physically treated.

Sovereign Lands Discussion: (Determining Location, Correct Form of Authorization, Content of Application, Assessment of Fees, Coordination with FDEP)

 SSL in Hillsborough County will be processed through Tampa Port Authority; any within Pasco County will be processed through SWFWMD.

Operation and Maintenance/Legal Information: (Ownership or Perpetual Control, O&M Entity, O&M Instructions, Homeowner Association Documents, Coastal Zone requirements, etc.)

- The permit must be issued to the FDOT.
- Provide proof of ownership in the form of a deed or contract for sale.
- Provide appropriate O&M instructions.
- Provide detailed construction surface water management plan.

Application Type and Fee Required:

- SWERP Sections A, C, and E of the ERP Application.
- < 640 acres of project area and < 50 acres of wetland or surface water impacts \$4,141
- Fees will depend on project size determined during phasing

Other: (Future Pre-Application Meetings, Fast Track, Submittal Date, Construction Start Date, Required District Permits – WUP, WOD, Well Construction, etc.)

• In accordance with Rule 40D-1.603(2), F.A.C., no later than 30 days after submittal of an initial application of an Individual surface water management permit the applicant shall publish at the applicant's expense a notice of the District's receipt of the application in a newspaper having general circulation as defined in Chapter 50, F.S., in the county or counties in which the activity is proposed. Please provide documentation that such noticing has been accomplished. Note that the published notices of receipt for an ERP must be in accordance with the language provided in Rule 40D-1.603(11), F.A.C., and receipt of an affidavit establishing proof of this publication will be considered a completeness item of this ERP Application. Per Rule 40D-1.603(13), F.A.C., this must be received before the application will be considered complete and the 60-day timeframe for taking agency action on the application will commence.

40D-1.603(13) – "Applicants required to publish a notice of receipt of application must provide to the District a publisher's affidavit establishing proof of publication pursuant to Sections 50.041and 50.051, F.S., before the application will be considered complete and the applicable timeframe for taking agency action on the application will commence."

Disclaimer: The District ERP pre-application meeting process is a service made available to the public to assist interested parties in preparing for submittal of a permit application. Information shared at pre-application meetings is superseded by the actual permit application submittal. District permit decisions are based upon information submitted during the application process and Rules in effect at the time the application is complete.

MEETING MINUTES



Tampa Office 201 E. Kennedy Bivd #1800 Tampa, Florida 33602

Telephone: 813-627-4144 Toll Free: 888-627-4144 Fax: 813-664-1899 www.almengr.com

Successfully providing our clients and the community with quality planning, engineering and surveying since 1980.

Date/Time:	May 1, 2023, at 9:00 AM at FDOT D7 Pelican Conference Room and MS Teams
Subject:	SMF and FPC Site Meeting WPI Segment No. 255796-1 US 301 PD&E Study from Fowler Avenue to SR 56 Hillsborough and Pasco Counties
In-Person Attendees:	Amber Russo, Kirk Bogen, Robin Rhinesmith, Bill McTeer, Zabrina Penton, Timothy Drawhorn – FDOT Chris Salicco, JJ Jacquin – AIM
Virtual	Abdul Waris, Anthony Celani, Amanda Serra – FDOT; Renato Chuw – Inwood
Attendees: Prepared by:	Chris Salicco – AIM

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss and receive guidance from the Department on updated SMF and FPC site based in recent changes in typical sections for US 301.

The meeting was kicked off by Amber Russo with a brief discussion about the changes in typical sections which has led to changes in the roadway conceptual layout. The meeting was turned over to Renato Chuw to run the team in attendance through the proposed SMF and FPC sites and discuss the changes basin by basin moving from south to north. The SMF sites were primarily discussed first, followed by a brief discussion on the FPC sites, and ended with an open discussion. A summary of the findings of the meeting is outlined below:

- Basin 1
 - Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 1.
 - SMF 1A and SMF 1C were reduced in size from that shown at the public hearing based on drainage criteria for the curb and gutter as opposed to the rural typical section. The reduction in SMF 1A will avoid a structure currently located on the parcel and may avoid a relocation at this site.
 - SMF 1A will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- Basin 2
 - SMF 2A1 and 2A2 were previously shown as the preferred alternatives for this basin and were located within the right of way for the realignment of US 301 at Harney Road. The realignment is no longer needed with the changed typical section.
 - No ponds are proposed in Basin 2. Combining basins was investigated and the southern portion of the basin will drain to Basin 1 SMF and the remainder of the basin to the north will drain to Basin 3 SMF.
- Basin 3

- Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 3.
- SMF 3A is slightly larger due to combining Basins 2 and 3 together. SMF 3A will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- SMF 3C sites had to expanded to acquire additional parcels, but these will remain as an alternative site
- Basin 4
 - Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 4.
 - SMF 4A will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- Basin 5
 - Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 5.
 - SMF 5B will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin. Detailed maps will need to be provided to Bill McTeer to coordinate with Hillsborough County regarding land swap associated with a separate project (Sun City Center).
- Basin 6
 - o Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 6.
 - SMF 6C will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin. Information for this site will also need to be provided to Bill McTeer to coordinate with Hillsborough County.
- Basin 7
 - Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 7.
 - SMF 7A will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin. The previously approved footprint from the public hearing will be used for this site.
- Basin 8
 - o Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 8.
 - The preferred alternative for the previously held public hearing was SMF 8A; however, SMF 8B will be the preferred alternative for this basin since FPC 5 footprint was reduced, which allows for SMF 8B and FPC 5 to be on the same parcel. This reduces the number of property owners for right of way acquisition.
- Basin 9
 - Three SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 9.
 - o SMF 9C will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- Basin 10
 - Two SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 10.
 - o SMF 10B will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- Basin 11
 - Basin 11 has no SMF or FPC sites. This is a small basin near the Hillsborough River State Park. Stormwater for this basin will be collected in Basins 10 and 12.
- Basin 12

- Two SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 12.
- The previously alternative SMF 12C on the west side of US 301 from the first public hearing, was shown to be eliminated for the pond site meeting, however, after further discussions, it will be shown back as an alternative site.
- SMF 12A will remain as the preferred alternative for this basin.
- Basin 13
 - Two SMF alternatives were shown for Basin 13.
 - The previously shown preferred SMF alternative, located west of US 301, will remain as the preferred alternative in Hillsborough County.
 - An additional SMF site in Pasco County will need to be evaluated for this basin. This will allow for the Pasco County segment of the project to be constructed if funding is available separate from the Hillsborough County segment. After the pond site meeting, further investigation occurred on the feasibility of a third SMF site in the Pasco County side and coordination with FDOT is ongoing on this topic.
 - Overall, the direction from the Department was to show the previous SMFs and FPCs on the west side of US 301, for Basins 12 and 13.

General Notes/Open Discussion

- FPC sites will generally remain as previously shown at the public hearing unless specifically stated that changes are being made, such as FPC 5.
- SMF sites are all designed for 6 lanes.
 - South of Stacey Road, the lanes were reduced from 12' lanes to 11' lanes which allowed for reduction in SMF sites in some locations, along with other factors such as the configuration of the ultimate 6-lane typical, change in design criteria for urban curb and gutter drainage systems and change in rainfall intensities to NOAA rainfall data.
- Possible land swap with Hillsborough County for SMFs 5B and 6C. This is associated with a Hillsborough County project in Sun City Center.
- SMF 8B will become the preferred alternative for that basin based on the discussion provided above for Basin 8.
- North of the Hillsborough River, the SMF and FPC sites that were shown to the west of US 301 as part of the previous public hearing will remain as the preferred alternatives for those basins.
 - o In this area, also consider shifting/extending the mainline right of way to the west.
- FPC 5 should be evaluated to avoid the residential relocation previously shown at the public hearing.
- Leave all SMF and FPC sites the same sizes as previously shown at the public hearing unless otherwise directed or to avoid impacts and show the appropriate reduction. All ponds that increased in size will need to be shown and right of way costs updated for those sites.

Action Items

- AIM/Inwood to provide the SMF 5B and 6C site location and files to Bill McTeer to use for coordination with Hillsborough County.
- Evaluate FPC 5 to avoid residential relocation.
- Evaluate SMF in Basin 13 within Pasco County. This will be done in case funding for the Pasco section becomes available prior to the Hillsborough section. Additional coordination with the Department will follow

The meeting minutes contained herein represent the author's understanding of the discussions which occurred during the referenced meeting. Any attendee who does not entirely agree with the summary or can offer additional information that should be noted within these minutes, please call or e-mail Chris Salicco within seven days for edit coordination.

MEETING MINUTES



Tampa Office 201 E. Kennedy Bivd #1800 Tampa, Florida 33602 Telephone: 813-627-4144 Toll Free: 888-627-4144 Fax: 813-664-1899 www.almengr.com

Successfully providing our clients and the community with quality planning, engineering and surveying since 1980.

- Date/Time: May 9, 2023, at 9:00 AM on Microsoft Teams
 - Subject:Basin 13 SMF Alternative Site Meeting
WPI Segment No. 255796-1
US 301 PD&E Study from Fowler Avenue to SR 56
Hillsborough and Pasco Counties
- Attendees: Amber Russo, Kirk Bogen, Robin Rhinesmith, Bill McTeer, Anthony Celani, Amanda Serra, Carolyn Cation Smith – FDOT; Renato Chuw, Zach Evans – Inwood; Chris Salicco – AIM
- **Prepared by:** Chris Salicco AIM

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the need to evaluate an additional stormwater management facility (SMF) within Basin 13 in Pasco County. This meeting was a followup from discussions that started at the SMF and FPC alternatives meeting that was held on March 1, 2023.

A summary of the findings of the meeting is outlined below:

- Renato explained that a pond site in Pasco County is difficult hydraulically since the topography in Basin 13 runs from north to south to a low point in Hillsborough County near the cross drain (located approximately 1,400 feet south of the county line).
- Water from the southern portion of Basin 13 would be difficult to rout to a SMF location in Pasco County. This would require revising the basin limit in Basin 12 and expansion of the Basin 12 SMF alternative(s) to handle the runoff that would run south from the county line.
- It was noted that an alternative is Pasco County would still be working with the same property owner as that in Hillsborough County (Two Rivers property).
- It was discussed whether or not work can be done in Hillsborough County for the Pasco County project (255796-3). One of the two projects will need to extend beyond the county line to tie in (taper to existing 2-lane condition or connect to 4-lane condition depending on which project moves forward into construction if not funded together).
- The 255796-3 design is currently underway in-house. It will be discussed to carry the widening to 4 lanes to the county line and taper to 2 lanes in Hillsborough County.
- It was recommended by Kirk and Bill to leave the Basin 13 SMF alternatives as-is. There is no need to evaluate a SMF site in Pasco County.
- Renato asked if updated cost estimates need to be completed for the alternative SMF sites that increased in size. Bill mentioned that there was a 25% contingency in the estimates to account for increase in sizes of SMFs. The cost estimates will not be updated for the alternative SMFs based on this discussion.

• For project cost estimates, the preferred SMF in Basin 13 will be included in the Pasco County project (255796-3)

Action Items

• Inwood (Renato) will provide a .kmz file of the SMF and FPC sites to Department staff per Anthony's request. Following the meeting, Renato submitted the .kmz file to Amber on March 9, 2023, via email.

The meeting minutes contained herein represent the author's understanding of the discussions which occurred during the referenced meeting. Any attendee who does not entirely agree with the summary or can offer additional information that should be noted within these minutes, please call or e-mail Chris Salicco within seven days for edit coordination.

